52nd International Congress on Medieval Studies
May 11–14, 2017

Western Michigan University
Medieval Institute
# Table of Contents

Welcome Letter  iii  
Registration  iv-v  
On-Campus Housing  vi  
Off-Campus Accommodations  vii  
Travel  viii  
Driving and Parking  ix  
Food  x-xi  
Logistics and Amenities xii-xiii  
Varia  xiv  
Mailings  xv  
Hotel Shuttle Routes  xvi  
Hotel Shuttle Schedules  xvii  
Campus Shuttles  xviii  
*Motown the Musical*  xix  
Exhibits Hall  xx  
Exhibitors  xxi  
Guide to Acronyms  xxii  
Plenary Lectures  xxiii  
Mostly Medieval Theatre Festival  xxiv-xxv  
Advance Notice—2018 Congress  xxvi  
The Congress: How It Works  xxvii  
Travel Awards  xxviii  

Medieval Institute Research Centers  xxix  
M.A. Program in Medieval Studies  xxx  
Medieval Institute Affiliated Faculty  xxxi  
Careers  xxxii  
Loew Lectures in Medieval Studies  xxxiii  
Medieval Institute Publications  xxxiv-xxxv  
About Western Michigan University  xxxvi  
The Otto Gründler Book Prize  xxxvii  
Endowment and Gift Funds  xxxviii  

2017 Congress Schedule of Events 1–184  
Index of Sponsoring Organizations 185–190  
Index of Participants 191–211  
Index of Honorees 212  
Maps  M-1 – M-9  
List of Advertisers  
Advertising  A-1 – A-42
Dear colleagues,

It’s a rainy January evening as I write this year’s welcome to Kalamazoo, so it’s rather difficult to imagine the coming of spring. Yet I take heart—even though my office is cold—because I do know that spring will come and so too the International Congress on Medieval Studies. Some things do not change.

Having said that, though, change is coming to the 52nd International Congress on Medieval Studies. A return to the status quo means that the wine hours will return to Valley III; a new pair of trumpeter swans should be on the pond by May 2017; and more fitted sheets will be available this year. Some change is new and exciting: Western Michigan University’s new dining hall, the Valley Dining Center, will be open for us during the Congress. Check out the view of the pond, the new and exciting menu options, and the opportunity to buy interchangeable meal tickets during pre-registration. Running concurrently with the Congress, also for the first time, is the Mostly Medieval Theatre Festival, presenting four different programs. Finally, Motown the Musical will be playing at Miller Auditorium, and discounted tickets are being offered for the Wednesday evening performance to those who pre-register online for the Congress.

The erstwhile Valley III cafeteria and adjoining rooms will host booksellers and vendors. The downtown Radisson Plaza hotel is our principal off site venue; please consult the website for other off-campus lodging opportunities at Congress rates. Registration for on-campus housing remains part of the Congress registration process.

We are pleased to welcome Leor Halevi and Chris Wickham as our plenary speakers. On Friday, Leor Halevi will present “Artifacts of the Infidel: Medieval and Modern Interpretations of the Sacred Law of Islam.” On Saturday, Chris Wickham will offer “The Donkey and the Boat: Rethinking Mediterranean Economic Expansion in the Eleventh Century.” We are grateful to the Medieval Academy of America for its support of the Friday plenary.

Finally, let me thank the many people on campus and off who contribute to the Congress. Special thanks go to the Medieval Institute’s staff and students, especially Liz Teviotdale (Assistant Director), Lisa Carnell (Congress Coordinator), Theresa Whitaker (Managing Editor), and Tom Krol (Production Editor).

I look forward to seeing you in May 2017.

Yours,

Jana K. Schulman
Registration

Everyone attending the Congress—including participants, exhibitors, and accompanying family members—must register for the Congress.

The Medieval Institute encourages the use of the online registration system for clarity, expediency, and convenience. Attendees may also register by mail or by fax using the paper Registration Form, which is available as a PDF file on the Congress website, but those registering by mail or fax pay a $25.00 handling fee.

Questions regarding registration should be directed to ma-tickets@wmich.edu.

Registration fees are $145.00 (regular), $95.00 (student), and $90.00 (each accompanying family member).

Pre-registration closes on April 26.
Registration fees are not refundable after April 26.
All attendees registering after April 26, including all on-site registrants, pay a $50.00 late fee.

PRE-REGISTRATION

Online: A link to the secure server can be found on the Congress website. Those using online registration must pay by credit card (Visa, MasterCard, or Discover). The system emails you a confirmation that your registration request was received. If you do not receive the expected confirmation email message, you probably are not registered for the Congress. Please direct questions to ma-tickets@wmich.edu. Please be sure that all information is complete and correct.

By mail ($25.00 handling fee): Fill out the Registration Form, using the PDF file available on the Congress website. Mail it, together with your check, money order, or credit card information, before April 27 to:

Congress Registration
 c/o Miller Auditorium
 Western Michigan University
 1903 W. Michigan Avenue
  Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5344

If you would like confirmation of registration, please include a self-addressed, stamped postcard in your mailing.

By fax ($25.00 handling fee): Fill out the Registration Form, using the PDF file available on the Congress website. Fax it, including your credit card information, before April 27 to Miller Auditorium at 269-387-2362.
PAYMENT

We can accept Visa, MasterCard, and Discover for credit card payments, but we cannot process American Express or electronic transfer of funds.

Only checks or money orders in U.S. dollars made payable to the Medieval Institute are accepted. Any checks or money orders sent in currencies other than U.S. dollars will be returned. All charges are due at the time of registration. Receipts are issued at the Congress.

Checks and money orders made out in an incorrect amount and illegible and incorrect credit card numbers hold up the registration process. Please sign your check and write in the current date. Post-dated checks cannot be accepted.

All who attend sessions, give papers or preside over sessions, take part in panels, visit the exhibits, or otherwise attend the Congress and participate in its activities must register. The Congress Committee reserves the right to deny future participation in the Congress to those who do not register properly and further reserves the right to refer to the university’s collection services any unpaid bills.

PRE-REGISTRATION PACKETS

Pre-registered attendees will find their packet of conference materials, including a receipt, available for pickup at Congress registration in the Eldridge-Fox lobby of the Goldsworth Valley III residence halls upon arrival. On-campus housing assignments are given at that time. Packets may be picked up around the clock from noon on Wednesday until the end of the Congress.

ON-SITE REGISTRATION

Congress attendees may register upon arrival but are assessed a $50.00 late registration fee. Registration is available in the Eldridge-Fox lobby of the Goldsworth Valley III residence halls. Please note that on-campus housing may no longer be available to on-site registrants.

The hours of on-site registration are:
   Wednesday, noon–midnight
   Thursday, 8:00 a.m.–midnight
   Friday, 8:00 a.m.–8:00 p.m.
   Saturday, 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m.

REFUNDS

Refunds for registration fees, housing, and meals are made only if Miller Auditorium has received notification of cancellation by April 26. No refunds are made after that date.
On-Campus Housing

On-campus housing is provided in the co-ed residence halls of the Goldsworth Valley I, II, and III complexes. Registration for on-campus housing is a part of the Congress registration process.

Rates are $38.00 per night for a single room and $32.25 per person per night for a double for those who pre-register for the Congress. Any rooms booked to on-site registrants will be billed at the single rate, although two attendees who want to share a room may do so.

All on-campus rooms will be singles unless specific requests are received for double rooms, with roommate specified at the time of registration. Please indicate special housing requests at the time of registration. Every effort is made to accommodate timely housing requests, but keep in mind that not every request can be fulfilled. If you and a colleague request sharing a double room, the room assignment will be made only after both registrations have been received. If you and a colleague or colleagues request sharing an adjoining bathroom (i.e., ask to be suitemates), room assignments will be made only after all registrations have been received.

Room assignments are indicated on the pre-registration packet, and keys are picked up at registration in the Eldridge-Fox lobby of the Goldsworth Valley III residence halls. Rooms may be reserved for Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday, and Sunday nights of the Congress, but neither earlier nor later.

Western Michigan University is a tobacco free campus, indoors and out. The campus housing offered through the Congress is designed for undergraduates, i.e., for individuals 17–22 years of age, and bathrooms are usually shared. Those who require hotel amenities such as air-conditioning, refrigerators, and private bathrooms will find them at area hotels.

BED LINENS

Each attendee staying in on-campus housing is issued a pillow, two flat sheets, a towel, a washcloth, a bar of soap, and a plastic drinking cup. Fitted bottom sheets are available for $1.50 in limited quantities to those who pre-register for the Congress. Those who choose this option will find in the pre-registration packet a ticket to be redeemed at their residence hall desk for the fitted sheet.

CHECK IN

Pre-registered attendees may check in around the clock between noon on Wednesday and the end of the Congress. On-site registration and check in is limited to Wednesday, noon–midnight; Thursday, 8:00 a.m.–midnight; Friday, 8:00 a.m.–8:00 p.m.; and Saturday, 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m.

REFUNDS

Refunds for housing are made only if Miller Auditorium has received notification of cancellation by April 26. No refunds are made after that date.
Off-Campus Accommodations

Congress attendees may choose to stay off campus in local hotels, for which they make their own arrangements. See the Congress website for contact information.

2017 HOTEL RATES

Radisson Plaza Hotel and Suites — $143.00–$233
Baymont Inn — $94.00
Best Western PLUS Suites — $119.00
Comfort Inn — $109.00
Courtyard by Marriott — $149.00
Fairfield Inn–West — $109.00
Four Points by Sheraton — $115.00
Hampton Inn–Kalamazoo-Oshtemo — $129.00
Holiday Inn–West — $108.00
Homewood Suites by Hilton — $149.00
Red Roof Inn–West — $79.99
Staybridge Suites — $129.95
TownePlace Suites — $109.00

Room rates do not include 11% state and local taxes.
No hotel on this list offers smoking rooms.

SHUTTLE SERVICE

The Radisson Plaza Hotel, the main off-campus site, the Four Points by Sheraton, and the Holiday Inn–West provide shuttle service to and from the Kalamazoo/Battle Creek International Airport.

The Medieval Institute provides shuttle service to campus and back from the Radisson Plaza Hotel on Wednesday from 7:00 p.m. until 11:00 p.m.; on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday from 7:00 a.m. until 11:00 p.m. and on Sunday until 12:40 p.m., with buses departing every 40 minutes.

Shuttle service is offered during the Congress to and from the Baymont Inn, Best Western Suites, the Holiday Inn–West, the Red Roof Inn–West, and Staybridge Suites on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday from 7:00 a.m. until 11:00 p.m. and on Sunday until 12:45 p.m., with buses departing every 60 minutes.

The Medieval Institute thanks Discover Kalamazoo for its support of our hotel shuttle service.
Travel

AIR

Kalamazoo/Battle Creek International Airport is served by Delta Air Lines, American Airlines, and United Airlines. Detroit and Minneapolis (Delta) and Chicago (American and United) are the major hubs offering air connections.

Some Congress attendees find it convenient to fly to Grand Rapids, South Bend, Detroit, or Chicago and rent a car. Driving time from Gerald R. Ford International Airport (Grand Rapids) and from South Bend Regional Airport is less than two hours. Driving time from Detroit Metro Airport is about two-and-a-half hours, from O’Hare (Chicago) at least three hours. Kalamazoo (Eastern Time) is always one hour ahead of Chicago (Central Time). Metro Cars (1-800-456-1701) offers taxis from Detroit Metro Airport to Kalamazoo (ca. $335.00; advance reservation strongly recommended).

GROUND TRANSPORTATION FROM THE AIRPORT

Medieval Institute buses meet all incoming flights at Kalamazoo/Battle Creek International Airport on Wednesday and Thursday and transport passengers to Congress registration (Eldridge-Fox lobby of the Goldsworth Valley III residence halls). On Sunday, bus transportation to the airport is provided from 4:00 a.m. until 3:00 p.m.

The Radisson Plaza Hotel, the main off-campus site, the Four Points by Sheraton, and the Holiday Inn–West provide shuttle service to and from the Kalamazoo/Battle Creek International Airport.

Taxi service is also available at the Kalamazoo/Battle Creek International Airport.

TRAIN AND BUS

Amtrak trains (Chicago–Detroit–Pontiac and Chicago–East Lansing–Port Huron routes), as well as Greyhound and Indian Trails buses, serve Kalamazoo daily, arriving at the Kalamazoo Downtown Transportation Center.

On Wednesday from 7:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m.; on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday from 7:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m.; and Sunday from 7:00 a.m. until 12:40 p.m., Medieval Institute shuttle buses travel between selected Congress locations on the Western Michigan University campus and the Radisson Plaza Hotel, a three-block walk on Rose Street from the Downtown Transportation Center (483 meters, 6 minutes).

Kalamazoo Metro Transit bus #16 (departing from the transportation center) stops near Congress registration (limited Sunday service), and taxi service is also available at the transportation center.
Driving and Parking

Kalamazoo is located at the crossroads of Interstate-94 and US Route 131 in Southwest Michigan, a two-and-a-half hour drive from Chicago or Detroit.

Driving from I-94 to Congress registration:
Take exit 74B onto US-131 north. Travel 2.8 miles on US-131 to exit 36 (Stadium Drive). Take Stadium Drive east (right) 2.2 miles to Howard Street. Turn left onto Howard Street and travel one mile to Valley Drive. Turn right onto Valley Drive into the WMU campus and follow the signs to Congress registration.

PARKING

Parking for Congress attendees is available in selected parking lots near Congress venues on campus. Parking permits ($10.00) are available at registration in the Eldridge-Fox lobby of the Goldsworth Valley III residence halls. Please do not park at meters or in prohibited areas.
Food

VALLEY DINING CENTER MEALS

The Valley Dining Center offers all you care to eat meals with a variety of fresh food options in a restaurant style environment. The first on-campus meal is Wednesday evening dinner, and the last meal is Sunday at noon. Meal times are:

- Breakfast: 7:00 a.m.–9:00 a.m.
- Lunch: 11:30 a.m.–1:30 p.m. (Sunday: noon–1:00 p.m.)
- Dinner: 6:00 p.m.–7:30 p.m.

Meal tickets (all you care to eat) purchased through Congress pre-registration are priced at $13.00 and may be used for any meal served in the Valley Dining Center during the Congress.

Meal tickets (all you care to eat) may also be purchased at the door (cash, MasterCard, Visa, or Discover) at these rates:

- Breakfast: $12.00
- Lunch: $15.00
- Dinner: $17.00

CAFÉ 1903

Café 1903 is a retail café located within the Valley Dining Center that serves beverages, specialty coffee drinks, grab-n-go and light meal options. Miscellaneous items such as toilet paper, shampoo, and cleaning supplies are also sold (cash, MasterCard, Visa, or Discover).

For the Congress, the café is open:

- Wednesday: 3:00 p.m.–8:00 p.m.
- Thursday–Saturday: 7:00 a.m.–3:30 p.m.
- Sunday: 7:00 a.m.–2:00 p.m.

GATEHOUSE CAFÉ

The Gatehouse Café in the Exhibits Hall in Valley III provides sandwiches, soup, salad, fruit, bagels, muffins, chips, beverages, and assorted snacks. The hours are:

- Thursday–Saturday: 7:45 a.m.–3:30 p.m.
- Sunday: 7:45 a.m.–11:00 a.m.
BERNHARD CAFÉ

The Bernhard Café serves an array of deli sandwiches, bagels, fresh fruits, salads, nachos, soft pretzels, and snack foods and candy. Health and beauty items and sundries are also available. For the Congress, the café is open:

- Thursday–Friday: 7:30 a.m.–5:00 p.m.
- Saturday: 7:30 a.m.–2:00 p.m.

During the Congress, a complete breakfast and lunch menu is also served:

- Thursday–Saturday: 7:30–10:00 a.m. (breakfast)
- Thursday–Saturday: 11:00 a.m.–2:00 p.m. (lunch)

SCHNEIDER CAFÉ

The Schneider Café serves grab-n-go sandwiches, soft pretzels, and a wide selection of chips, candy, and snacks. Salads and fresh fruits are also available. For the Congress, the café is open:

- Thursday–Friday: 8:00 a.m.–3:45 p.m.
- Saturday: 9:00 a.m.–3:30 p.m.

FLOSSIE’S CAFÉ

Located on the second floor of Sangren Hall, Flossie’s serves an array of grab-n-go sandwiches, bagels, fresh fruits, salads, nachos, soft pretzels, frozen meals, and other various snack foods. Flossie’s is open during the Congress:

- Thursday–Friday: 8:30 a.m.–2:00 p.m.

BRONCO MALL

The Bronco Mall on the ground floor of the Bernhard Center is home to Biggby Coffee, Santorini Island Grill, and Subway. Hours during the Congress are:

- **Biggby** Thursday–Friday: 8:00 a.m.–3:45 p.m.
  - Saturday–Sunday: 9:00 a.m.–3:30 p.m.
- **Santorini** Thursday–Friday: 8:00 a.m.–3:45 p.m.
  - Saturday–Sunday: 9:00 a.m.–3:30 p.m.
- **Subway** Thursday–Friday: 8:00 a.m.–3:45 p.m.
  - Saturday–Sunday: 9:00 a.m.–3:30 p.m.

CASH BARS

There are shared cash bars in the lobbies of the Bernhard Center (2nd floor) and the Fetzer Center on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday evenings.
Logistics and Amenities

LOCATIONS

Congress locations—which include a conference facility, the student union, two classroom buildings, and student residence halls—are spread around the Western Michigan University campus. Medieval Institute shuttle buses provide transportation among Congress locations, with buses running continuously from 7:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m. on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, and until 1:00 p.m. on Sunday. Walking is often the faster option, though, and many veteran Congress attendees recommend wearing comfortable shoes.

COMPUTING SERVICES

Congress registrants have access to the computer labs in the Bernhard Center and at the University Computing Center (UCC) upon presentation of their Congress badges and picture ID.

The lab in the UCC is open 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m., Monday–Friday.

The lab in the Bernhard Center is open:
- Monday–Friday: 8:00 a.m.–10:00 p.m.
- Saturday–Sunday: 8:00 a.m.–10:00 p.m. (weekend of the Congress)

Congress registrants may print in reasonable quantities in the computer labs for free. Printouts from the public computers in the Fetzer Center are 10¢ per page. Boarding passes, but not longer documents, may be printed at Congress registration (Eldridge 308) when on-site registration is open (Wednesday, noon–midnight; Thursday, 8:00 a.m.–midnight; Friday, 8:00 a.m.–8:00 p.m.; and Saturday, 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m.), as well as Sunday morning, 8:00 a.m.–noon.

FITNESS AND RECREATION

The fitness rooms in Valley II and Valley III are available for Congress registrants’ use at their own risk around the clock throughout the Congress. Congress registrants may, upon presentation of a Congress badge and a picture ID, use the facilities of the Student Recreation Center, at the rate of $8.00 per visit or $20.00 for the duration of the Congress. Cash, check, Visa, MasterCard, and Discover are accepted.

LACTATION ROOMS

The Medieval Institute provides designated lactation rooms in the Bernhard Center (Bernhard 207) and the Fetzer Center (Fetzer 2052 and 2054). The key to the room in the Bernhard Center can be checked out from the Information Desk. The rooms in the Fetzer Center are accessible without a key through an outer door (Fetzer 2050) and can be locked from the inside. The Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship joins the Medieval Institute in sponsoring a pair of lactation rooms near Congress registration and the Exhibits Hall. The keys can be checked out from the Eldridge-Fox desk.
AUDIO-VISUAL ASSISTANCE

Audio-visual equipment assistance is available in the Fetzer Center, the Bernhard Center, Schneider Hall, and Sangren Hall when sessions are running.

BADGES

Each registrant receives a Congress badge; it should be worn throughout the Congress. You must wear your badge to attend sessions, visit the Exhibits Hall, attend the Saturday Night Dance, use the Student Recreation Center (for a fee), and use campus computer labs. The facilities and services of the Congress are available only to registered attendees.

WIRELESS INTERNET ACCESS

Congress registrants with wireless-equipped laptops may obtain access to WMU’s wireless network by following the instructions contained in their registration packets. Those planning to use the Internet during their presentations will need to establish a User ID in WMU’s wireless system on their laptops in advance of the session. Wireless access is available throughout the campus, indoors and out.

CELL PHONE CHARGING STATIONS

There are three cell phone charging stations in the Bernhard Center.

CHILD CARE

Arrangements for child care are the responsibility of the parent(s). Your job posting can be made through WMU’s Career and Student Employment Services at 269-387-2745 or broncojobs@wmich.edu. Please provide a description of the work, the general location, pay, hours, and anything else you would like the hoped-for child care provider to know, as well as your contact information.

HOMELAND SECURITY

The address of on-campus housing for Homeland Security purposes is:

1903 W. Michigan Ave.
Kalamazoo, MI 49008

PHONES

Telephones for use in residence hall sleeping rooms are available from the Eldridge-Fox desk throughout the Congress. Those telephones may be used for campus and local calls. A long distance calling card, available for purchase at the Eldridge-Fox desk, must be used for long distance calls. A bank of telephones is set up near Congress registration in Valley III (Fox 307). These telephones accept long distance calling cards. They are available around the clock throughout the Congress.
**Varia**

**SATURDAY NIGHT DANCE**

The Saturday Night Dance takes place in the East Ballroom of the Bernhard Center from 10:00 p.m. to 1:30 a.m. You should be ready to prove that you are 21 before you approach the cash bar. You must have photo ID with you. You may not bring your own drinks to the dance. All other beverages and snacks are free. The Dance is a social occasion for registered attendees of the Congress only. Please bring your registration badge to the Bernhard Center: it is your ticket of entry.

**MEDIEVALIST SLOW TV EXPERIENCE**

Saturday, May 13, 10:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m., Schneider 2335

Need a break for your mind, eyes, and ears? Come experience the beauty of medieval manuscripts in a soothing atmosphere and let your soul rest from the hectic world of conferencing. Inspired by Norwegian TV’s real-time broadcasts (starting with a seven-hour train journey across Southern Norway that millions tuned in to watch in 2009), we are bringing you the Medievalist Slow TV Experience. Images of both familiar and little-known manuscripts will be projected in an enhanced, digital slide-show while relaxing music plays. Don’t worry—if you see an image that interests you, you can identify it in our print catalog of images to explore further at a later time.

Organizers Mae Kilker (Univ. of Notre Dame) and Hilary E. Fox (Wayne State Univ.) ask that participants respect others in maintaining the Medievalist Slow TV Experience as a conversation-free zone. Laptops and cellphones are permitted as long as the sound is turned off. Adult coloring books or other quiet activities are welcome.

Drop in for five minutes or five hours, whatever you need to restore and revitalize before returning to the stimulating, fast-paced world of the Congress.

**BERNHARD CENTER REFLECTION ROOM**

Bernhard 206 is a quiet place available to Congress attendees.

**WORSHIP SERVICES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily Vespers</td>
<td>Thursday–Saturday 5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Fetzer 1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Catholic Daily Mass</td>
<td>Thursday–Saturday 7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Fetzer 1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday Mass</td>
<td>Saturday 7:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Fetzer 1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday 7:00 a.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fetzer 1005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglican (Episcopal)-Lutheran</td>
<td>Sunday 7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Fetzer 1040</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mailings

PROGRAMS

The Medieval Institute sends Congress programs to all U.S. addresses on its mailing list but limits international mailing of programs (including Canada) to individuals whose names appear in the program for that year. The information contained in the printed program is available on the Congress website in the months preceding the congress. Those attending the Congress from abroad whose names do not appear in that year’s program and those with U.S. addresses not on the Medieval Institute mailing list at the time the programs are mailed receive their gratis copies upon arrival at the Congress in May.

In the United States, the Congress program is dispatched beginning in mid-February and extending to early March via the United States Postal Service either bulk mail or, for those who have paid the premium charge, Priority Mail. If you would like to receive Priority Mail service for the 53rd Congress (2018), please add $7.50 to your schedule of charges when you register for the 52nd Congress.

For delivery outside of the United States, the institute uses a mail service that carries the program air mail to the country of delivery and then deposits the mail in the country system.

Second copies of the printed program are available at the Congress at a cost of $15.00. If you have forgotten to bring your program to the Congress, you will need to purchase a second copy.

CALL FOR PAPERS

We will no longer print a paper Call for Papers for the 53rd and subsequent Congresses. A postcard announcing the call for papers on the Congress website for the following year’s congress will be mailed in July to everyone on the Medieval Institute mailing list.

CONTACT INFORMATION

Please email us at medieval-institute@wmich.edu if you change your postal or email address.
Hotel Shuttle Routes

Valley III → Bernhard / Sangren

Radisson Plaza

Baymont Inn → Red Roof Inn

Valley III

Fetzer / Schneider

Staybridge Suites

Holiday Inn-West

Best Western Suites

Goldsworth Drive

Bernhard-Fetzer Express
## Hotel Shuttle Schedules

### RADISSON SHUTTLE (Route 1)

Beginning at 7:00 p.m. on Wednesday and ending at 12:40 p.m. on Sunday.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Departing Radisson</th>
<th>Departing Valley III</th>
<th>Departing Radisson</th>
<th>Departing Valley III</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>7:20 a.m.</td>
<td>3:40 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40 a.m.</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.</td>
<td>4:20 p.m.</td>
<td>4:40 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20 a.m.</td>
<td>8:40 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>5:20 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>9:20 a.m.</td>
<td>5:40 p.m.</td>
<td>6:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40 a.m.</td>
<td>10:00 a.m.</td>
<td>6:20 p.m.</td>
<td>6:40 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20 a.m.</td>
<td>10:40 a.m.</td>
<td>7:00 p.m.*</td>
<td>7:20 p.m.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 a.m.</td>
<td>11:20 a.m.</td>
<td>7:40 p.m.</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40 a.m.</td>
<td>12:00 noon</td>
<td>8:20 p.m.</td>
<td>8:40 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20 p.m.*</td>
<td>12:40 p.m.**</td>
<td>9:00 p.m.</td>
<td>9:20 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:20 p.m.</td>
<td>9:40 p.m.</td>
<td>10:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40 p.m.</td>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>10:20 p.m.</td>
<td>10:40 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20 p.m.</td>
<td>2:40 p.m.</td>
<td>11:00 p.m.</td>
<td>11:20 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:20 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* first departure on Wednesday  
** final departure on Sunday

### WEST SIDE HOTELS SHUTTLE (Route 2)

Beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Thursday and ending at 12:40 p.m. on Sunday  
(Staybridge Suites, Holiday Inn–West, Best Western Suites, Baymont Inn, Red Roof Inn–West)

Buses depart Staybridge Suites on the hour, starting at 7:00 a.m., with the last trip to campus at 10:00 p.m. on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday and at noon on Sunday.

Buses depart Valley III at 45 minutes after the hour, starting at 7:45 a.m., with the last trip from Valley III at 10:45 p.m. on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday and at 12:45 p.m. on Sunday.

*** Saturday Night Dance: final departure from the Bernhard Center for all hotels at 12:30 a.m.
Campus Shuttles

CAMPUS SHUTTLE (Route 3)

The campus shuttle stops at Congress locations on campus on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday from 7:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m. and from 7:00 a.m. until 1:00 p.m. on Sunday.

BERNHARD-FETZER EXPRESS

The express runs from 8:00 a.m. until 9:30 p.m. on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday and from 8:00 a.m. until 1:00 p.m. on Sunday.

SPECIAL EVENTS

Shuttles to Miller Auditorium leave Valley III (Eldridge-Fox) for Motown the Musical beginning at 6:45 p.m. on Wednesday. Shuttles to the Gilmore Theatre Complex leave Valley III (Eldridge-Fox) for performances of the Mostly Medieval Theatre Festival beginning at 7:15 p.m. on Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday.
Motown the Musical

Wednesday, May 10, 7:30 p.m.
Miller Auditorium

“More than a Broadway show, a celebration of music that transformed America!”
—CBS Sunday Morning

Group discount prices:
$81.50, $63.50, $54.50, $45.50, and $36.50, depending on seating
(for those purchasing tickets through online Congress registration)*

Shuttles to Miller Auditorium leave Valley III (Eldridge-Fox) for Motown the Musical
beginning at 6:45 p.m. on Wednesday.

It began as one man’s story . . . became everyone’s music . . . and is now Broadway’s
musical. MOTOWN THE MUSICAL is the true American dream story of Motown
founder Berry Gordy’s journey from featherweight boxer to the heavyweight music
mogul who launched the careers of Diana Ross, Michael Jackson, Smokey Robinson,
and many more. Motown shattered barriers, shaped our lives and made us all move
to the same beat. Featuring classic songs such as “My Girl” and “Ain’t No Mountain
High Enough,” experience the story behind the music in the record-breaking smash
hit MOTOWN THE MUSICAL!

*Those registering for the Congress using the paper Registration Form and those
interested in tickets for another performance may purchase tickets at full price at
millerauditorium.com.
Exhibits Hall

Goldsworth Valley III

Open Hours:
Thursday: 8:00 a.m.–6:30 p.m.
Friday: 8:00 a.m.–6:30 p.m.
Saturday: 8:00 a.m.–6:30 p.m.
Sunday: 8:00 a.m.–12:00 noon

Adjacent:

Gatehouse Café
Thursday–Saturday: 7:45 a.m.–3:30 p.m.
Sunday: 7:45 a.m.–11:00 a.m.

Wine Hours
Thursday–Friday: 5:00–6:00 p.m.

Ale and Mead Tasting
Saturday: 5:00–6:00 p.m.

The Mail Room
&
Goliard T-shirts, stadium blankets, and sundry items
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exhibitors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACMRS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Scafuri Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen G. Berman, Professional Numismatist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amber Elegance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthuriana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolchazy-Carducci Publishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boydell &amp; Brewer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brepols Publishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capsa Ars Scriptoria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carved Strings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic University of America Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for the Study of Christianity &amp; Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chancery Hill Books &amp; Antiques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaucer Studio/Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cistercian Publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compleat Scholar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages (TEAMS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-Art Francisca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumbarton Oaks Medieval Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elfworks Studio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facsimile Finder SRL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four Courts Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franciscan Institute Publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrylee McCormick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goliardic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffinstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackenberg Booksellers ABAA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackett Publishing Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kazoo Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kubik Fine Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liverpool University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackus Co. Illuminated Manuscripts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mail Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manchester University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McFarland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Academy of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Institute Publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paideia Institute for Humanistic Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palgrave Macmillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pen to Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penguin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn State University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip J. Pirages Fine Books &amp; Manuscripts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell’s Bookstores, Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowman and Littlefield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALVI: Septentrionale Americanum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latinitatis Vivae Institutum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholar’s Choice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixteenth Century Journal Book Review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholar’s Choice Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMART</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Chicago Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Michigan Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Notre Dame Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pennsylvania Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Toronto Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Language Jules William Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wareham Forge</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Guide to Acronyms

ASHA: Anglo-Saxon Hagiography Society
ASIMS: American Society of Irish Medieval Studies
AVISTA: The Association Villard de Honnecourt for the Interdisciplinary Study of Medieval Technology, Science, and Art
CARA: Committee on Centers and Regional Associations, Medieval Academy of America
CESCM: Centre d’études supérieures de civilisation médiévale
CeSMA: Centre for the Study of the Middle Ages, Univ. of Birmingham
DEMMR/F: Digital Editing and the Medieval Manuscript: Rolls and Fragments
DISTAFF: Discussion, Interpretation, and Study of Textile Arts, Fabrics, and Fashion
FLAME: Framing the Late Antique and Early Medieval Economy
HMML: Hill Museum & Manuscript Library
HSMS: Hispanic Seminary of Medieval Studies
IAS/NAB: International Arthurian Society, North American Branch
IARHS: International Association for Robin Hood Studies
ICMA: International Center of Medieval Art
ICLS: International Courtly Literature Society
IIIF: International Image Interoperability Framework
IMAGMA: Imagines Maiestatis
IMANA: Ibero-Medieval Association of North America
IRHT: Institut de recherche et d’histoire des textes
KBAC: Kalamazoo Book Arts Center
MAM: Medieval Association of the Midwest
MAPS: Medieval Association of Place and Space
MARS: Medieval Association for Rural Studies
MEARCSTAPA: Monsters: The Experimental Association for the Research of Cryptozoology through Scholarly Theory and Practical Application
MECERN: Medieval Central Europe Research Network
MEMSI: Medieval and Early Modern Studies Institute, George Washington Univ.
MESA: Medieval Electronic Scholarly Alliance
MRDS: Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society
NESS: New England Saga Society
SALVI: Septentrionale Americanum Latinitatis Vivae Institutum
SEENET: Society for Early English and Norse Electronic Texts
SEIFMAR: Société d’Études Interdisciplinaires sur les Femmes au Moyen Âge et à la Renaissance
SMFS: Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship
SMGS: Society for Medieval Germanic Studies
SSBMA: Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages
SSHMA: Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages
TACMRS: Taiwan Association of Classical, Medieval, and Renaissance Studies
TEAMS: Teaching Association for Medieval Studies
TEMA: Texas Medieval Association
VISCOM: SFB Visions of Community
WIFIT: Women in the Franciscan Intellectual Tradition
Plenary Lectures

Artifacts of the Infidel
Medieval and Modern Interpretations
of the Sacred Law of Islam

Leor Halevi
Vanderbilt University

Friday, May 12
8:30 a.m.
East Ballroom, Bernhard Center
sponsored by the Medieval Academy of America

The Donkey and the Boat
Rethinking Mediterranean Economic Expansion
in the Eleventh Century

Chris Wickham
University of Oxford

Saturday, May 13
8:30 a.m.
East Ballroom, Bernhard Center
Mostly Medieval • Mostly Theatre
The Mostly Medieval Theatre Festival

Mostly medieval. Mostly theatre.

The Mostly Medieval Theatre Festival is a biennial performance festival showcasing and invigorating the global heritage of drama, music, dance, and performance styles from late antiquity through the Renaissance.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 10, 8:00 p.m.

Cosmic Dance (Early Music Michigan)
A music and dance performance based on the life and music of the twelfth-century mystic and visionary Hildegard of Bingen.

THURSDAY, MAY 11, 8:00 p.m.

Leaf-by-Niggle (Univ. of Maryland)
It’s a Miracle! (The Harlotry Players, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor)
Cooch E. Whippet (Farce of Martin of Cambrai) (Radford Univ.)
This triple bill features a Tolkien fairy tale staged in a medieval style, a florilegium of fakery from the Harlotry Players, and a filthy French farce.

FRIDAY, MAY 12, 8:00 p.m.

Esmoreit & Lippijn (Western Michigan Univ.)
A contemporary reimagining of a pair of plays in Middle Dutch. In Esmoreit, an evil villain and a dreadful prophecy lead to a baby’s kidnap and a happy ending. In Lippijn, someone gets a happy ending, but it’s not the husband. Additional performance at 3:30 p.m. on Saturday, May 13.

SATURDAY, MAY 13, 8:00 p.m.

Floris and Blancheflour (Pneuma Ensemble)
Dulcitius, or Sex in the Kitchen (Poculi Ludique Societas)
A period musical presentation of the first extant romance in English and a performance of a new translation of Hrosvit’s tenth-century tragicomedy about a Roman emperor lured into carnal embrace with cookware.

Evening performances: $10.00 presale with online Congress registration
General admission for all performances: $15.00

Performances, all at the Gilmore Theatre Complex on the WMU campus, range in duration from 60 to 90 minutes.

Shuttles leave Valley III (Eldridge-Fox) for evening performances beginning at 7:15 p.m.
Advance Notice—2018 Congress
53rd International Congress on Medieval Studies
May 10–13, 2018

YOUR ACTION

If you want to organize a session or sessions: work through the appropriate organization and its representatives for a place as a Sponsored Session, OR propose a Special Session or Sessions. The deadline for session proposals—including sessions of papers, demonstrations, panel discussions, performances, poster sessions, practica, roundtables, and workshops—is June 1. By the end of June the Committee will have chosen its slate for inclusion in the call for papers posted on the Congress website in July.

If you want to give a paper: consult the call for papers and determine whether a Sponsored or a Special Session may be hospitable to a proposal. Send a paper proposal to the contact person as soon as you can, but no later than September 15, OR submit your proposal directly to the Congress Committee for consideration for inclusion in a General Session.

TIMING, EFFICIENCY, FAIRNESS

Planning for sessions at the next year’s Congress should be well under way at each Congress as attendees interact and exchange ideas. The efficient organizer generally tries to line up speakers as soon as possible. Sessions that are “open” on June 2 may be closing or closed at any point along the timeline to the September 15 deadline. The organizer or the person proposing a paper who waits until the last minute may be very disappointed, failing to build a promising session or to place a paper, respectively.

ABSOLUTE DEADLINES

For organizers of Sponsored and Special Sessions:

June 1, 2017: organizers propose sessions—including sessions of papers, panel discussions, roundtables, poster sessions, workshops, demonstrations, and performances—to the Congress Committee

October 1, 2017: organizers submit session information online through WMU’s Digital Commons (ScholarWorks at WMU), with revisions permitted until October 15

For General Sessions:

September 15, 2017: individuals who wish to present papers send proposals to the Congress Committee at the Medieval Institute
**The Congress: How It Works**

**THE ACADEMIC PROGRAM**

The core of the Congress is the academic program, which consists of three broad types of sessions:

**Sponsored Sessions** are organized by learned societies, associations, and institutions. The organizers set predetermined topics, usually reflecting the considered aims and interests of the organizing group.

**Special Sessions** are organized by individual scholars and ad hoc groups. The organizers set predetermined topics, which are often narrowly focused.

**General Sessions** are organized by the Congress Committee at the Medieval Institute. Topics include all areas of medieval studies, with individual session topics determined by the topics of abstracts submitted and accepted.

**SOME POLICIES**

All Congress papers are expected to present unpublished original research never before offered at a national or international conference.

**Paper Presenter Eligibility.** All those working in the field of medieval studies, including graduate students and independent scholars and artists, are eligible to give a paper, if accepted, in any session. Enrolled undergraduate students, however, may give a paper, if accepted, only in the “Papers by Undergraduates” Special Sessions.

**Agreement to Deliver Papers in Person.** Submission of a paper proposal is considered agreement by the author to attend the Congress and to deliver the paper in person if it is accepted. It is a matter of Congress policy that papers are not read in absentia.

**Multiple Submissions.** You are invited to propose one paper for one session. The Congress Committee reserves the right to disallow all participation to those who breach professional courtesy by making multiple submissions.

**Diversity and Inclusion.** Diversity at Western Michigan University encompasses inclusion, acceptance, respect, and empowerment. This means understanding that each individual is unique and that our commonalities and differences make the contributions we have to offer all the more valuable. Diversity includes the dimensions of race, ethnicity, and, national and regional origins; sex, gender identity, and sexual orientation; socioeconomic status, age, physical attributes, and abilities; and religious, political, cultural, and intellectual ideologies and practices.
Travel Awards

CONGRESS TRAVEL AWARDS

The Congress Travel Awards are available to participants giving papers on any aspect of medieval studies in Sponsored and Special Sessions. The intention of these awards is to draw scholars from regions of the world underrepresented at past Congresses. These include countries of the former Eastern Bloc, Latin America, Asia, and Africa. There are three awards for each Congress: one award of $500, which is presented at the Congress, plus waiver of registration and room and board fees, and two awards that waive registration and room and board fees.

EDWARDS MEMORIAL TRAVEL AWARDS

The Archibald Cason Edwards, Senior, and Sarah Stanley Gordon Edwards Memorial Travel Awards are available to emerging scholars who are presenting papers on European medieval art in Sponsored and Special Sessions. There are two awards for each Congress: $250, which will be presented at the Congress, plus waiver of registration and room and board fees.

GRÜNDLER TRAVEL AWARD

The Otto Gründler Travel Award is available to participants giving papers on any aspect of medieval studies in Sponsored and Special Sessions. Preference is given to Congress participants from central European nations. There is one award for each Congress: $500, which is presented at the Congress, plus waiver of registration and room and board fees.

KARRER TRAVEL AWARDS

The Kathryn M. Karrer Travel Awards are available to students enrolled in a graduate program in any field at the time of application who are presenting papers in Sponsored and Special Sessions. There are two awards for each Congress: $250, which will be presented at the Congress, plus waiver of registration and room and board fees.

TASHJIAN TRAVEL AWARDS

The Richard Rawlinson Center offers the David R. Tashjian Travel Awards to participants giving papers on topics in Anglo-Saxon studies in Sponsored and Special Sessions. There are two awards for Anglo-Saxonists from outside of North America for each Congress. Both awards offer a waiver of registration and room and board fees. One of these awards also carries a $500 stipend, which is presented at the Congress.

APPLICATION

The deadline for applications is November 1. See the Congress website for application requirements and procedures.

wmich.edu/medievalcongress/awards
Medieval Institute Research Centers

RICHARD RAWLINSON CENTER

The Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research fosters teaching and research in the history and culture of Anglo-Saxon England and in the broader field of manuscript studies. Named in memory of the founder of the Professorship of Anglo-Saxon at the University of Oxford, Richard Rawlinson (1690–1755), the Center opened in May 1994, and in 2005 it received the endowment established by Georgian Rawlinson Tashjian and David Reitler Tashjian to support its mission. A separate fund, also endowed by the Tashjian family, supports a study fellowship, awarded in 2016 to Julie Polcrack to participate in the Bamburgh Research Project’s archaeological field school.

The Center is sponsoring four sessions at the 2017 Congress, including “Dwelling in the Anglo-Saxon Landscape I,” featuring the Richard Rawlinson Center Congress speaker, Sarah J. Semple (Durham Univ.). Tashjian Travel Awards were made to Sian Mui (Durham Univ.) and Jeremy Piercy (Univ. of Edinburgh) for their papers to be delivered at the 2017 Congress.

wmich.edu/medieval/research/anglo-saxon

CENTER FOR CISTERCIAN AND MONASTIC STUDIES

The Center for Cistercian and Monastic Studies encourages and facilitates research on all aspects of the Cistercian tradition and in the broader field of religious traditions. Through the Center, the Medieval Institute offers a Graduate Certificate in the History of Monastic Movements, which is open to students enrolled in a graduate degree program at Western Michigan University. The Center’s Interim Director is Susan Steuer, Professor, University Libraries.

The Center is currently developing two digital projects. The Monastic Gazetteer is planned as a dataset and interactive map on the geographic scope of monastic movements (beginning with Western monasticism) over time and provide tools for analysis and scholarly communication. The Janauschek Portal is a collaboration with the Transkribus Project at the University of Innsbruck, the Verein zur Gründung und Förderung der “Europäischen Akademie für Cistercienserforschung” im ehemaligen Kloster Lehnin and the compilers of Cistopedia: Encyclopedia Cisterciensis. The portal will provide access to unpublished manuscripts by Leopold Janauschek (1827–1898).

The Center is sponsoring six sessions at the 52nd Congress on a variety of topics pertaining to the medieval history of the Cistercian order, including one sited at the Lee Honors College. The Center is also offering an additional five panels on Thursday and Friday, May 11–12, at the Honors College.

wmich.edu/medieval/research/cistercian
M.A. Program in Medieval Studies

While allowing students to pursue specialized interests, the Master of Arts in medieval studies is intended to provide them with a broad interdisciplinary background in medieval history, languages, literature, philosophy, and religion.

COURSEWORK

A total of 32 hours of coursework, or 35 hours for thesis writers, including 14 hours of required core courses, a 6000-level theory or method course; 12 hours, or 9 hours for thesis writers, of electives at the 6000-level or above; and MDVL 6900, Medieval Studies Capstone Writing Seminar. Thesis writers take 6 hours of thesis credit (MDVL 7000).

Demonstrated proficiency in Latin and a second medieval or a modern language is required.

CORE COURSES

ENGL 5300, Medieval Literature (3 credit hours)
HIST 5501, Medieval History Proseminar (3 credit hours)
LAT 5600, Medieval Latin (4 credit hours)
MDVL 5300, Introduction to Medieval Studies (1 credit hour)
REL 5000, Historical Studies in Religion: Medieval Christianity (3 credit hours)

ORAL EXAMINATION

The hour-long oral examination is an opportunity for faculty and the student to explore content in medieval studies based on the student’s coursework and written work completed in MDVL 6900. The examination committee will be composed of three members named by the Director in consultation with the student. The student will submit the two Capstone Writing Seminar papers to the committee no less than two weeks prior to the examination date. Students will receive an assessment of High Pass, Pass, Low Pass, or Fail. If a student fails the examination, the examining faculty will determine whether the student is offered a one-time re-examination to be completed within 12 months of the first examination date.

THESIS (optional)

With the thesis advisor’s approval of a prospectus, a student may complete the degree by producing a master’s thesis under the direction of a thesis committee. The committee will be composed by the Director in consultation with the student.

APPLICATION

The deadline for complete applications is January 15 for fall (September) admission. The deadline for international admissions may vary from those for domestic admissions.

See the Medieval Institute website for application procedures.

wmich.edu/medieval/academics/graduate/apply

xxx
Medieval Institute Affiliated Faculty

Jeffrey Angles — Japanese
Robert F. Berkhofer III — History
Luigi Andrea Berto — History
Elizabeth Bradburn — English
Lofton L. Durham III — Theatre
Robert W. Felkel — Spanish
Rand H. Johnson — Classics
Paul A. Johnston Jr. — English
Joyce Kubiski — Art
David Kutzko — Classics
Molly Lynde-Recchia — French
Mustafa Mirzeler — English
Natalio Ohanna — Spanish
James Palmitessa — History
Pablo Pastrana-Pérez — Spanish
Eve Salisbury — English
Jana K. Schulman — English
Larry J. Simon — History
Matthew Steel — Music
Susan Steuer — University Libraries
Anise K. Strong — History
Grace Tiffany — English
Kevin J. Wanner — Comparative Religion
Victor C. Xiong — History

Emeritus Faculty

George T. Beech — History
Clifford Davidson — English
E. Rozanne Elder — History
Stephanie Gauper — English
C. J. Gianakaris — English
Peter Krawutschke — German
Thomas H. Seiler — English
Paul E. Szarmach — English
Careers

What do graduates of the Medieval Institute at Western Michigan University pursue as careers?

RECENT ALUMNI EMPLOYMENT SECTORS
Health Care
Higher Education
Libraries
Politics and Education
Publishing
Secondary Education

RECENT ALUMNI JOB TITLES
Assistant Director, Dean’s Office
Client Services Manager
Commissioning Editor
Community Engagement Manager
Curator of Digital Research Services
Freelance Editor
Freelance Writer
Instructional Design Consultant
Legislative Affairs Manager
Managing Editor
Research and IT Specialist
School Teacher (English, history, Latin)
Special Collections Catalog Librarian
Speech Language Pathologist
University Professor (English, history)

MAJOR SKILLS
Critical evaluation/analytical skills
Foreign language skills
Oral communication skills
Pedagogical skills
Research skills
Written communication skills
Loew Lectures in Medieval Studies

The Cornelius Loew Lectures in Medieval Studies were established by the Board of the Medieval Institute at Western Michigan University in April 1986 to honor a distinguished colleague on his retirement after thirty years of service to the University. During those years “Cornie,” as he was known to his friends, served as founding chair of the Department of Philosophy and Religion (1958–64), as Associate Dean followed by Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences (1964–68, 1968–77), and as Vice President for Academic Affairs (1977–79). He returned to the faculty as a Distinguished University Professor in 1980 and taught until his retirement in 1986. He passed away on October 24, 1998 at the age of 82.

Offices and dates do not reveal the crucial role Loew played during his career in the promotion and support of early studies at the University. He was present at the creation of both the Medieval Institute and the Institute of Cistercian Studies. He was a strong supporter of what has become the International Congress on Medieval Studies, and his efforts as Dean and as Vice President for Academic Affairs enabled Medieval Institute Publications to develop into the vital enterprise it has become.

It is safe to say that were it not for Loew’s wisdom and counsel at crucial stages in its growth, medieval studies at WMU would not have become the vital and distinguished academic enterprise that it is. His commitment was unflagging. His enthusiasm was infectious. His guidance was firm, generous, and kind. For all his services we thank him, and we remember him by continuing this series of lectures in his name.

RECENT LOEW LECTURES

“The Genealogical Imagination in the Old English Genesis A”
Andrew Scheil, University of Minnesota, Twin Cities
October 13, 2016

“Metamorphosed Bodies and Dead Letters: Ovid in Chaucer’s Troilus and the Legend of Good Women”
Suzanne Conklin Akbari, University of Toronto
March 29, 2016
in connection with English 5550 (Chaucer) taught by Eve Salisbury

“Christmas Revels at Hertford, 1427”
Claire Sponsler, University of Iowa
Dec. 3, 2015
in connection with Theatre 3700 (Theatre History I) taught by Lofton L. Durham

“Illuminare: The Uses and Embellishment of Gold and Other Metallic Leaf and Inks in Medieval and Renaissance Manuscript Painting”
Nancy Turner, J. Paul Getty Museum
March 19, 2015
in connection with Medieval 6000 (Codicology and Latin Paleography) taught by E. C. Teviotdale
Medieval Institute Publications

Medieval Institute Publications (MIP) is a university press based at Western Michigan University and publishes in late antique, medieval, and early modern interdisciplinary fields. MIP was established in 1978 and now also houses Arc Humanities Press, which specializes in global premodern history, reference books, and public understanding of the past. Arc is the publishing arm of the learned society CARMEN Worldwide Medieval Network. Both MIP and Arc collaborate, in acquisitions and marketing, with Amsterdam University Press.

As a consortium of three publishers, MIP, Arc, and AUP currently contract 200 scholarly titles a year in late antique, medieval, and early modern studies, and in related humanities research such as digital humanities and cultural heritage.

Our mission: Humanities research plays a vital role in contemporary civic life and offers human and humane insights into today’s greatest challenges. Even so, the place of the humanities in education, in popular discourse, in politics, and in business is increasingly in question. Our consortium of presses is proud to take a stand for the humanities. We are committed to the expansion of humanistic study, inquiry, and discourse inside and outside of the university. We believe that humanities research should progress boldly, keeping pace with technological innovation, globalization, and democratization. We value a variety of established, new, and diverse voices in humanities research. We provide a platform for high-quality research that explores what it means and has meant to be human across cultures, continents, and eras.

The research that we publish: Research into the premodern world offers complex understandings of how cultural ideas, traditions, and practices are constructed, transferred, and disseminated among different agents and regions. Knowledge of the premodern past, in particular, helps us to contextualize contemporary debates about identity, integration, political legitimacy, creativity, and cultural dynamics. Understanding what it meant to be human in the premodern world is essential to understanding our present moment and our future trajectories. Current innovations in humanities research, employing digital tools for preservation, representation, and analysis, require us to return again to the earliest sources of our shared past, in the media and mentalities of the premodern world.
Medieval Institute Publications

MIP’s publication series provide a space for exploring what it has meant to be human through the ages, using literary, historical, and material sources and by employing innovative, popular, or interdisciplinary approaches. Our publications explore themes in the late antique, medieval, and early modern periods on:

• Popular life – mundane, everyday, non-elite, vernacular, democratic
• Human emotions – love and hatred, beauty and disgust, etc.
• Human experience; definitions of “humanity” – strife and struggle, self-expression, personal achievement; living in community; survival in “natural” and built / engineered environments
• New bodies, forms, and media – the translation of human works / texts / artifacts into digital forms; the creation and survival of networks of human and non-human agents in premodern and modern cultures

MIP publications are typically interdisciplinary and “edgy”, in the sense of being cutting edge, or crossing disciplinary, geographical, or chronological boundaries.

Arc Humanities Press publishes research that fosters better public engagement in, and understanding of, the past and of the ways in which the contemporary world is linked to the premodern world. Many publications focus on late antique, medieval, and early modern periods, especially from a global perspective, while others explore modern applied research. Arc Humanities Press is the publishing arm of the CARMEN Worldwide Medieval Network, and reflects this learned society’s particular interest in international collaborative research, global history, cross-faculty research, and applied research. All Arc’s publications are overseen by CARMEN’s Publications Committee that meets at the society’s annual meeting.

Amsterdam University Press is the largest university press in continental Europe. Over more than twenty years, AUP has built up a catalogue of more than 1,600 English- and Dutch-language titles. It has an active program of trade publications in Dutch, and a larger program of new academic monographs in English in the areas of European History, Asian Studies, Media and Communication Studies, Social and Political Sciences, and STEM. The History list is dominated by medieval and early modern studies and publications on the Dutch Golden Age.

To discuss any current research project please contact the director and editor-in-chief:
Dr. Simon Forde
E: simon.forde@wmich.edu
W: https://mip-archumanitiespress.org/

Medieval Institute Publications
Western Michigan University
1903 W. Michigan Avenue
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5432, USA
Tel: +1 (269) 387-8755
About Western Michigan University

Nationally and internationally recognized, Western Michigan University aspires to distinguish itself as learner centered, discovery driven, and globally engaged.

LEARNER CENTERED

Western Michigan University is a university where every member of our community is responsive to and responsible for the education of our students. We challenge and engage all members of our community with a university experience that creates skilled, life-long learners.

DISCOVERY DRIVEN

Western Michigan University offers experiences that enable discovery and promote creativity and research. We are committed to pursuing inquiry, disseminating knowledge, and fostering critical thinking that encourages life-long learning. Our scholarship creates new knowledge, forms a basis for innovative solutions, leads to economic development, and makes substantial contributions to society.

GLOBALLY ENGAGED

Western Michigan University impacts the globe positively. We are a community of learners committed to human dignity, sustainability, social responsibility, and justice. Our campus embraces a diverse population of students, faculty, and staff, who develop learners and leaders who are locally oriented and globally competent, culturally aware, and ready to contribute to world knowledge and discovery.

The synergy of these three pillars enables WMU to be a premier and distinctive university of choice. Western Michigan University offers all students a learning community designed for and dedicated to their success. We are committed to access and affordability and sustaining an environment in which every student can meet the world head-on and triumph.
The Otto Gründler Book Prize

Western Michigan University announces the twenty-second Otto Gründler Book Prize to be awarded in May 2018 at the 53rd International Congress on Medieval Studies.

The Prize, instituted by Dr. Diether H. Haenicke, then President of Western Michigan University, honored and now memorializes Professor Gründler for his distinguished service to the University and his lifelong dedication to the international community of medievalists. It consists of an award of $1,000.00 to the author of a book or monograph in any area of medieval studies that is judged by the selection committee to be an outstanding contribution to its field.

ELIGIBILITY

Authors from any country are eligible. The book or monograph may be in any of the standard scholarly languages. To be eligible for the 2018 prize the book or monograph must have been published in 2016.

NOMINATIONS

Readers or publishers may nominate books. Letters of nomination, 2–4 pages in length, should include sufficient detail and rationale so as to assist the committee in its deliberations. Supporting materials should make the case for the award. Readers’ reports, if appropriate, and other letters attesting to the significance of the work would be helpful.

SUBMISSION

Send letters of nomination and any supporting material by November 1, 2017, to:

Secretary, Gründler Book Prize Committee
The Medieval Institute
Western Michigan University
1903 W. Michigan Avenue
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5432

See the Institute’s website for further information about eligibility and nominations.

wmich.edu/medieval/research/book-prize
Endowment and Gift Funds

Western Michigan University and its Medieval Institute appreciate your coming to the International Congress on Medieval Studies. Your presence, whether as a plenar-ist, presenter, presider, or auditor contributes to the vitality of the gathering.

Another way you can contribute to the mission of the Medieval Institute is by donating to one of the Institute’s three endowments.

- Your donation to the Cistercian and Monastic Studies Endowment will support research on all aspects of the Cistercian tradition and in the broader field of religious traditions.

- Your donation to the Otto Gründler Fund will help emerging scholars, primarily from central European countries, attend the Congress by providing travel awards.

- Your donation to the Georgian and David Tashjian Endowment will be used to support the Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research: by keeping the library current, sponsoring an annual Congress speaker, and aiding students in our M.A. program.

- Your donation to the Medieval Institute Endowment provides general financial support for all activities of the Institute.

GIVING

If you would like to contribute to any of these funds, the easiest way to do so is online through our direct giving site:

MyWMU.com/givetomedieval

If you would like to send a check, please make your check payable to the Western Michigan University Foundation, indicating your choice of fund, and mail it to:

The Medieval Institute
Western Michigan University
1903 W Michigan Ave
Kalamazoo MI 49008–5432

wmich.edu/medieval/giving
Wednesday, May 10

**Noon**

**Registration**

Valley III

(begins and continues daily)

Eldridge-Fox Lobby

Pre-registered Congress attendees may pick up their registration packets and check into pre-booked on-campus housing at any time until the end of the Congress.

**On-site registration**

Valley III

(for those not pre-registered)

Eldridge 308

Wednesday, noon–midnight

Thursday, 8:00 a.m.–midnight

Friday, 8:00 a.m.–8:00 p.m.

Saturday, 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m.

**2:00 p.m.**

**TEAMS (Teaching Association for Medieval Studies)**

Bernhard

Faculty Lounge

Board of Directors Meeting

**5:00–6:00 p.m.**

**Director’s Reception for Early Arrivals**

Valley III

Reception with hosted bar

Eldridge 310

**6:00–7:30 p.m.**

**DINNER**

Valley Dining Center

**7:30 p.m.**

**Motown the Musical**

Miller Auditorium

Discounted tickets through online Congress registration

Shuttles leave Valley III (Eldridge-Fox) beginning at 6:45 p.m.

**8:00 p.m.**

**Cosmic Dance**

Gilmore Theatre

Early Music Michigan

Complex

$15.00 General Admission

$10.00 presale through online Congress registration

Shuttles leave Valley III (Eldridge-Fox) beginning at 7:15 p.m.

A music and dance performance based on the life and music of the twelfth-century mystic and visionary Hildegard of Bingen. Combines ancient music with contemporary dance interpreting Hildegard’s vision for a new age. Ann Marie Boyle of Early Music Michigan and choreographer Becky Staple join forces for this innovative and engaging theatrical event.
Thursday, May 11
Morning Events

7:00–9:00 a.m.  BREAKFAST  Valley Dining Center
                Valley III

8:30 a.m.  Sources of Anglo-Saxon Literary Culture
            (SASLC)  Valley III
            Stinson Lounge
            Business Meeting

9:00–10:30 a.m.  COFFEE SERVICE  Fetzer Center
                  Bernhard Center

Thursday, May 11
10:00 a.m.–11:30 a.m.
Sessions 1–47

1 VALLEY III STINSON 306
Hermeneutics through a Glass Darkly: Occlusion and Interpretation in the Age
of Gerson
   Sponsor:  Jean Gerson Society
   Organizer:  Matthew Vanderpoel, Univ. of Chicago
   Presider:  Wendy Love Anderson, Washington Univ. in St. Louis
Monica’s Visionary Hermeneutics: Augustine and Gerson on the Uncertainty of
Dreams
   Sean Hannan, MacEwan Univ.
The Hermeneutics of Desire: Denis the Carthusian on 1 Corinthians 13:12 and
the Elicited Love for God
   Daniel W. Houck, Southern Methodist Univ.
“Super Hanc Petram”: Pierre d’Ailly’s Reading of Matthew 16:18
   Daniel Owings, Univ. of Chicago

2 VALLEY III STINSON LOUNGE
Hope and Despair in Malory’s Morte Darthur
   Organizer:  Felicia Nimue Ackerman, Brown Univ.
   Presider:  Louis J. Boyle, Carlow Univ.
The Knight-Prisoner, Denying Despair through Hopeful Narration
   Kevin T. Grimm, Oakland Univ.
“Than may a presonere say all welth ys hym berauffte”: Cycles of Hope and Despair
in Malory’s World
   Felicia Nimue Ackerman
Finding Hope in Despair: A Possible Source for Malory’s Boethian Consolation
   Leigh Smith, East Stroudsburg Univ.
Post-Grail Stress Disorder: Lancelot’s Response to Trauma
   Sarah B. Rude, Baylor Univ.
Hope from Despair: Malory’s Political Optimism in Le Morte Darthur
   Lisa Robeson, Ohio Northern Univ.
3 VALLEY III ELDRIDGE 309

The Griselda Story: Feminist Perspectives
Organizer: Stephanie Amsel, Southern Methodist Univ.
Presider: Amy Goodwin, Randolph-Macon College

Chaucer’s Clerk’s Tale, Dux Moraud, and Domestic Tyranny
KellyAnn Fitzpatrick, Georgia Institute of Technology

In werk ne thought: Griselda’s Ethics
Daniel T. Kline, Univ. of Alaska–Anchorage

Griselda-2, Walter-0: Marital Jealousy and Role Reversal in Chaucer’s Clerk’s Tale
Carol Pulham, Cedar Crest College

4 VALLEY II HARVEY 204

Building (Draw)bridges: How to Keep Medieval Studies Alive in the K-8 Classroom: A Hands-On Workshop (A Poster Session)
Sponsor: TEAMS (Teaching Association for Medieval Studies)
Organizer: Sarah Layman, Independent Scholar
Presider: Thomas Goodman, Univ. of Miami

“Oh, the (medieval) places you’ll go”: Children’s Literature as a Gateway Course
Moira Fitzgibbons, Marist College

For Young Ladies and Lords: Medieval Matters for Third Graders
Victoria Holtz Wodzak, Viterbo Univ.; Michael Wodzak, Viterbo Univ.

Medieval Board Games: Bringing the Entertainment of Medieval Children to the Modern Classroom
Sarah Layman

How the Imperial Knights of Norco Charge into the Classroom
Danielle Tynoski, Medievalists.net; Tom Montgomery, Imperial Knights Production Company; Andrea Montgomery, Imperial Knights Production Company

5 VALLEY II LÉFÈVRE LOUNGE

How Global Were the Middle Ages? (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Interdisciplinary Graduate Medieval Colloquium, Univ. of Virginia
Organizer: DeVan Ard, Univ. of Virginia
Presider: Zachary E. Stone, Univ. of Virginia

A roundtable discussion with Christina Normore, Northwestern Univ.; Erica Machulak, Univ. of Notre Dame (“Arabic’s Gutenberg: Cultural Difference through the Lens of Print”); Dorothy Wong, Univ. of Virginia; Aman Nadhiri, Johnson C. Smith Univ. (“The Role of Political Memory in the Assessment of Historical Periods”); and Raihan Ahmed, Univ. of Virginia.

6 VALLEY II GARNEAU LOUNGE

Philosophy of Saint Thomas Aquinas I: Philosophy, Logic, and Consolation
Sponsor: Center for Thomistic Studies, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston
Organizer: Steven J. Jensen, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston
Presider: Steven J. Jensen

Do Causal Actions Inhere in Their Agents? Aquinas’s Reception of Aristotle’s “Actio est in passo” Doctrine
Francis E. Feingold, Ave Maria Univ.

One or Many Rationes: Interpreting Summa theologiae 1.13.5–6
Domenic D’Etto, Marian Univ.

Aquinas and the Consolation of Philosophy
Kevin White, Catholic Univ. of America
7 VALLEY I SHILLING LOUNGE

Natura in the Twelfth Century
Sponsor: Divinity School, Univ. of Chicago
Organizer: Robert J. Porwoll, Univ. of Chicago
Presider: Bernard McGinn, Univ. of Chicago

Rupert of Deutz on Nature, Sin, and the Mutability of Creation in Genesis 1 to 3
Wanda Zemler-Cizewski, Marquette Univ.

Where Nature Indulges Herself in Secret and Distant Freaks: Creation Viewed from the Edges of the Twelfth-Century Cosmos
Daniel Yingst, Univ. of Chicago

The Invention of Natura: Poetry, Ecology, and Ecolinguistics in Bernard Silvestris, Alan of Lille, and Johannes de Hauvila
David Allison Orsbon, Univ. of Chicago
Respondent: Willemien Otten, Univ. of Chicago

8 FETZER 1005
Introduction to vHMML Reading Room: Manuscript Cataloging and Images in One Online Resource (A Workshop)
Sponsor: Hill Museum & Manuscript Library (HMML)
Organizer: Matthew Z. Heintzelman, Hill Museum & Manuscript Library
Presider: Eileen Smith, Hill Museum & Manuscript Library

This workshop—led by Matthew Z. Heintzelman and Anton Pritula, Hill Museum & Manuscript Library—provides an overview of the theory behind vHMML Reading Room, which replaces HMML’s previous on-line manuscript catalog and image server; an introduction to its use and search functions; and a discussion of plans for the future development of this completely new resource.

9 FETZER 1010
Elite Identities and the Birth of Europe: Germanic Coins and Barbarian Medallions and Bracteates
Sponsor: Imagines Maiestatis (IMAGMA)
Organizer: David Wigg-Wolf, Römisch-Germanische Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
Presider: Alan Stahl, Princeton Univ.

The Technology of Early Barbarian Imitations
Aleksander Bursche, Univ. Warszawski; Kiril Myzgin, Univ. Warszawski

Barbaric versus Barbarous: Some Methodological Remarks on Imitations of Ancient Coins
Tomasz Wiecek, Univ. Warszawski

Barbarian Imitations, Networks, and the Formation of Germanic Elites
David Wigg-Wolf and Holger Komnick, Römisch-Germanische Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts

Imitation and Transformation: From Roman Medallions to Scandinavian Bracteate
Nancy L. Wicker, Univ. of Mississippi

10 FETZER 1040
Medicine and Medieval Italian Lyric
Organizer: Matteo Pace, Columbia Univ.
Presider: Akash Kumar, Univ. of California–Santa Cruz

On Fluid Memory: Aristotle’s Heart in the Scuola Siciliana
Matteo Pace
Medieval Medical Thought and Dante’s Poetry
Paola Ureni, College of Staten Island and Graduate Center, CUNY

Formando Filosofiche Ragioni: Cecco d’Ascoli, Dante, and the Medical Foundation of Ethics
Seth Fabian, Holy Family High School

Health Beliefs and Doctor-Patient Communication in Francesco Petrarca’s Rerum vulgarium fragmenta
Caterina Agostini, Rutgers Univ.

11 FETZER 1045
The Government of England and the Continent in the Later Middle Ages
Sponsor: Society of the White Hart
Organizer: Mark Arvanigian, California State Univ.–Fresno
Presider: Joel T. Rosenthal, Stony Brook Univ.

Parliament’s Secret Members in Fourteenth-Century England
Alison McHardy, Univ. of Nottingham

Venetian Water Entries: Diplomacy at the Dockside
Kathleen Kennedy, Pennsylvania State Univ.–Brandywine

A Bastion of Lancastrian Power in Europe? Yorkshire and Henry IV
Douglas L. Biggs, Univ. of Nebraska–Kearney

12 FETZER 1060
Church, Mission, Enculturation, and Conversion in Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages
Organizer: Darius O. Makuja, Le Moyne College
Presider: James H. Dahlinger, SJ, Le Moyne College

The Roman, Germanic, and Celtic (Irish) Sources and the Conversion of the West to Catholic Christianity.
Darius O. Makuja

The Pagan-Christian Iconography of Yggdrasil and the Magi on the Baptismal Font of the Aakirke
Ronald G. Murphy, SJ, Georgetown Univ.

The Use of Oral Information in Preparing for Missions, 596–1176
William Schmidt, Independent Scholar

Ad Aedificatione Plebis: Lay Piety and Pastoral Care in Venantius Fortunatus’s Prose Hagiography
Kent E. Navalesi, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
13 FETZER 2016
Language Anxiety in the Iberian Peninsula
Sponsor: Association for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies
Organizer: Gregory S. Hutcheson, Univ. of Louisville
Presider: Gregory S. Hutcheson
“Nor Have I Thought to Learn More from the Jews by Any Means...”: Anxiety about Hebrew Language and Learning in the Religious and Medical Writings of Arnau de Vilanova
John August Bollweg, College of DuPage
Speaking “en Algaravia”: Anxiety over Arabic in the Conde Lucanor and the Libro de buen amor
Anita Savo, Colby College
Language’s Exiles: Language Anxiety in Ramon Vidal’s Razos de trobar and the Disinheriting of the Occitan Troubadours
Courtney Joseph Wells, Hobart and William Smith Colleges
Limousine or Catalan? A Glottopolitical Reading of Ausiàs March’s Poems for the Construction of the Spanish Empire
Vicente Lledó-Guillem, Hofstra Univ.

14 FETZER 2020
Exploring Power: Saint Cuthbert, Durham Cathedral, and the Prince Bishops
Sponsor: Centre for the Study of Christianity and Culture, Univ. of York
Organizer: Dee Dyas, Centre for the Study of Christianity and Culture, Univ. of York
Presider: Dee Dyas
Power in the Palatinate: The Competing Roles of Saint Cuthbert, the Prince Bishops, and the Prior away from Durham Cathedral
Christopher Ferguson, Auckland Castle Trust
The Misogyny of Saint Cuthbert? Bishops, Monks, and Women at Durham’s Shrine
Lauren L. Whitnah, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville
“A Man of Such Strange Composition”: Bishop Richard Neile and the Durham House Group
Louise Hampson, Centre for the Study of Christianity and Culture, Univ. of York

15 FETZER 2030
Archaeology of the Countryside
Sponsor: Medieval Association for Rural Studies (MARS)
Organizer: Adam Franklin-Lyons, Marlboro College
Presider: Michelle Ziegler, Independent Scholar
Peasant Settlement and Agricultural Activities at Late Medieval Irish Tower House Castles
Vicky McAlister, Southeast Missouri State Univ.
Archaeological, Palaeo-Pathological, and Palaeo-Environmental Reflections of Food Crisis in the Early Fourteenth-Century British Isles
Philip Slavin, Univ. of Kent
16 FETZER 2040
Medievalism and Don Quixote
Sponsor: Medieval Association of the Midwest (MAM)
Organizer: Carlos Hawley, North Dakota State Univ.
Presider: Paul E. Larson, Baylor Univ.
Between Babieca and Rocinante: Equine Performativity in the Spanish Chivalric Tradition
Bruce R. Burningham, Illinois State Univ.
Modernism versus Medievalism in Interpretation of Don Quijote
Wendell P. Smith, Wilson College
Reflections on Knights and Mirrors: El Caballero del Verde Gabán
Robert S. Stone, United States Naval Academy
Medievalism: Mio Cid’s Golden Age as the Cradle for Cervantes’s Decrepit Present
Jaime Leaños, Univ. of Nevada–Reno

17 SCHNEIDER 1120
Medieval Mediterranean Cities
Sponsor: Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of New Mexico
Organizer: Michael A. Ryan, Univ. of New Mexico
Presider: Sarah Davis-Scord, Univ. of New Mexico
The Image of Venice-Gulansharo in Shota Rustaveli’s The Man in the Panther Skin
Bert Beynen, Temple Univ.
Rocking Gibraltar: Chivalry, Violence, and Tuna in the Fifteenth Century
Samuel A. Claussen, California Lutheran Univ.
A Tale of Two (Magical) Cities: Barcelona and Venice
Michael A. Ryan

18 SCHNEIDER 1220
Authoring the Self: Autobiography and Auctoritas
Sponsor: Medieval Studies Association, Florida State Univ.
Organizer: Christopher Jensen, Florida State Univ.
Presider: Kimberly Tate Anderson, Florida State Univ.
Exercising Paratextual Authority: Autobiographical Acts in Ælfric of Eynsham’s Latin and Old English Prefaces
Meg Gregory, Illinois State Univ.
Gower’s Self-Establishment as a Vernacular Author in the Confessio amantis
Paulo Eduardo Castillo Ribeiro Santos, Univ. of Ottawa
Autobiographical Notes in Alfonso X’s Cantigas de Santa Maria
Joseph T. Snow, Michigan State Univ.
“Eythyr thu art a Ryth Good Woman er ellys a Ryth Wikked Woman”: Problems of Authority in the Book of Margery Kempe
Katherine Ridgway, Notre Dame of Maryland Univ.

19 SCHNEIDER 1280
Textual Scholarship of Medieval Iberian Literature (A Roundtable)
Organizer: Albert Lloret, Univ. of Massachusetts–Amherst; Nancy F. Marino, Michigan State Univ.
Presider: Albert Lloret and Nancy F. Marino
A roundtable discussion with Charles B. Faulhaber, Univ. of California–Berkeley; Heather Bamber, George Washington Univ.; Susanna Allés, Univ. of Miami; Aengus Ward, Univ. of Birmingham; Francisco Gago-Jover, College of the Holy Cross; and Jesús R. Velasco, Columbia Univ.
20 SCHNEIDER 1320

*The Winter's Tale: Pretexts, Texts, and Aftertexts*

**Sponsor:** Shakespeare at Kalamazoo  
**Organizer:** Nora L. Corrigan, Mississippi Univ. for Women  
**Presider:** Liberty S. Stanavage, SUNY–Potsdam

“It is required you do awake your faith”: Redemptive Gender in the Digby Mary Magdalene and *The Winter's Tale*

Christina Hildebrandt, St. Louis Univ.

“A Gallimaufry of Gambols”: *The Winter's Tale* at the 1613 Palatine Wedding

Rachel Horrocks, Univ. of St. Andrews

Artistry, Artifice, and the Environment in *The Winter's Tale* and *The Tempest*

Jan Stirm, Univ. of Wisconsin–Eau Claire

Dreams, Sleeplessness, and Nightmares in *The Winter's Tale*

Carole Levin, Univ. of Nebraska–Lincoln


21 SCHNEIDER 1325

“Liturgical Drama” and Representational Liturgy

**Sponsor:** Musicology at Kalamazoo  
**Organizer:** Anna Kathryn Grau, DePaul Univ.; Cathy Ann Elias, DePaul Univ.; Daniel J. DiCenso, College of the Holy Cross  
**Presider:** Margot E. Fassler, Univ. of Notre Dame

Reflections on a Spectral Genre: Liturgical Drama in the Cabinet of Curiosities

Michael L. Norton, James Madison Univ.

Local Practice and the German Visitatio Sepulchri

Melanie Batoff, Luther College

The Type II Visitatio Sepulchri in the View of a Medieval Aesthetic of Order

Irene Holzer, Univ. Basel


22 SCHNEIDER 1330

New Models of Presentation of Medieval Texts

**Sponsor:** Canterbury Tales Project  
**Organizer:** Peter Robinson, Univ. of Saskatchewan  
**Presider:** Adam Alberto Vázquez Cruz, Univ. of Saskatchewan

Digital Tools for Manuscript Study: Collation and *The Canterbury Tales*

Alexandra Gillespie, Univ. of Toronto

Adapting Chaucer for Modern Media

Kyle Dase, Univ. of Saskatchewan

New Media, New Editions, New Readers

Barbara Bordalejo, KU Leuven


23 SCHNEIDER 1335

Archaeology of Medieval Europe I: History and Politics in Medieval Archaeology

**Sponsor:** Center for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Univ. of Florida  
**Organizer:** Florin Curta, Univ. of Florida  
**Presider:** Andrew Holt, Florida State College at Jacksonville

Byzantine Archaeology at a Crossroads

Michael Decker, Univ. of South Florida

Politics, Identity, and Archaeology in the Border Region: (Re-)imagining the Early Medieval Past in the Southeastern Alps

K. Patrick Fazioli, Mercy College
Medieval Slavs in Moldavian Soviet Archaeology
Iurie Stamati, Univ. of Florida

Strongholds of the Rus’
Matthew Smith, Univ. of Florida

24 SCHNEIDER 1340
Medieval Architecture
Presider: Susan Solway, DePaul Univ.
Layers of Time: The Architectural Evolution of Santi Quattro Coronati in Rome
Franchesca Fee, Rutgers Univ.
“Bastions of the Cross”: Medieval Rock-Cut Cruciform Churches of Tigray, Ethiopia
Mikael Muehlbauer, Columbia Univ.
Tironensian Houses: A GIS Approach to the Architectural Domain of a Reformed Benedictine Order
Clark Maines, Wesleyan Univ.; Sheila Bonde, Brown Univ.
Reflecting the Light of God: Citation and the Twelfth-Century Integrated Chevet
Kristin Barry, Ball State Univ.

25 SCHNEIDER 1345
Localism, Regionalism, and Centralism in Early Medieval Iberia
Organizer: Molly Lester, Princeton Univ.
Presider: Scott de Brestian, Central Michigan Univ.
Monasteries and the Exploitation of Territory in Late Antique Iberia
Jamie Wood, Univ. of Lincoln
Competing Networks and Alliances and the Emergence of Episcopal Authority in the Early Suevic Kingdom
Rebecca Devlin, Univ. of Louisville
Diversity Statements: Local Liturgies and Religious Reform in Early Medieval Iberia
Molly Lester
Embedded Law: State Administration and Landholding in the Visigothic Kingdom of Toledo
Damián Fernández, Northern Illinois Univ.

26 SCHNEIDER 1350
Medieval Lives and Afterlives of the Classical Poets
Sponsor: Center for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities; Societas Ovidiana
Organizer: Mary Franklin-Brown, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities; Morris Tichenor, Univ. of Toronto
Presider: Morris Tichenor
Renaissance Reconsidered: Ovid’s Fasti in the Hands of Arnulf of Orléans and Poliziano
Mary Franklin-Brown
Corinna Who? (Ps.-)Arnulf of Orléans’s Accessus to Ovid’s Tristia
David T. Gura, Univ. of Notre Dame
Horace’s Satires II and a Previously Unattributed Latin Floscule in Piers Plowman
Justin Hastings, Loyola Univ. Chicago
27 SCHNEIDER 1355
Middle English Devotional Literature
Presider: Amber Dunai, Texas A&M Univ.–Central Texas
The Atomic Rubrication of Cambridge, University Library, Kk.6.26
Bernardo S. Hinojosa, Univ. of California–Berkeley
“Wrstlyng wip þat blynde nouȝt”: Binding and Blinding in The Cloud of Unknowing
Amanda Wetmore, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto
“Cleaneness” as Response and Transformation
Gianmarco E. Saretto, Columbia Univ.
A Coincidence of Form: Manuscript Formalisms and the Tyranny of the Text
Thomas Sawyer, Washington Univ. in St. Louis

28 SCHNEIDER 1360
Deep Mapping and the Middle Ages
Organizer: Joey McMullen, Centenary Univ.; Helen Davies, Univ. of Rochester
Presider: Brian Cook, Univ. of Mississippi
Medieval Overlay Landscapes, Deep Mapping, and the Spatial Humanities
Joey McMullen
Conduits of Faith: Deep Mapping Spiritual Interactions with Water in England's Northeast
James L. Smith, Univ. of York
Mappa Mundi: Deep Maps of the Middle Ages
Helen Davies

29 BERNHARD 106
Nature versus Ecology (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Exemplaria: A Journal of Theory in Medieval and Renaissance Studies
Organizer: Shannon Gayk, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
Presider: Shannon Gayk
Why Not Nature?
Kellie Robertson, Univ. of Maryland
Playing Nature on the Early English Stage
Robert W. Barrett, Jr., Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
“Thus seyth the Bok of Kendys”: Ecological Thinking in the Castle of Perseverance
Rebecca Davis, Univ. of California–Irvine
“Dwell” . . . “Magyk Natureel”: The Possibilities of Middle English Terminologies
Emily Houlik-Ritchey, Rice Univ.
Spirited Ecology in the Treatyse of Fysshynge with an Angle
Myra E. Wright, Bates College
Unnatural
Jeffrey Jerome Cohen, George Washington Univ.

30 BERNHARD 158
Ihesu Dulcis: Devotion to the Holy Name in Medieval Europe
Organizer: B. S. W. Barootes, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto
Presider: Robert Rouse, Univ. of British Columbia
Chivalry, Piety, and Devotion to the Name of Christ in Marie de France’s Saint Patrick’s Purgatory
Stephen G. Moore, Univ. of Regina
“Et in Calculo Nomen Novum Scriptum”: Pearl and the Holy Name of Jesus
B. S. W. Barootes
Action and Interpretation in the Late Medieval English Cult of the Holy Name of Jesus
   Rob Lutton, Univ. of Nottingham

31 BERNHARD 204
Sara Lipton, Dark Mirror: Medieval Origins of Anti-Jewish Iconography (A Panel Discussion)
   Sponsor:  Academy of Jewish-Christian Studies
   Organizer: Lawrence Frizzell, Seton Hall Univ.
   Presider:  Lawrence Frizzell

Sara Lipton’s Dark Mirror: Reflections
   Deeana Copeland Klepper, Boston Univ.

Sara Lipton’s Dark Mirror: An Art History Perspective
   Elizabeth Carson Pastan, Emory Univ.
   Respondent: Sara Lipton, Stony Brook Univ.

32 BERNHARD 205
Medieval Sermon Studies I: Preaching to Women
   Sponsor:  International Medieval Sermon Studies Society
   Organizer: Holly Johnson, Mississippi State Univ.
   Presider:  Alberto Ferreiro, Seattle Pacific Univ.

“No fear will ever touch you”: Peter Abelard’s Sermon Celebrating Susanna
   Eileen F. Kearney, St. Xavier Univ.

Images of Women, Men, and Marriage in Islamic Nuptial Orations
   Linda G. Jones, Univ. Pompeu Fabra

Question and Answer “Sessions” in Medieval Preaching to Women
   Laura Gaffuri, Univ. degli Studi di Torino

33 BERNHARD 208
Matters of Literary Genre
   Presider:  Christopher Flavin, Northeastern State Univ.–Tahlequah

Duce Materia: Gilo’s Peculiar Narrative through the First Crusade
   Joseph Rudolph, Fordham Univ.

Laughing at the Peasant in the Old French Fabliaux: On the Genesis and Signification of the Derisive Laugh
   Jeff Fuller, New York Univ.

Behavior Unbecoming a Monk: Difference, Identity, and Humor in the Moniage Guillaume
   Geneviève Young, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

A Soothing Song: Truth and Comfort in “Lullay lullay little child”
   Margo Kolenda, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor
34 BERNHARD 209
Medieval Race and the Modern Scholar: Fear, Theory, and the Way Forward (A Roundtable)
Organizer: Sierra Lomuto, Univ. of Pennsylvania; Shokoofeh Rajabzadeh, Univ. of California–Berkeley; Cord Whitaker, Wellesley College
Presider: Cord Whitaker
Fear of an Anti-Black Planet, or, Medieval Studies’ Post Racial/Pre-Racial Problem
Jared Rodríguez, Northwestern Univ.
Thomas Franke, Univ. of California–Santa Barbara
Race and Conversion in the Croxton Play of the Sacrament
Susan Nakley, St. Joseph’s College, New York
“Being” Anglo-Saxonist: Signifier, Profession, Ontology
Donna Beth Ellard, Univ. of Denver
ISAS Should Probably Change Its Name
Daniel Remein, Univ. of Massachusetts–Boston

35 BERNHARD 210
Mind the Gaps: Spaces in Manuscripts and Printed Books
Sponsor: Early Book Society
Organizer: Martha W. Driver, Pace Univ.
Presider: Derek A. Pearsall, Harvard Univ.
Re-minding the Gaps in Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales
Stephen Partridge, Univ. of British Columbia
Further Reading: Supplementing England’s Past in Fifteenth- and Sixteenth-Century Manuscripts
Neil Weijer, Johns Hopkins Univ.
Filling in the Blanks: Matthew Parker’s Manipulations and Their Afterlives
Siân Echard, Univ. of British Columbia
Empty Spaces and Filled-In Spaces: Cast-Off Copy in Early Sixteenth-Century English Printing
Joseph J. Gwara, United States Naval Academy

36 BERNHARD 211
Inside the Collector’s Mind: Exploring Carolingian Cultures of Collecting
Sponsor: Network for the Study of Late Antique and Early Medieval Monasticism
Organizer: Matthieu van der Meer, Syracuse Univ.; Albrecht Diem, Syracuse Univ.
Presider: Rutger Kramer, Institut für Mittelalterforschung, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften
Benedictine Dissections: Textual Triage in the Carolingian Age
Scott G. Bruce, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder
Serial Hagiographies: MS Montpellier H.55
Gordon Blennemann, Univ. de Montréal
Carolingian Collectors of Texts and Their Classical Predecessors: Continuities, Innovations, and Omissions
Matthieu van der Meer
37 BERNHARD 212
Medieval Franciscan Theology and the Implications of the Trinitarian Mission
Organizer: Richard A. Nicholas, Univ. of St. Francis, Joliet
Presider: Gilbert Stockson, Univ. of Notre Dame
Victorine Influence on Bonaventure’s *Reductione artium ad theologiam*
Andrew Benjamin Salzmann, Benedictine College
John Duns Scotus on the Divine Missions: Why God Isn’t a Nestorian or a Pelagian
Mitchell Kennard, Southern Methodist Univ.
Saint Francis of Assisi’s Trinitarian View of Authority
Richard A. Nicholas

38 BERNHARD 213
Anglo-Saxon Affect and Spirituality
Organizer: Erik A. Carlson, Univ. of Arkansas–Fort Smith
Presider: Wendy Marie Hoofnagle, Univ. of Northern Iowa
Glory and Gore: Affective Literacy in Prudentius’s *Psychomachia*
Kaylin O’Dell, Cornell Univ.
Better than Saints: Affective Models in Anglo-Saxon Hagiography
Kate Norcross, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
The Functionality and Independence of Sleep and Affect in The Wanderer, Bede’s
Account of Caedmon’s Hymn, and Andreas
Nicole Songstad, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia

39 BERNHARD BROWN & GOLD ROOM
A Century without Chaucer
Sponsor: Lydgate Society
Organizer: Alaina Bupp, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder; Timothy R. Jordan, Ohio Univ.–Zanesville
Presider: Alaina Bupp
Counterfactual Poetics and Prosodic Gamesmanship in the Works of Lydgate and Hoccleve
Nicholas Myklebust, Regis Univ.
“Litel Enfaunt That Were but Late Borne”: Lancastrian Anxiety and John Lydgate’s
Representation of the Child in *The Dance of Death*
Amy C. Nelson, St. Louis Univ.
John Capgrave’s Textual Images in *The Life of Saint Katherine*
Valerie Voight, Univ. of Virginia
Would the Real John Lydgate Please Sit Down? Victory over Chaucer via *The Life and Death of Hector* (1614)
Betsy Bowden, Rutgers Univ.–Camden
40 SANGREN 1320
Bastard Heroes in Medieval Romance Epic
Sponsor: Société Rencesvals, American-Canadian Branch
Organizer: Rebeca Castellanos, Grand Valley State Univ.
Presider: Mercedes Vaquero, Brown Univ.
A Tale of Two Bastards: Franco-Italian Epic and Orlandino
“Fijo de Ninguno”: Bastardy in Spanish Epic Material
Peter Mahoney, Stonehill College
Rodrigo y Mudarra: Bastardía y renovación dinástica
Julio Hernando, Indiana Univ.–South Bend
El sentido de la bastardía en las leyendas de Mudarra y Antara
Rebeca Castellanos

41 SANGREN 1710
Medieval Tools (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: AVISTA: The Association Villard de Honnecourt for the Interdisciplinary Study of Medieval Technology, Science, and Art; DISTAFF (Discussion, Interpretation, and Study of Textile Arts, Fabrics, and Fashion); EXARC; Medica: The Society for the Study of Healing in the Middle Ages; Research Group on Manuscript Evidence; Societas Magica
Organizer: Sarah Thompson, Rochester Institute of Technology
Presider: Sean M. Winslow, Univ. of Toronto
A roundtable discussion with Constance H. Berman, Univ. of Iowa; Carla Tilghman, Washburn Univ.; Frank Klaassen, Univ. of Saskatchewan; Linda Ehram Voigts, Univ. of Missouri–Kansas City; and Darrell Markewitz, Wareham Forge.

42 SANGREN 1720
Kinship, Families, and Genealogy in the Various Disciplines of Celtic Studies
Sponsor: Celtic Studies Association of North America
Organizer: Frederick Suppe, Ball State Univ.
Presider: Frederick Suppe
Dangerous Foster-Brothers: Problems with Fictive Kinship in Tain Bo Cuailnge, Pwll Pendevic Dyfed, and Branwen uerch Lyr
Lesley Jacobs, Brown Univ.
The Marriage of Llywelyn ap Gruffudd: A Look at the Plantagenet Genealogy
Alexis Robertson, Ball State Univ.
Respondent: Frederick Suppe

43 SANGREN 1730
Dwelling in the Anglo-Saxon Landscape I
Sponsor: Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research
Organizer: Catherine E. Karkov, Univ. of Leeds
Presider: Donald G. Scragg, Univ. of Manchester
Creating Kingdoms: Landscapes of the Living and the Dead in Anglo-Saxon England
Sarah J. Semple, Durham Univ.
Richard Rawlinson Center Congress Speaker
Last Writes: Death and Landscapes of Memory in Anglo-Saxon England
Jill Hamilton Clements, Univ. of Alabama–Birmingham
44 SANGREN 1740
Networks of Transmission: Histories and Practices of Collecting Medieval Manuscripts and Documents
Sponsor: Schoenberg Database of Manuscripts Project, Schoenberg Institute for Manuscript Studies
Organizer: Lynn Ransom, Schoenberg Institute for Manuscript Studies
Presider: Lisa Fagin Davis, Medieval Academy of America

The Buffalo Agency: A Manuscript Network in Northern Africa (Sixteenth–Twentieth Century)
Paul Love, Al Akhawayn Univ.

Visualizing the Global Movement of Manuscripts: Phillipps Manuscripts in Australian Collections
Toby Burrows, Univ. of Western Australia

Invisible Manuscripts: The Vast and Undiscovered Continent of Medieval Italian Manuscript Sources
Justine Walden, Univ. of Toronto

The Production and Ownership of Chetham’s Library MS 6711: A “Mandeville” Manuscript in Late Medieval England
Collin Chadwick, Univ. of Arizona

45 SANGREN 1750
Relics and Reliquaries: Forms, Functions, Meanings (A Roundtable)
Organizer: Beth Williamson, Univ. of Bristol
Presider: Beth Williamson

A roundtable discussion with Karen Eileen Overbey, Tufts Univ./Material Collective; Joseph Salvatore Ackley, Barnard College; Eliza Garrison, Middlebury College; Anne E. Lester, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder; William J. Purkis, Univ. of Birmingham; and Scott B. Montgomery, Univ. of Denver.

46 SANGREN 1910
Sponsor: Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Bristol; Centre for Publishing, Univ. College London
Organizer: Leah Tether, Univ. of Bristol
Presider: Benjamin Pohl, Univ. of Bristol

Penguin’s “Arthurian Romances”: Repackaging Chrétien’s Masterpieces for the British Paperback Market
Leah Tether

Editing Female Voices: Penguin Classics and Medieval Women Writers
Rebecca Lyons, Univ. of Bristol

Roger Lancelyn Green’s King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table: Peritext and Pedagogy in the Digital Age
Adele Cook, Univ. of Bedfordshire

The Ship-Wrecked Malory: Penguin and Le Morte Darthur
Samantha Rayner, Univ. College London
47 SANGREN 1920
Central European Medieval Networks
Sponsor: Medieval Central Europe Research Network (MECERN)
Organizer: Nada Zecevic, Central European Univ.
Presider: Gerhard Jaritz, Central European Univ.

Comparative Political Development in the Arc of Medieval Europe
Christian Raffensperger, Wittenberg Univ.

Urban Networks in Medieval East Central Europe
Katalin Szende, Central European Univ.

Complex Networks of Legal Traditions and Social Structures: Cases from Croatia-Dalmatia and Slavonia-Hungary
Damir Karbic, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti; Suzana Miljan, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti

—End of 10:00 a.m. Sessions—

Thursday, May 11

Lunchtime Events

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:30 a.m.–1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>LUNCH</td>
<td>Valley Dining Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noon</td>
<td>Research Group on Manuscript Evidence</td>
<td>Fetzer 1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noon</td>
<td>Medieval Association of the Midwest (MAM)</td>
<td>Bernhard 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noon</td>
<td>Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages (SSBMA)</td>
<td>Bernhard 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noon</td>
<td>Medica: The Society for the Study of Healing in the Middle Ages</td>
<td>Bernhard 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noon</td>
<td>Société Guilhem IX</td>
<td>Bernhard 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noon</td>
<td>Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research Lunch (by invitation)</td>
<td>Bernhard President's Dining Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noon</td>
<td>Société Rencesvals, American Canadian Branch</td>
<td>Sangren 1320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Lone Medievalist</td>
<td>Valley III Stinson Lounge</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thursday, May 11
1:30 p.m.–3:00 p.m.
Sessions 48–95

48 VALLEY III STINSON 306
Middle English Literature
Presider: Megan Cook, Colby College
The Steward Shall Inherit the Earth: The End of Sir Orfeo in Theological Context
Nathan Shuey, Duquesne Univ.
Calming Arthur’s “Brayn Wylde”: Learning to Rule in Sir Gawain and the Green Knight
Kelly Evans, Southern Methodist Univ.
“Worthy unthur wede”: Totemic Identity, Marital Labor, and Active Patience in Emare
David Sweeten, Eastern New Mexico Univ.

49 VALLEY III STINSON LOUNGE
When Medievalists Fictionalize the Middle Ages
Organizer: Rebecca Barnhouse, Youngstown State Univ.
Presider: Sharan Newman, Independent Scholar
The Mean Streets of Medieval York: The Murder Mystery as Cultural Lens
Candace Robb, Independent Scholar
The Fantasy Space of Medieval History: The Case of Chaucer, Gower, and Bruce Holsinger’s A Burnable Book
Debra E. Best, California State Univ.—Dominguez Hills
Worldbuilding in Rebecca Barnhouse’s The Coming of the Dragon and Peaceweaver
Patricia H. Ward, College of Charleston
Armored Knights and Winged Faeries: The English Middle Ages and the Medieval Fantasy Novel
Emily Lavin Leverett, Methodist Univ.

50 VALLEY III ELDRIDGE 309
Late Medieval Perspectives on Tolerance
Sponsor: Dept. of Philosophy, Maynooth Univ.
Organizer: Simon F. Nolan, Maynooth Univ.
Presider: Stephen E. Lahey, Univ. of Nebraska–Lincoln
Getting the Message to the People? FitzRalph on Toleration in His Dundalk Sermons
Michael W. Dunne, Maynooth Univ.
“Unrepeatable Singularity”: Cusa’s Concept of Singularity as a Foundation for Toleration?
Susan Gottloeber, Maynooth Univ.
Tolerance and the Other in Early Carmelite Scholasticism
Simon F. Nolan
 “[M]artyris Al to Manye in þis Lond”: Tolerance of Heretics in Dives and Pauper
Erin K. Wagner, Urbana Univ.
51 VALLEY II HARVEY 204
A Place at the Table: Material and Spatial Aspects of the Medieval Meal  
Sponsor: Mens et Mensa: Society for the Study of Food in the Middle Ages  
Organizer: John August Bollweg, College of DuPage  
Presider: Alberto Ferreiro, Seattle Pacific Univ.

The Sexual Politics of Food in Early French Comedy  
Deborah Hovland, Buffalo State, SUNY

Medieval Tablescapes: Status, Space, and Settings  
Austin C. Baker, Univ. of Indianapolis

Multisensory Experience Design in the Medieval Meal  
Samantha A. Meigs, Univ. of Indianapolis

52 VALLEY II LEFEVRE LOUNGE
C. S. Lewis and the Middle Ages I: Lewis and Mysticism  
Sponsor: Center for the Study of C. S. Lewis and Friends, Taylor Univ.  
Organizer: Joe Ricke, Taylor Univ.  
Presider: Joe Stephenson, Abilene Christian Univ.

As Above, So Below: Medieval Echoes in the Underworlds of C. S. Lewis's Fiction  
Nathan E. H. Fayard, Univ. of Arkansas–Fayetteville

Lewis’s Turn Toward Contemplative Prayer  
Robert Moore-Jumonville, Spring Arbor Univ.

Ransom’s Mystical Vision on Perelandra  
Marsha Daigle-Williamson, Spring Arbor Univ.

Yearning and Disciplining Joy: Toward a “New Asceticism” in Lewis  
Matthew A. Roberts, Abilene Christian Univ.

53 VALLEY II GARNEAU LOUNGE
Philosophy of Saint Thomas Aquinas II: Deliberation and Choice  
Sponsor: Center for Thomistic Studies, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston  
Organizer: Steven J. Jensen, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston  
Presider: Jordan Olver, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston

“Omitting to Think” and Sins against Prudence in Aquinas  
Maureen Bielinski, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston

Aquinas, Passions, and Deliberation  
Christopher Bobier, Univ. of California–Irvine

Why Does Aquinas Think an Undetermined Divine Choice Is Coherent?  
Jamie Anne Spiering, Benedictine College

54 VALLEY I SHILLING LOUNGE
Reading Aloud Old French and Middle French (A Workshop)  
Organizer: Tamara Bentley Caudill, Tulane Univ.  
Presider: Tamara Bentley Caudill

A workshop led by Simonetta Cochis, Transylvania Univ.; Darrell Estes, Ohio State Univ.; and Yvonne LeBlanc, Independent Scholar.

55 FETZER 1005
The Deaf Everyman and Deaf Snow White Theatre Projects (Documentary Film)  
Sponsor: UNICORN Virtual Museum of Medieval Studies and Medievalism  
Organizer: Carol L. Robinson, Kent State Univ.–Trumbull  
Presider: Pamela J. Clements, Siena College

A premier viewing of the final revision of two short films, which are episodes (chapters)
of a longer feature film that documents the generation of two performances by both deaf and hearing actors and stage crew: *For Every Man, Woman and Child*, a modern morality inspired by *Everyman* (written by world-renowned playwright Willy Conley) and *Deaf Snow White* (directed by Broadway actor, Iosif Schneiderman).

**56 FETZER 1010**

**Sessions in Honor of Maureen Boulton I: Vernacular Religious Literature**

Sponsor: Medieval Institute, Univ. of Notre Dame
Organizer: Anna Siebach-Larsen, Univ. of Notre Dame; Sarah Baechle, Univ. of Notre Dame
Presider: Sarah Baechle

**The Two French Vies of Saint Colette of Corbie: Male and Female Perspectives?**
Renate Blumenfeld-Kosinski, Univ. of Pittsburgh

**What Did Medieval Christian Laywomen Know about the Hebrew Bible?**
Thelma Fenster, Fordham Univ.

**Narrating Confession in the *Miroir de sainte egylse***
Anna Siebach-Larsen

**57 FETZER 1040**

**Arthurian Books and Readers**

Sponsor: *Arthurian Literature*
Organizer: David F. Johnson, Florida State Univ.
Presider: Elizabeth Archibald, Durham Univ.

**Reading Arthur Upside-Down: Purnell’s The Modern Arthur and the Politics of Colonial Medievalism**
Robert Rouse, Univ. of British Columbia

**Reading Walter Map into the Lancelot-Grail Cycle**
Joshua Byron Smith, Univ. of Arkansas–Fayetteville

**Cultivating Courtesy (Redux): Reading Sir Gawain and the Carle of Carlisle in NLW MS Brogyntyn II.1**
Kelsey Moskal, Univ. of British Columbia

**Reading with Fingers in the Manuscript of Sir Thomas Malory’s “Hoole Book of Kyng Arthur”**
Kevin S. Whetter, Acadia Univ.

**58 FETZER 1045**

**Peril and Possibility: Political Writing in Late Medieval England**

Sponsor: Society of the White Hart
Organizer: Mark Arvanigian, California State Univ.–Fresno
Presider: Linda E. Mitchell, Univ. of Missouri–Kansas City

**I Laughed, I Cried, I Made Fun of the Aristocracy: The Wakefield Master and the Secunda pastorum**
Paul Frisch, Pennsylvania State Univ.–Worthington-Scranton

**Chronicle Writing in the Yorkist Age: The Chronicle from Rollo to Edward IV and The History of the Arrival of King Edward IV**
Noah Peterson, Texas A&M Univ.
**59 FETZER 1060**

**Philosophical Themes and Issues in Malory’s Morte Darthur**

Organizer: Felicia Nimue Ackerman, Brown Univ.
Presider: Felicia Nimue Ackerman

“La me dale”: Establishing Control in Malory’s Morte Darthur
Meredith Reynolds, Francis Marion Univ.

Friends and Frenemies: Aristotle, Cicero, and the Rhetoric of Anti-friendship in Malory
Richard Sévere, Valparaiso Univ.

“Everyone Makes Divine Mistakes!”: Malory’s Guinevere on Film
Amy S. Kaufman, Middle Tennessee State Univ.

Thinking Space in Malory’s Morte Darthur
Molly Martin, Univ. of Indianapolis

**60 FETZER 2016**

Repudiated (Hi)Stories I: Literary Studies

Sponsor: Association for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies
Organizer: Linde M. Brocato, Univ. of Memphis
Presider: Linde M. Brocato

Displaced Faith: Translation and Textual Dystopia in the Mester de Clerecía
Robin M. Bower, Pennsylvania State Univ.–Beaver

“Inorganic . . . and Infinitesimal” Dante: Revisiting Dante’s Role in C. R. Post’s Mediaeval Spanish Allegory
Daniel Hartnett, Kenyon College

Sleazy Narrative: Gender Roles in the Carajicómeda
Ana Isabel Montero, Willamette Univ.

**61 FETZER 2020**

The Music of the Beneventan Rite I (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Society for Beneventan Studies
Organizer: Andrew J. M. Irving, Rijksuniv. Groningen
Presider: Andrew J. M. Irving

A roundtable discussion with Thomas Forrest Kelly, Harvard Univ.; Luisa Nardini, Univ. of Texas–Austin; Matthew Peattie, College-Conservatory of Music, Univ. of Cincinnati; Alejandro Planchart, Univ. of California–Santa Barbara; and Matthew Swanson, College-Conservatory of Music, Univ. of Cincinnati.

**62 FETZER 2030**

Ovid’s Medieval Metamorphoses I: Shaping Pygmalion, Reflecting Narcissus

Organizer: Lucas Wood, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
Presider: Peggy McCracken, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

Narcissus’s Singular Desires
Lucas Wood

Pygmalion’s Phantasmic Craft in Machaut’s Fonteinne amoureuse
Sarah Powrie, St. Thomas More College

Narcissus and Pygmalion: Christine de Pizan’s Transformations of Ovid in L’Epistre Othea
Kevin Brownlee, Univ. of Pennsylvania
Women in the Age of Bede I

Sponsor: BedeNet; Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Christopher Newport Univ.
Organizer: Sharon M. Rowley, Christopher Newport Univ.; Paul Hilliard, Univ. of St. Mary of the Lake/Mundelein Seminary; Máirín MacCarron, Univ. of Sheffield
Presider: Virginia Blanton, Univ. of Missouri–Kansas City

Bede’s First Wives Club
Lindy Brady, Univ. of Mississippi

Transgression, Transgender, or Female Power? Women with Weapons in Early Anglo-Saxon Graves
Andrew Welton, Univ. of Florida

Bede, Bertha, and Early Christian Kent
Richard Shaw, Our Lady Seat of Wisdom

Dead Poet Flyting Karaoke (Performances)
Sponsor: Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of New Mexico
Organizer: Doaa Omran, Univ. of New Mexico; Sally Abed, Univ. of Utah
Presider: Nicholas Schwartz, Univ. of New Mexico

The Old High German St. Galler Spottverse
Adam Oberlin, Atlanta International School

Short Latin Flytings from Waltharius
Thomas R. Leek, Univ. of Wisconsin–Stevens Point

Flying in the Hárbarðsljóð
David Carlton, Western Univ.

Selections from Medieval Flyting Poetry
Doaa Omran and Sally Abed

Hrothgar, Wealhtheow, and the Future of Heorot
Heide Estes, Monmouth Univ.; Hilary E. Fox, Wayne State Univ.

Cusanus’s Legacy in Number, Image, Text, and Sound
Sponsor: American Cusanus Society
Organizer: Adam Knight Gilbert, Univ. of Southern California
Presider: Nancy van Deusen, Claremont Graduate Univ.

Cusan Thought in Musical Symbolism and Theory, ca. 1430–1620
Adam Knight Gilbert

Performance of the Visual and Participation of the Divine: Sacred Representation in Cordier’s Tout par compas
Rachel McNellis, Case Western Reserve Univ.

Charles de Boveilles’s Duodecimal System: The Creation of Renaissance Symbolic Number Theory
Tamara Albertini, Univ. of Hawaii–Manoa
66 SCHNEIDER 1280
Gender and Species: Ecofeminist Intersections (A Roundtable)
Organizer: Carolynn Van Dyke, Lafayette College
Presider: Lesley Kordecki, DePaul Univ.
Does It Have to Be about Women? Feminism Goes to the Dogs
Carolynn Van Dyke
Compassion and Benignytee: A Reassessment of the Relationship between Canacee and the Falcon in Chaucer's Squire's Tale
Melissa Ridley Elmes, Lindenwood Univ.
La Femme Bisclavret: Gender, Species, and Language
Alison Langdon, Western Kentucky Univ.
The Owl and the Nightingale: Belligerent Mothers and the Power of Feminine Speech
Wendy A. Matlock, Kansas State Univ.
Flying, Hunting, Reading: Feminism and Falconry
Sara Petrosillo, Univ. of California–Davis
Questioning Gynocentric Utopia: Nature as Addict in “Farewell to Cookeham”
Liberty S. Stanavage, SUNY–Potsdam

67 SCHNEIDER 1320
Shakespeare and Transmedia
Sponsor: Shakespeare at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Nora L. Corrigan, Mississippi Univ. for Women
Presider: Elizabeth J. Nielsen, Univ. of Massachusetts–Amherst
Bologna's Bridegroom: Meat and Murder in Scotland, PA
Dianne Berg, Tufts Univ.
"Your Queen and I Are Devils": The Winter's Tale and the Aftertext of Stuart Topicality
Jason Gildow, Nebraska Wesleyan Univ.
"That is the Question": What Does Transmedia Reveal about “To Be, or Not To Be?”
Parker Gordon, Abilene Christian Univ.
If I Hadn't Died in This Battle: “Fixing” King John as Transmedia
Christina Gutierrez-Dennehy, Northern Arizona Univ.

68 SCHNEIDER 1325
Papers by Undergraduates I
Organizer: Marcia Smith Marzec, Univ. of St. Francis, Joliet
Presider: Richard A. Nicholas, Univ. of St. Francis, Joliet
Christ, Creation, and Humanity: An Eco-Theological Reading of John Scottus Eriugena
Matthew A. Stanley, Wheaton College
“De Ris Ecrire”: Play and Subversion in a French Gothic Manuscript
Philippe Depairon, Univ. de Montréal
Coding and Programming for a Digital Edition of Huon d'Auvergne, a Pre-Modern Franco-Italian Epic
Abdurrafey Khan, Washington and Lee Univ.
Ordering Myths and Men: Snorri Sturluson, Sir Thomas Malory, and Political Bias
Mary Gilbert, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
69 SCHNEIDER 1330
Gower’s Afterlives

Sponsor: John Gower Society
Organizer: Brian Gastle, Western Carolina Univ.
Presider: Steele Nowlin, Hampden-Sydney College

Textual Revenants: The Emperor, the Masons, and Gower’s Tomb
Kara L. McShane, Ursinus College

Chitre, Jargoune, or Seie? Gower’s Birds and Twenty-First Century Biotranslation Theory
Andrea Schutz, St. Thomas Univ.

Gower and Eighteenth-Century Literary Culture
R. F. Yeager, Univ. of West Florida

70 SCHNEIDER 1335
Archaeology of Medieval Europe II: Bioarchaeological Research on Eastern Europe

Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Univ. of Florida
Organizer: Florin Curta, Univ. of Florida
Presider: Cristina Tica, Univ. of Nevada–Las Vegas

Health, Diet, and Lifestyles of Early Medieval Populations in the Eastern Adriatic Region (Sixth–Twelfth Centuries)
Mario Novak, Institute for Anthropological Research, Zagreb

Urbanization and the Bioarchaeology of Neoplastic Disease: Examining Social Processes and Disease in the Past, in Reference to Medieval Poland
Thomas Siek, Univ. College London

Life and Death in the Tenth to Thirteenth Century: Comparative Paleodemographic Analysis of Skeletal Populations Excavated in the Eastern Part of the Great Hungarian Plain
István János, Nyíregyházi Egyetem

New Lines of Evidence: Using Human Skeletal Remains to Understand Late Medieval History and Population Dynamics in Eastern Europe
Kathryn Grow Allen, Univ. at Buffalo

71 SCHNEIDER 1340
Medieval Boundaries and Borders I: Intersecting Identities

Sponsor: Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds
Organizer: Axel E. W. Müller, Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds
Presider: Axel E. W. Müller

The Trickster Wife: Transgressing Boundaries and Challenging Binaries in Old French Fabliaux
Vanessa Wright, Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds

Fixed or Fluid Boundaries? Portuguese Attitudes toward African Cultures, Spaces, and Places in the Four Fifteenth-Century Chronicles of Gomes Eanes de Zurara (d. ca. 1474)
Iona McCleery, Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds

Opportunism and (Dis)Honor: Apostasy and Infamy in the Thirteenth-Century Conquest of Majorca
Ariana Myers, Princeton Univ.

Who’s In Charge Here? Border Lords and Central Control in North-Eastern Iberia around the Year 1000
Jonathan Jarrett, Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds
New Directions in Medieval Rural History
Sponsor: Medieval Association for Rural Studies (MARS)
Organizer: Adam Franklin-Lyons, Marlboro College
Presider: Adam Franklin-Lyons

**Corrupt Officials and Deprived Peasants: Governmental Malfeasance in Pre-Black Death Lincolnshire Countryside**
Jack Newman, Univ. of Kent

**New Directions from Venetian Dalmatia: Pastoral Lifeworlds between Village Communities and Venetian Jurisdiction on Korčula in the Fifteenth Century**
Fabian Benedikt Kümmeler, Univ. Wien

**The Anchorite Next Door: Medieval English Anchorites in Local Historical Context**
Joshua Britt, Univ. of South Florida

Manuscript Studies
Presider: Judy Ann Ford, Texas A&M Univ.–Commerce

**Garnish, Appetizer, or Main Course: The Paratext in Vincent of Beauvais’s *Speculum maius***
Maura Lafferty, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

**Medieval Bestiaries of the H Family**
Ilya Dines, Library of Congress

**Christine de Pizan’s *Livre du corps de policie* in the Order of Texts of New York Public Library, Spencer MS 17**
Karen Fresco, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign

**Simple Image as Text, Simple Text as Image**
Magdalena Charzyńska-Wójcik, John Paul II Catholic Univ. of Lublin

The Theology of Catherine of Siena
Organizer: Steven J. McMichael, OFM Conv., Univ. of St. Thomas, Minnesota
Presider: Jennifer N. Brown, Marymount Manhattan College

**Pauline Themes in Catherine of Siena’s Letters**
Karen Scott, DePaul Univ.

**Echoes of Dante: Catherine of Siena and Poetic Theology**
Lisa Vitale, Southern Connecticut State Univ.

**Catherine of Siena’s Eucharistic Imagery: Blood, Bridge, and Banquet in The Dialogue**
Catherine Annette Grisé, McMaster Univ.

**The Theology of Resurrection in the Works of Catherine of Siena**
Steven J. McMichael, OFM Conv.

Medieval(ist) Bodies and Boundaries (A Roundtable)
Organizer: Karra Shimabukuro, Univ. of New Mexico
Presider: Maggie M. Williams, William Paterson Univ./Material Collective

**“A Forest on the Flat Earth”: Forms, Reformations, and a Forest of Roods**
Richard Ford Burley, Boston College

**Crossing Boundaries to Reclaim the Female Body: An Autobiographical Engagement with a Medieval Saint’s Torture Marks**
Nicole Nyffenegger, Univ. Bern
Torture and Tattoos: The Duality of Narratives
Karra Shimabukuro

Communal Bodies and Permeable Boundaries
Karen Eileen Overbey, Tufts Univ.

76 BERNHARD 106
The Future of the Profession: The Adjunctification of the Academy and the Fate of Medieval Studies (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Societas Johannis Higginsis
Organizer: Kenneth Mondschein, Societas Johannis Higginsis
Presider: Michael A. Cramer, Borough of Manhattan Community College, CUNY

A roundtable discussion with Philip Ademola Olayoku, Univ. of Ibadan; Kenneth Mondschein; John A. Dempsey, Westfield State Univ.; Clifford J. Rogers, United States Military Academy, West Point; and Larry J. Swain, Bemidji State Univ.

77 BERNHARD 158
Buildings, Planning, and Networks of Medieval Cities I
Sponsor: AVISTA: The Association Villard de Honnecourt for the Interdisciplinary Study of Medieval Technology, Science, and Art
Organizer: Sarah Thompson, Rochester Institute of Technology
Presider: Mickey Abel, Univ. of North Texas

The Congregation of Tiron: Urban Development in Medieval France and Britain
Ruth Cline, Georgetown Univ.

Resident and Absentee Planners in New Town Development of Thirteenth-Century Languedoc
Catherine Barrett, Univ. of Oklahoma

Angevin Manfredonia and the Development of a New Adriatic Port
Alexander Harper, Princeton Univ.

Orsanmichele: A Florentine Civic, Commercial, and Religious Space, and Its Loggias, to 1337
Marie D’Aguanno Ito, American Univ.

78 BERNHARD 204
New Voices in Anglo-Saxon Studies I
Sponsor: International Society of Anglo-Saxonists
Organizer: Mary Kate Hurley, Ohio Univ.
Presider: Jill Hamilton Clements, Univ. of Alabama–Birmingham

A New Anglo-Saxon Priest’s Book? The Warsaw Lectionary and the Liturgy
Gerald Dyson, Kentucky Christian Univ.

Drawing Dead Anglo-Saxon Bodies
Sian Mui, Durham Univ.

Tashjian Travel Award Winner

As Though “Wit” Never Were: A Grammar of Reunification within The Wife’s Lament
Amy W. Clark, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Univ. of California, Berkeley Graduate Student Prize Winner
Response: Asa Simon Mittman, California State Univ.–Chico
79 BERNHARD 205
Medieval Sermon Studies II: Educating the Laity
Sponsor: International Medieval Sermon Studies Society
Organizer: Holly Johnson, Mississippi State Univ.
Presider: Carolyn Muessig, Univ. of Bristol

Date Eleemosyna: Pope Innocent III’s Rhetorical and Spiritual Approach to Almsgiving
Thomas Maurer, Western Michigan Univ.

An Education from the Pulpit: The Transmission of University Philosophy and Theology to Laypeople
Andrew Reeves, Middle Georgia State Univ.

Preaching the Imago Dei in the Sermons of Robert Rypon
Holly Johnson

Composing Sermons on Mary: Two Sermons by the Franciscan Johannes Sintram (d. 1450)
Kimberly Rivers, Univ. of Wisconsin–Oshkosh

80 BERNHARD 208
Bede and Alfred
Presider: G. Matthew Adkins, Columbus State Community College

Bede’s Historia ecclesiastica as Advice Literature
Toby R. Beeny, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia

Time, Narrative, and Vision: Physical and Spiritual Healing in Bede’s Ecclesiastical History
Brian McFadden, Texas Tech Univ.

The Meaning of Latinity in Alfredian Translation
Ryan Hall, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto

81 BERNHARD 209
Aesthetics of Form
Sponsor: Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia
Organizer: Lee Manion, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia
Presider: Lee Manion

Aesthetics against Form, Reference against Form
Julie Orlemanski, Univ. of Chicago

Aesthetics of Metrical Form: The Case of Middle English Lyric
Ian Cornelius, Loyola Univ. Chicago

Lyric Voices and the Politics of Aesthetics
Ingrid Nelson, Amherst College

82 BERNHARD 210
Constructing the Wycliffite Bible
Sponsor: Lollard Society
Organizer: Michael Van Dussen, McGill Univ.
Presider: Kathleen Kennedy, Pennsylvania State Univ.–Brandywine

Finding Aids and the Construction of Literacy in Wycliffite Biblical Manuscripts
David Lavinsky, Yeshiva Univ.

Towards a New Edition of the Wycliffite Bible
Elizabeth Solopova, Univ. of Oxford

Bodleian Library, Oxford MS Bodl.554 and William Thorpe’s Psalter
Michael P. Kuczynski, Tulane Univ.
83 BERNHARD 211
Early Medieval Monasticisms, New Questions, New Approaches I: Monastic Landscapes
Sponsor: Network for the Study of Late Antique and Early Medieval Monasticism
Organizer: Matthieu van der Meer, Syracuse Univ.; Albrecht Diem, Syracuse Univ.
Presider: Albrecht Diem
Like a Fish Out of Water: Antony the Great and the Ascetic Landscape
Daniel Lemeni, West Univ. of Timişoara
Consider the Cook, the Baker, and the Server: The Archaeology of Monastic Kitchens from Early Byzantine Monasteries in the Near East
Darlene L. Brooks Hedstrom, Wittenberg Univ.
Monastic Landscapes of the Mind: Pope Gregory’s Negotiation of Greek and Latin Psychology and Demonology
Benjamin E. Heidgerken, St. Olaf College

84 BERNHARD 212
Academic Publishing in Crisis? Routes to Survival
Sponsor: Medieval Institute Publications, Western Michigan University
Organizer: Simon Forde, Medieval Institute Publications
Presider: Anne Nolan, Arc Humanities Press
The Successful Boydell & Brewer Model and Employee Buyout
Caroline Palmer, Boydell & Brewer, Ltd.
The Commercial Environment and Successful New Entrants and Trends
Ian Stevens, ISD Distribution
Innovation at the University of Michigan Press
Rebecca A. Welzenbach, Michigan Publishing, Univ. of Michigan Library
MIP at Kalamazoo: Finding the Best of the American University Press and the European Publishing Worlds
Simon Forde

85 BERNHARD 213
Franciscan Women and Material Culture
Sponsor: Women in the Franciscan Intellectual Tradition (WIFIT)
Organizer: Diane V. Tomkinson, OSF, Neumann Univ.
Presider: Darleen Pryds, Franciscan School of Theology
Sancia and the Holy Places: Conflicts between Politics and Personal Spirituality in the Late Medieval Mediterranean
Jon Paul Heyne, Catholic Univ. of America
Lay Women in Franciscan Churches: Outcasts or Equals?
Erik Gustafson, George Mason Univ.
Donning Penance: The Authority of the Franciscan Habit in the Lives of Rose of Viterbo, Margaret of Cortona, and Robert of Naples
Asher Marron, Independent Scholar
86  BERNHARD BROWN & GOLD ROOM
In Honor of Richard K. Emmerson: Interdisciplinary Approaches to Medieval Literature, Drama, and Art I
Sponsor:  Dept. of Art History, Florida State Univ.
Organizer:  Karlyn Griffith, California State Polytechnic Univ.–Pomona;
            Deirdre Carter, Florida State Univ.
Presider:  Paula L. Gerson, Florida State Univ.

Staging the Tegernsee Antichrist
David Bevington, Univ. of Chicago

The Endurance of the Name in Manuscript Books, 700–1400
Elaine M. Treharne, Stanford Univ.

Found in Translation? Artist and Patron, Audience and Message in a Fourteenth-Century Anglo-Norman Bible
Kathryn Smith, New York Univ.

God’s Palimpsest: Omne bonum and the Medieval “Artists’ Book”
Penn Szittya, Georgetown Univ.

87  SANGREN 1320
Hiding in the Chanson de Geste
Sponsor:  Société Rencesvals, American-Canadian Branch
Organizer:  Hillary Engelhart, Univ. of Wisconsin–Fox Valley; Ana Grinberg,
           East Tennessee State Univ.
Presider:  Mercedes Vaquero, Brown Univ.

Un jeu de cache-cache, Hiding in a Chanson de Geste from the Fifteenth Century:
The Croniques et conquestes de Charlemaine from David Aubert
Valérie Guyen-Croquez, Independent Scholar

“Au chevauchier samble mal barbarin”: Disguise and Hiding in Chansons de Geste
Ana Grinberg

88  SANGREN 1710
Trobar! (A Roundtable)
Sponsor:  Société Guilhem IX
Organizer:  Mary Franklin-Brown, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
Presider:  Mary Franklin-Brown

The Etymology of Trobar
William D. Paden, Northwestern Univ.

www.trobar.info: The Care and Feeding of a Middle Aged Database
Kathryn Klingebiel, Univ. of Hawaii–Manoa

Traces of Medieval Trobar in the Caribbean
Valerie M. Wilhite, Univ. of the Virgin Islands

“It don’t matter how it all went wrong”: Finding the Emotional Moment
Mark Taylor, Berry College

89  SANGREN 1720
New Work by Young Celtic Studies Scholars
Sponsor:  Celtic Studies Association of North America
Organizer:  Frederick Suppe, Ball State Univ.
Presider:  Frederick Suppe

Cut to the Quick: Horse-Maiming in Medieval England and Wales
Shirley Kinney, Univ. of Toronto
Celtiberian Bear Cult(s) in Roman Spain: A Reappraisal of the Epigraphic Evidence
    David Wallace-Hare, Univ. of Toronto
    Respondent: Frederick Suppe

90 SANGREN 1730
Material (A Roundtable)
    Sponsor: Material Collective
    Organizer: Joy Partridge, Graduate Center, CUNY; Alexa Sand, Utah State Univ.
    Presider: Joy Partridge

Eating Medieval Art
    Marian Bleeke, Cleveland State Univ.

“And the light thereof was like to a precious stone”: The Heavenly Jerusalem and the Erbach Panels
    Lora Webb, Stanford Univ.

Motifs as Inmateriality in Cappadocian Painting
    Alice Lynn McMichael, Michigan State Univ.

The Sculptors of Souillac and the (Im)material Virgin
    Jennifer Lyons, Ithaca College

Plaster Casts and the Culture of the Copy
    Julia Finch, Morehead State Univ.

91 SANGREN 1740
New Voices in Medieval History I
    Sponsor: Haskins Society
    Organizer: Robert F. Berkhofer III, Western Michigan Univ.
    Presider: Charles Insley, Univ. of Manchester

Translating Bede’s “Golden Age” of Monasticism into Old English in the Tenth Century
    Christopher Riedel, Boston College

Money Men: Placement Pattern Recognition in Tenth- and Eleventh-Century English Mints
    Jeremy Piercy, Univ. of Edinburgh

Solid Foundations for Strong Structures: The Form and Siting of Anglo-Norman Castles in the Irish Sea Region
    Rachel E. Swallow, Independent Scholar

92 SANGREN 1750
Inscriptions
    Sponsor: Early Book Society
    Organizer: Martha W. Driver, Pace Univ.
    Presider: Michael W. Twomey, Ithaca College

Spaces, Signs, and Original Charters in the Cartulary of the Cathedral Church of Angoulême
    Michael F. Webb, Univ. of Toronto

Other People’s Names: Multivalent Marginalia in Agnès de Bourgogne’s Books
    S. C. Kaplan, Univ. of California–Santa Barbara

British Library Sloane MS 3011 and an Inscription to a False Queen
    Valerie Schutte, independent Scholar
93 SANGREN 1910
Theorizing Orientalism in the Middle Ages (A Roundtable)
  Organizer: Sierra Lomuto, Univ. of Pennsylvania; Shokoofeh Rajabzadeh, Univ. of California–Berkeley
  Presider: Sierra Lomuto
Introductory Remarks: What Is Orientalism?
  Shokoofeh Rajabzadeh
Charlemagne, Chris Kyle, and Cross- Temporal Orientalism
  Leila K. Norako, Univ. of Washington–Seattle
The Cloth as Skin: Reading the Two Women in Emaré
  Lydia Yaitsky Kertz, Fordham Univ.
Criticism through Deviation: Examining Richard of Devizes’s Chronicon, Chaucer’s Prioress’s Tale and the Jewish Ritual Murder Plot
  Dylan Thompson, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill
East Teaches West: Orientalism and Its Alternatives in the Polychronicon
  Stephanie Pentz, Northwestern Univ.
Respondent: Tamar M. Boyadjian, Michigan State Univ.

94 SANGREN 1920
Encounters with the Paranormal in Medieval Iceland I: Definitions and Categories
  Organizer: Ármann Jakobsson, Háskóli Íslands
  Presider: Miriam Mayburd, Háskóli Íslands
Doomsday in Medieval Iceland
  Kolfinna Jónatansdóttir, Háskóli Íslands
Sacramental Showdowns: Catholic Priests versus Icelandic Undead
  Kent Pettit, St. Louis Univ.
“Cherchez (Pas) la Femme”: Defining Fylgjur in Old Icelandic Literature
  Zuzana Stankovitsová, Háskóli Íslands
Trolling Guðmundr: Paranormal Defamation in Ljósvetninga saga
  Yoav Tirosh, Háskóli Íslands

95 WALDO LIBRARY CLASSROOM A
Using Open Manuscript Data I: Introduction (A Workshop)
  Sponsor: Schoenberg Institute for Manuscript Studies
  Organizer: Dorothy Carr Porter, Univ. of Pennsylvania
  Presider: Jessie Dummer, Univ. of Pennsylvania
This workshop—led by Dorothy Carr Porter, Univ. of Pennsylvania, and the presider—uses the Univ. of Pennsylvania’s OPenn collections and The Digital Walters as resources, walking attendees through the process of bulk downloading digital images and metadata and introducing a few methods for processing the data. No programming experience is required or expected. Participants are encouraged to bring their laptop computers enabled with WMU WiFi.

—End of 1:30 p.m. Sessions—

3:00–4:00 p.m.  COFFEE SERVICE  Fetzer Center
               Bernhard Center
Thursday, May 11
3:30 p.m.–5:00 p.m.
Sessions 96–142

96 VALLEY III STINSON 306
Studies on the Héliand
Organizer: David Eugene Clark, Suffolk County Community College; Perry Neil Harrison, Baylor Univ.
Presider: David Eugene Clark
The Héliand and Theories of Germanic Intertextuality
Paul Battles, Hanover College
Christ, Commitatus, and Christology
Larry J. Swain, Bemidji State Univ.
Healing Power and the Disabled Body in the Héliand
Perry Neil Harrison
The One and the Other: Parables of Difference in the Old Saxon Héliand
Kenneth C. Hawley, Lubbock Christian Univ.

97 VALLEY III STINSON LOUNGE
Would You Write More, or What? The Quest to Publish Historically-Based Creative Writing in the Contemporary Literary Marketplace (A Roundtable)
Organizer: Curtis VanDonkelaar, Michigan State Univ.
Presider: Curtis VanDonkelaar
A roundtable discussion with Grace Tiffany, Western Michigan Univ.; Amanda Sikarskie, Univ. of Michigan–Dearborn; Merrie Haskell, Library, Univ. of Michigan Library; and Edward L. Risden, St. Norbert College.

98 VALLEY III ELDRIDGE 309
Medievalists Writing Provocative and Edgy Short-Form Publications: The Past Imperfect Series (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Medieval Institute Publications, Western Michigan University
Organizer: Simon Forde, Medieval Institute Publications
Presider: Christian Raffensperger, Wittenberg Univ.
Aroundtable discussion with Richard Utz, Georgia Institute of Technology; M. Jane Toswell, Western Univ.; Katalin Szende, Central European Univ.; Jamie Wood, Univ. of Lincoln; Ema Miljkovic, Univ. of Belgrade; Scott G. Bruce, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder; and Christine D. Baker, Indiana Univ. of Pennsylvania.

99 VALLEY II LEFEVRE LOUNGE
C. S. Lewis and the Middle Ages II: Lewis and Eros (In Memory of Joy Davidman)
Sponsor: Center for the Study of C. S. Lewis and Friends, Taylor Univ.
Organizer: Joe Ricke, Taylor Univ.
Presider: Robert Moore-Jumonville, Spring Arbor Univ.
Eros in the Chronicles of Narnia
Crystal Kirgiss, Purdue Univ.
Divine Eros: Julian's Revelations of Divine Love and The Great Divorce
Corey Latta, Christ United Methodist Church
Eros in Lewis's Till We Have Faces
Laura Smit, Calvin College
100 VALLEY II GARNEAU LOUNGE
Philosophy of Saint Thomas Aquinas III: Natural Law and Natural Love
Sponsor: Center for Thomistic Studies, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston
Organizer: Steven J. Jensen, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston
Presider: Domenic D’Ettore, Marian Univ.
Participation and the Thomistic Definition of Natural Law
Catherine Peters, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston
Natural Law Teaching on the Properties of Marriage: A Comparison of the Doctrines of Saint Thomas Aquinas and the New Natural Law Theorists in Light of the Catholic Magisterial and Canonical Tradition
Joseph Arias, Christendom Graduate School
Likeness as a Cause of Love
Jordan Olver, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston

101 VALLEY I SHILLING LOUNGE
Gender and Sanctity in Medieval Ireland: Papers in Honor of the 1500th Anniversary of Saint Darerca’s Death
Organizer: Maeve Callan, Simpson College
Presider: Maeve Callan
Coming into the Country: Saints, Gender, and Land in Early Christian Ireland
Dorothy Africa, Harvard Univ.
Conchubranus’s Saint Monenna
Dorothy Ann Bray, McGill Univ.
It’s Not Easy to Keep a Good Holy Woman Down: The Manipulation of Female Sanctity and Gender Roles in the Lives of Saint Darerca (aka Moninna and Modwenna), from the Tenth to the Thirteenth Century
Diane P. Auslander, Lehman College, CUNY

102 FETZER 1005
Repudiated (Hi)Stories II: History and Literature
Sponsor: Association for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies
Organizer: Linde M. Brocato, Univ. of Memphis
Presider: Jessica A. Boon, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill
Hero or Villain? Ibn Ḥabīb’s Memories of the Conqueror Mūsā b. Nuṣayr
Denise K. Filios, Univ. of Iowa
Streams of Law, Poetry, and Doctrine: Conversion and Repudiation in Medieval Iberia
Isabel Orozco-Vela, Loyola Univ. Chicago
La producción literaria de un infante injuriado
Ana Adams, Gustavus Adolphus College
“. . . And he was sent out of the king’s house”: Defending and Denouncing the Privados of Alfonso XI of Castile
David Cantor-Echols, Univ. of Chicago

103 FETZER 1010
Sessions in Honor of Maureen Boulton II: Anglo-Norman Literatures
Sponsor: Medieval Institute, Univ. of Notre Dame
Organizer: Anna Siebach-Larsen, Univ. of Notre Dame; Sarah Baechle, Univ. of Notre Dame
Presider: Anna Siebach-Larsen
Beholding Mary in Anglo-French Poetry
Claire M. Waters, Univ. of California–Davis
Constructing an Anglo-French Hermeneutic
Sarah Baechle

Anglo-French in the Twenty-First Century
Ardis Butterfield, Yale Univ.

“En celle maison . . . n’avra que ung languaige”: French Chaste-Matron Books in Late Medieval England
Jocelyn Wogan-Browne, Fordham Univ.

104 FETZER 1040
Despair in the Middle Ages (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Medievalists@Penn
Organizer: Mariah Junglan Min, Univ. of Pennsylvania; Samantha Pious, Univ. of Pennsylvania
Presider: Mariah Junglan Min

Despair and Confession in Robert the Deuyll
Gina Marie Hurley, Yale Univ.

When “Hope Has Flown”: Despair and Decrepitude in the Medieval Love-Lyrics of Baudri de Bourgeuil, Arnaut Daniel, and Francesco Petrarch
Alani Hicks-Bartlett, Univ. of California–Berkeley

“I get knocked down, but I get up again . . .”: Elements of Despair in Late Medieval Religious Literature
Hetta Howes, Queen Mary, Univ. of London

Despair and False Hope in the Stanzaic Morte Arthur
Christopher Jensen, Florida State Univ.

Mediating Affect: Linguistic Enclosures of Despair in Julian of Norwich’s A Revelation of Love and The Book of Margery Kempe
Jessica Zisa, New York Univ.

105 FETZER 1045
Feminism with/out Gender (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: BABEL Working Group
Organizer: Robin Norris, Carleton Univ.
Presider: Damian Fleming, Indiana Univ.-Purdue Univ.–Fort Wayne

“Ic ane geseah idese sittan”: Old English Verse and the Bechdel-Wallace Test
Alexandra Reider, Yale Univ.

“Þus oððe bet”: Writing, Gender, and Anglo-Saxon Textual Practice
Thomas A. Bredehoft, Chancery Hill Books and Antiques

Feminist Scholarship and Embodied Experience
Irina A. Dumitrescu, Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Univ. Bonn

Why Do I Bake for Department Meetings?
Marian Bleek, Cleveland State Univ.

Working as (if) a Man: Relative Genders in the Academic Workplace
Suzanne Conklin Akbari, Univ. of Toronto

A Voice of One’s Own: In Our Own Skin at Work
Alexa Huang, George Washington Univ.
**106 FETZER 1060**  
**Place, Space, and/or Travel in Courtly Context**  
Sponsor: International Courtly Literature Society (ICLS), North American Branch  
Organizer: Patricia Price, California State Univ.—San Marcos  
Presider: Kenneth Salzberg, Hamline Univ.  

**Spatiality and the Rendering of Order in Troilus and Criseyde and The Knight's Tale**  
Matthew Smith, Univ. of Alabama  

**Welsh Bardic Travel and Cultural Interchange in the Late Middle Ages**  
Patricia Price  

**Regional Identity between Courts in the Romance Mediterranean**  
Valerie M. Wilhite, Univ. of the Virgin Islands

---

**107 FETZER 2016**  
**Flying Poetry across Medieval Cultures (A Roundtable)**  
Organizer: Sally Abed, Univ. of Utah; Doaa Omran, Univ. of New Mexico  
Presider: Maha Baddar, Pima Community College  

**Top Flyte: Masculine Panic and Verbal Confrontation**  
Robert Stanton, Boston College  

**Briatharcath na m-ban of Fled Bricrenn: Female Flying in Medieval Ireland**  
Dylan Cooper, National University of Ireland–Galway  

**Recipient of the NUI, Galway’s Sieg & Dunlop Travel Bursary**  

**The “Other” Germanic Flying**  
Adam Oberlin, Atlanta International School  

**Female Flyters in Medieval Arabic Poetry**  
Doaa Omran  

**Self Flyters in Medieval Arabic Poetry**  
Sally Abed

---

**108 FETZER 2020**  
**The Music of the Beneventan Rite II (A Workshop)**  
Sponsor: Society for Beneventan Studies  
Organizer: Andrew J. M. Irving, Rijksuniv. Groningen  
Presider: Andrew J. M. Irving  

A workshop led by Matthew Peattie, College-Conservatory of Music, Univ. of Cincinnati, and Matthew Swanson, College-Conservatory of Music, Univ. of Cincinnati.

---

**109 FETZER 2030**  
**Ovid's Medieval Metamorphoses II: Touching the Ovide moralisé**  
Organizer: Lucas Wood, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington  
Presider: Lucas Wood  

**Acteon and His Dogs**  
Peggy McCracken, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor  

**Fortune’s Touch: Christine de Pizan’s Encounters with the Ovide moralisé**  
Miranda Griffin, St. Catharine’s College, Univ. of Cambridge  

**Ovid Moralized Twice: On Three Glossed Manuscripts of the Ovide moralisé**  
Mattia Cavagna, Univ. catholique de Louvain; Thibaut Radomme, Univ. catholique de Louvain/Univ. de Lausanne
110 FETZER 2040
Women in the Age of Bede II
Sponsor: BedeNet; Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Christopher Newport Univ.
Organizer: Sharon M. Rowley, Christopher Newport Univ.; Paul Hilliard, Univ. of St. Mary of the Lake/Mundelein Seminary; Máirín MacCarron, Univ. of Sheffield
Presider: Sharon M. Rowley
Translating Women in the Age of Bede
Helene Scheck, Univ. at Albany
Holy Women, the Community of Memory, and the Memory of Communities in Bede’s Historia ecclesiastica
Sachi Shimomura, Virginia Commonwealth Univ.
Bede and the Virgin Mother
Stephen J. Harris, Univ. of Massachusetts–Amherst

111 SCHNEIDER 1120
The Craft (Beer) of Medievalism: Popular Culture, the Middle Ages, and Contemporary Brewing (A Roundtable)
Organizer: Megan Cook, Colby College
Presider: Megan Cook
Brewing in Hell: Infernal Imagery in Contemporary Belgian Beer Marketing and Its Medieval Antecedents
Rosemary O’Neill, Kenyon College
Codex Cervisarius: A Pilgrim’s Guide to the Medievalism of Craft Beer in Québec and Ontario
John A. Geck, Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland
Brewing Goes Berserk: Viking Medievalisms in Modern Craft Brewing
Stephen C. Law, Univ. of Central Oklahoma/Medieval Brewers Guild
This Must Be Belgium: Medieval Heritage Seeks Match with Craft Beer
Etienne Boumans, Independent Scholar
Drinking Like a Monk: Monastic Mystification and Modern Marketing
Nöelle Phillips, Douglas College

112 SCHNEIDER 1225
Church Reform on the Eve of Luther
Sponsor: American Cusanus Society
Organizer: Christopher M. Bellitto, Kean Univ.
Presider: Wendy Love Anderson, Washington Univ. in St. Louis
Matěj of Janov’s Vision of Reform
Stephen E. Lahey, Univ. of Nebraska–Lincoln
Personal Reform from the Pulpit: Pierre d’Ailly’s Sermons
Christopher M. Bellitto
The Cardinal Grants Indulgences: Cusanus in the Jubilee Year 1450
Thomas M. Izbicki, Rutgers Univ.
113 SCHNEIDER 1280
To “Gladly Teche”: Becoming Great Teachers in Graduate School (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Center for Teaching Excellence, Rice Univ.; Medieval Academy Graduate Student Committee
Organizer: Joshua Eyler, Rice Univ.; Caitlin Hutchison, Univ. of Delaware; Tamara Bentley Caudill, Tulane Univ.; Frank Napolitano, Radford Univ.; Shyama Rajendran, George Washington Univ.
Presider: Joshua Eyler and Caitlin Hutchison
A roundtable discussion with Kalani Craig, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington; Christine Evans, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison; Beth Fischer, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill; Meg Gregory, Illinois State Univ.; Shyama Rajendran; Frank Napolitano; and Gregory Roper, Univ. of Dallas.

114 SCHNEIDER 1320
Stages of Power: Shakespeare and Marlowe, 1592: A Reacting to the Past Game and Teaching Workshop
Sponsor: Shakespeare at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Nora L. Corrigan, Mississippi Univ. for Women
Presider: Eric S. Mallin, Univ. of Texas–Austin
This teaching workshop—led by Anna Richl Bertolet, Auburn Univ. and Nora L. Corrigan—provides an introduction to the Reacting to the Past series of pedagogical role-playing games. We will be playing the game “Stages of Power: Shakespeare and Marlowe, 1592.” One of the game authors and two faculty members who have used the game in their classrooms will preside and discuss their experiences. Registration (to nlcorrigan@gmail.com) is encouraged but not required.

115 SCHNEIDER 1325
Papers by Undergraduates II
Organizer: Marcia Smith Marzec, Univ. of St. Francis, Joliet
Presider: Richard A. Nicholas, Univ. of St. Francis, Joliet
The Spectrum of Existence and the Organization of the Beowulf-Manuscript
Jan Blaschak, Wayne State Univ.
Discovering Beowulf’s God: A Cognitive and Computational Linguistic Approach
Traver Scott Carlson, Wheaton College
The Empowerment of the Formel Eagle: The Feminist Reading of Nature and Venus
Aubrey Connors, Furman Univ.
Just the Tip: Holy Phalluses and Queer Beheadings in Medieval Romance
Zac Clifton, Univ. of Montevallo

116 SCHNEIDER 1330
Gower’s Animals
Sponsor: John Gower Society
Organizer: Brian Gastle, Western Carolina Univ.
Presider: Gabrielle Parkin, Case Western Reserve Univ.
Fowl Play: Birds and Social Bonds in “Tereus, Procrne, and Philomela”
Jeffery G. Stoyanoff, Spring Hill College
Animal Bodies, Social Critique, and Equine Medicine in John Gower’s “Tale of Rosiphelee”
Francine McGregor, Arizona State Univ.
Animal Life and Men of Law in John Gower’s Mirour de l’omme and Vox clamantis
Natalie Grinnell, Wofford College
The Kinde Creatures: Fair Trade in the *Tale of Adrian and Bardus*
Roger Ladd, Univ. of North Carolina–Pembroke

117 SCHNEIDER 1335
**Malory's *Morte Darthur*** I

Presider: Michael W. Twomey, Ithaca College

**Malory and Authorship: The Production of Material Form in *Le Morte Darthur***
Christy McCarter, Purdue Univ.

*Winner of the Thomas Ohlgren Award for Best Graduate Student Essay in Medieval and Renaissance Studies*

**Holy Grail, Holy Empire: Typological Significance in Malory’s Roman War and Grail Quest***
Kathryn Mogk, Harvard Univ.

**Malory's Shape-Shifting Christ Child***
Theresa Kenney, Univ. of Dallas

118 SCHNEIDER 1340
**Medieval Boundaries and Borders II: Thresholds of Agency***

Sponsor: Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds
Organizer: Axel E. W. Müller, Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds
Presider: Emilia Jamroziak, Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds

**Scottish Identity and the Ethics of War in English Chronicles, 1327–77***
Trevor Russell Smith, Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds

**Border Lordship, Communication, and Aristocratic Sociability in Eleventh- and Early Twelfth-Century Northeastern Brittany***
Regan Eby, Boston College

**Imagining Bureaucratic Identity and Agency in Twelfth-Century British Court Criticism***
Danielle Bradley, Rutgers Univ.

**The (In)Articulate Sufferer: Lameness, Pain, and the Non-Human Patient in Later Medieval Horse-Medicine Treatises***
Sunny Harrison, Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds

119 SCHNEIDER 1345
**Personal Politics? Character, Personalities, and Relationships in Late Medieval England***

Sponsor: Society of the White Hart
Organizer: Mark Arvanigian, California State Univ.–Fresno
Presider: Jeffrey S. Hamilton, Baylor Univ.

**Anne of Bohemia: A Political Post-Mortem***
Anna Duch, Univ. of North Texas

**Personal Politics and the Turmoil of Henry VI’s Minority Council***
Jon-Mark Grussenmeyer, Univ. of Kent

**Constitutionalism or Regional Anomaly? Richard II and Elite Political Culture in the North***
Mark Arvanigian
120 SCHNEIDER 1350
Fresh Perspectives on Medieval Pilgrimage: Canterbury Cathedral, Durham Cathedral, and York Minster
Sponsor: Centre for the Study of Christianity and Culture, Univ. of York
Organizer: Dee Dyas, Centre for the Study of Christianity and Culture, Univ. of York
Presider: Anthony Bale, Birkbeck, Univ. of London
“Surely this is no other than the gate of Heaven?”: Analyzing and Replicating Medieval Pilgrim Experience
Dee Dyas
Sharing Sacred Space: Pilgrims, Priests and the Liturgy in English Cathedrals
John Jenkins, Univ. of York
Presenting and Interpreting Medieval Saints Today: Pilgrims and Other Visitors to Canterbury, Durham, and York
Tiina Sepp, Univ. of York

121 SCHNEIDER 1355
Medieval Framed Narratives and the Single-Author Collection
Sponsor: Mediaevalia: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Medieval Studies Worldwide
Organizer: Olivia Holmes, Binghamton Univ.
Presider: Olivia Holmes
Class Limits on Heroic Clerical Misogyny in the Dolopathos
Randy Schiff, Univ. at Buffalo
A Framed/Unframed Anthology between Novellino and Decameron
Irene Cappelletti, Univ. della Svizzera italiana
The Decameron: How Important Was the Frame?
Laurie Shepard, Boston College
Frames of Mind: Boccaccio’s Alatiel, Chaucer’s Constance, and the Uses of Tales in Tales
Warren Ginsberg, Univ. of Oregon

122 SCHNEIDER 1360
Saintly Bodies: Materiality, Manuscripts, Movement (A Roundtable)
Organizer: Jenny C. Bledsoe, Emory Univ.; Lynneth J. Miller, Baylor Univ.
Presider: Jenny C. Bledsoe
Translated Bodies and Traveling Souls: Movement in Anglo-Saxon Hagiography
Rebecca E. Staple, Western Michigan Univ.
Sacrilegious “Relics”: Female Bodies in the Tale of the Cursed Dancing Carolers
Lynneth J. Miller
Le Jongleur de Notre-Dame: Delightful Play, Engaged Bodily Performance
Rachel Watson, New York Univ.
Reworking Relics: Painting the Teodolinda Chapel in Monza
Laura Maria Somenzi, Emory Univ.
The Reliquary Codex: Saints’ Lives, Books, and Bones in Thirteenth-Century Liège
Sara Ritchey, Univ. of Louisiana–Lafayette
Finding Women Saints in the Body of the Text
Courtney E. Rydel, Washington College
The Lives and Afterlives of Holy Women: Medieval Spirituality and Seventeenth-Century Printing in the Low Countries
Barbara Zimbalist, Univ. of Texas–El Paso
**123 BERNHARD 106**

*Richard Coeur de Lion: Then and Now*

Sponsor: TEAMS (Teaching Association for Medieval Studies)
Organizer: Russell A. Peck, Univ. of Rochester
Presider: Christopher Guyol, SUNY–Geneseo

**Rethinking the METS Richard Coer de Lyon: Romance Accretions and Historiography**

Peter Larkin, Univ. of North Carolina–Charlotte

**Lion-Hearted and Demon-Spawned: Comprehending the King’s Cannibalism**

Michael Livingston, The Citadel

**Which Richard? Bidder’s Choice**

Russell A. Peck

Respondent: Kelly DeVries, Loyola Univ. Maryland

---

**124 BERNHARD 158**

*Augustine’s Correspondence: Networking from North Africa*

Organizer: Marianne Djuth, Canisius College
Presider: Marianne Djuth

**From “Your Letters Overflowing with Milk and Honey” (Augustine to Paulinus, Ep. 27) to “Unhappy I That Have Absorbed the Poisonous Taste of that Hateful Tree” (Augustine quoting Paulinus back to Paulinus, Ep. 186)**

Nancy Weatherwax, Albion College

**Equality in Desolation and the Church: Women, Men, and Three of Augustine’s Letters**

Robert N. Parks, Univ. of Dayton

**Precursors to “Just War Theory” in the Letters of Augustine (ca. 400–425 AD)**

Joseph Grabau, KU Leuven

**Augustine’s Epistolary Doctrine of Grace: The Role of Letters in the Pelagian Controversy**

Anthony Dupont, KU Leuven

---

**125 BERNHARD 204**

*Soundscapes in Medieval Occitania*

Sponsor: Société Guilhem IX
Organizer: Mary Franklin-Brown, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
Presider: Mary Franklin-Brown

**What Do Troubadour Dreams Sound Like?**

María Sánchez-Reyes, New York Univ.

**Meter and Melody in Troubadour X (Paris, BnF, fr. 20050)**

Elizabeth K. Hebbard, Univ. of New Hampshire

**The Sounds of Medieval Occitan Theatre**

Wendy Pfeffer, Univ. of Louisville
126 BERNHARD 205
Medieval Sermon Studies III: Preaching in England
Sponsor: International Medieval Sermon Studies Society
Organizer: Holly Johnson, Mississippi State Univ.
Presider: Holly Johnson

The Last Judgment in the *Prick of Conscience* and the Sermons of Shrewsbury School MS 3
Christine Cooper-Rompato, Utah State Univ.

Preaching the Word to Women: The Woman of Canaan in Late Medieval English Sermons
Beth Allison Barr, Baylor Univ.

“Leve Frend”: Gender Inclusive Language and Imagined Audiences in MS Longleat 4
Elizabeth Harper, Mercer Univ.

Downside Abbey Manuscripts: The Collection and Its Manuscripts of Sermon Literature
George Ferzoco, Univ. of Bristol

127 BERNHARD 208
Affective Politics: Kinship in Medieval Communities (East and West)
Sponsor: Politicas: The Society for the Study of Political Thought in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Elizabeth McCartney, Independent Scholar
Presider: Elizabeth McCartney

The Headless Hierarchy: Affective Kinship in Pseudo-Dionysius
Benjamin Frazer-Simser, DePaul Univ.

Affective Insignia: Jouvenel des Ursins and Family Politics in Fifteenth-Century France
Jennifer Courts, Univ. of Southern Mississippi

The Idea of the Translation of Empire in Late Medieval French and German Humanism
Thomas J. Renna, Saginaw Valley State Univ.

128 BERNHARD 209
Constructing Race in Arthurian Romances
Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, St. Louis Univ.
Organizer: Evelyn Meyer, St. Louis Univ.
Presider: Deva F. Kemmis, Goethe-Institut Washington

Is He “a Vylayne Born”? Redefining Otherness in Malory’s “Gareth”
Vanessa Jaeger, Binghamton Univ.

Race and the Reconciliation of the Other in Middle English Arthurian Romance
Chera A. Cole, Texas Woman's Univ.

Constructing the Racial and Oriental Other in Text and Illumination in Wolfram von Eschenbach’s *Parzival*
Evelyn Meyer
129 BERNHARD 210
“Can These Bones Come To Life?”: Politics and Diversity in Re-construction, Re-enactment, and Re-creation
Sponsor: Societas Johannis Higginsis
Organizer: Kenneth Mondschein, Societas Johannis Higginsis
Presider: Michael A. Cramer, Borough of Manhattan Community College, CUNY

Reenactment, Recreation, and the Historiography of Imagined Whiteness
Kenneth Mondschein

(Re)Animating the Star-Spangled Golem: The Medieval Roots and Modern Controversies Surrounding a Comic Book Legend
Lisa Evans, Independent Scholar

Civilizational Discourse and the Politics of Embodiment in Contemporary Historical European Martial Arts
Nathan L. Clough, Univ. of Minnesota–Duluth; Brandon Foat, Nova Classical Academy

130 BERNHARD 211
Early Medieval Monasticisms, New Questions, New Approaches II: Monasticisms before and after Benedict of Nursia
Sponsor: Network for the Study of Late Antique and Early Medieval Monasticism
Organizer: Matthieu van der Meer, Syracuse Univ.; Albrecht Diem, Syracuse Univ.
Presider: Matthieu van der Meer

Pre-Benedictine Monasticism in Sixth-Century Rome
Andrea Antonio Verardi, Univ. degli Studi di Roma “La Sapienza”/Pontificia Univ. Gregoriana

Beyond the Cloister: Wandering Monks and Nuns in Early Ireland
Westley Follett, Univ. of Southern Mississippi–Gulf Coast

Irish Monasticism prior to the Arrival of the New Orders
Elaine Pereira Farrell, Univ. College Dublin

A Cell of One’s Own: Recluses, Hermits, and Anchorites in the Carolingian World
Ingrid Rembold, Hertford College, Univ. of Oxford

131 BERNHARD 212
Sex Magic: Past and Present, Imagined and Real
Sponsor: Societas Magica
Organizer: Marla Segol, Univ. at Buffalo
Presider: Mildred Budny, Research Group on Manuscript Evidence

Erectile Dys-monk-tion: Monastic Uses for the Old Irish Magical Anti-Viagra
Phillip Bernhardt-House, Skagit Valley College–Whidbey Island

Roots and Shoots: Late Antique and Medieval Models for Contemporary Sex Magic
Marla Segol
Response: Liana Saif, Oriental Institute, Univ. of Oxford
132  BERNHARD 213
“Renewed in Each Sex”: Women and Men in the Rediscovered Life of Saint Francis of Assisi

Sponsor:  Franciscan Institute, St. Bonaventure Univ.; Women in the Franciscan Intellectual Tradition (WIFIT)
Organizer:  Diane V. Tomkinson, OSF; Neumann Univ.
Presider:  Diane V. Tomkinson, OSF

Thomas of Celano’s Rediscovered Life of St. Francis: Where Have Clare and the Sisters Gone?
Jean-François Godet-Calogeras, Franciscan Institute, St. Bonaventure Univ.

The Lost First Companion of Saint Francis
Kevin Elphick, Franciscan Brothers of the Resurrection

“Invoked by the Bystanders”: Francis of Assisi and the Faithful Laity in the Vita brevior
Darleen Pryds, Franciscan School of Theology

133  BERNHARD BROWN & GOLD ROOM
In Honor of Richard K. Emmerson: Interdisciplinary Approaches to Medieval Literature, Drama, and Art II (A Roundtable)

Sponsor:  Dept. of Art History, Florida State Univ.
Organizer:  Deirdre Carter, Florida State Univ.; Karlyn Griffith, California State Polytechnic Univ.–Pomona
Presider:  Deirdre Carter

How I Learned to Love the Apocalypse
Ronald Herzman, SUNY–Geneseo

Medieval Drama/Rick Emmerson: Before and After
Theresa Coletti, Univ. of Maryland

Text and Image: Crossing Disciplinary and Departmental Lines
Joan A. Holladay, Univ. of Texas–Austin

Rick Emmerson as Mr. Apocalypse
Bernard McGinn, Univ. of Chicago

Illustrated Apocalypse Manuscripts as Spectacle: A Student’s Perspective
Karlyn Griffith

This Is the End
Elina Gertsman, Case Western Reserve Univ.

134  SANGREN 1320
New Voices in Anglo-Saxon Studies II

Sponsor:  International Society of Anglo-Saxonists
Organizer:  Mary Kate Hurley, Ohio Univ.
Presider:  Mary Kate Hurley

What Happened to the Cup That Runneth Over? King Alfred’s Translation of the Twenty-Third Psalm
Bradley D. Tepper, Univ. of New Mexico

Infernal Logic: Conceptual Metaphor, Dissonance, and Play in the Old English Vision of Saint Paul and The Descent into Hell
Stephen Hopkins, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Solomon and Saturn: A Framework for Transgressive Wisdom
Jeanie Abbott, Stanford Univ.
Response: Johanna Kramer, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia
135 SANGREN 1710
Medieval Ecocriticisms: Intersections (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Medieval Ecocriticisms
Organizer: Heide Estes, Monmouth Univ.
Presider: Heide Estes

Material Subjects, Vulnerable Bodies
Richard H. Godden, Loyola Univ. New Orleans

Queer Waste in Wynnere and Wastoure
Micah Goodrich, Univ. of Connecticut

Environmental Diversity and the Cultural Terrain of a Temporal Monolith:
Eosturmonath, Nisan, and the Paschal Table
Miriamne Ara Krummel, Univ. of Dayton

Reverberations from the Sibyl’s Cave: Tracking the Ecology, Materiality, and Authority of the Female Prophet across Medieval Europe
Alan S. Montroso, George Washington Univ.

136 SANGREN 1720
Ælfrician Texts and Contexts
Organizer: Rachel Elizabeth Grabowski, Cornell Univ.
Presider: Rachel Elizabeth Grabowski

Ælfric and Anglo-Saxon Translation Theory
David Wilton, Texas A&M Univ.

Ælfric and the Efficacy of Infant Baptism
Miranda Wilcox, Brigham Young Univ.

Punctuating the Letter of the Law in Ælfric’s Catholic Homilies
Max Stevenson, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Ælfric, Oswald, and Beyond: The Reception of the Oswald Narrative in Late Anglo-Saxon England
M. Breann Leake, Univ. of Connecticut

137 SANGREN 1730
Collective (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Material Collective
Organizer: Joy Partridge, Graduate Center, CUNY; Alexa Sand, Utah State Univ.
Presider: Alexa Sand

We Are the Union
Maggie M. Williams, William Paterson Univ./Material Collective

Bad “We’s”
Julie Orlemanski, Univ. of Chicago

With and against Objects, and Ourselves
Benjamin C. Tilghman, Lawrence Univ./Material Collective

From Collaboration to Community: Art History That
Amy K. Hamlin, St. Catherine Univ.; Karen J. Leader, Florida Atlantic Univ.

Do We Only Preserve What We Enjoy? Sustaining Images of Medieval Art and Architecture
Alison Langmead, Univ. of Pittsburgh; Aisling Quigley, Univ. of Pittsburgh
138 SANGREN 1740
New Voices in Medieval History II
Sponsor: Haskins Society
Organizer: Robert F. Berkhofer III, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Laura L. Gathagan, SUNY–Cortland
Photios the Document Tamperer: Lies, Genre, and Shared Standards of Truth and Legitimacy between Italy and Byzantium
Shane Bobrycki, Harvard Univ./Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Talking about Tyrants in Anglo-Norman England and Norman Sicily
Philippa Byrne, Univ. of Oxford

139 SANGREN 1750
Manuscripts and Books Unbound: Identification and Recovery of Fragments
Sponsor: Early Book Society
Organizer: Martha W. Driver, Pace Univ.
Presider: Michael Johnston, Purdue Univ.
Unbound Early Medieval Drawings in an Eleventh-Century Palimpsest
Ludovico V. Geymonat, Univ. of Notre Dame
Almost at a Loss: Saving Peniarth 20’s Poetical Triads
Brian Cook, Univ. of Mississippi
Middle English Verse in Unlikely Places: Discovering a Chanson d’Aventure at Saint Mary’s College
Sarah Noonan, Saint Mary’s College
Elias Bouhéreau’s Books Unbound: A Study of Fragments Found in Bouhéreau’s Books in Marsh’s Library, Dublin
Niamh Pattwell, Univ. College Dublin

140 SANGREN 1910
Buildings, Planning, and Networks of Medieval Cities II
Sponsor: AVISTA: The Association Villard de Honnecourt for the Interdisciplinary Study of Medieval Technology, Science, and Art
Organizer: Sarah Thompson, Rochester Institute of Technology
Presider: Virginia Jansen, Univ. of California–Santa Cruz
Sacred Places: Rethinking the Limits between Urban and Rural Space: the Example of the “Cubas” from Southern Portugal
Luis Ferro, Univ. do Porto
Building a Brand: Abbot Desiderius’s Development of a Monastic Identity
Rachel Hiser, Univ. of North Texas
Water as the Philosophical and Organizational Basis for an “Urban” Community Plan: The Case of Maillezais Abbey
Mickey Abel, Univ. of North Texas
“Any Place I Hang My Hat”: Peripatetic Ymagiers and the Emergence of Urbs
Janet Snyder, Univ. of West Virginia

141 SANGREN 1920
Encounters with the Paranormal in Medieval Iceland II: Social Concerns
Organizer: Ármann Jakobsson, Háskóli Íslands
Presider: Kolfínna Jónasdóttir, Háskóli Íslands
“Who is Selkolla, what is she?”: Disentangling Traditions in the Sagas of Guðmundur Arason and Elsewhere
Shaun F. D. Hughes, Purdue Univ.
Geocentric Topographies in Barðar Saga Snæfellsáss: Locating the Paranormal from Snæfellsness to Hellalund
Daniel Remein, Univ. of Massachusetts–Boston
Cognitive Contingencies: Íslendingasögur’s Speculative Realism and the Value of Uncertainty
Miriam Mayburd, Háskóli Íslands
Glámr and the Uncanny Valley: A Cognitive-Semiotic Reading of Grettis saga
Sarah Bienko Eriksen, Univ. of California–Berkeley
Talking to Death in Alvíssmál
Andrew McGillivray, Univ. of Winnipeg

142 WALDO LIBRARY CLASSROOM A
Using Open Manuscript Data II: Advanced (A Workshop)
Sponsor: Schoenberg Institute for Manuscript Studies
Organizer: Dorothy Carr Porter, Univ. of Pennsylvania
Presider: Dorothy Carr Porter
This workshop—led by Jessie Dummer, Univ. of Pennsylvania, and the presider—builds on skills learned in Workshop I (Session 95) and introduces additional ways to access complex open collections, including e-codices and The Getty. Participants are encouraged to bring their laptop computers enabled with WMU WiFi.

—End of 3:30 p.m. Sessions—

Thursday, May 11
Early Evening Events

5:00 p.m.  WINE HOUR  Valley III
Reception with hosted bar  Harrison 301
Eldridge 310

5:00 p.m.  TEAMS: Teaching Association for Medieval Studies  Valley III
Editorial Board Meeting  Stinson 306

5:00 p.m.  BABEL Working Group  Fetzer 1045
Business Meeting

5:00 p.m.  Reception in Honor of Richard K. Emmerson  Bernhard
with cash bar  Brown & Gold
sponsored by the Dept. of Art History  Room
and Medieval Studies Association,
Florida State Univ.

5:15 p.m.  International Anchoritic Society  Valley III
Business Meeting  Eldridge 309

5:15 p.m.  Musicology at Kalamazoo  Fetzer 2020
Business Meeting
5:15 p.m. **American Cusanus Society**
Business Meeting
Schneider 1225

5:15 p.m. **Société Guilhem IX**
Business Meeting
Bernhard 204

5:15 p.m. **International Arthurian Society, North American Branch (IAS/NAB)**
Executive Advisory Committee Meeting
Bernhard 213

5:30 p.m. **Medieval Association for Rural Studies (MARS)**
Business Meeting
Valley II
LeFevre Lounge

5:30 p.m. **Medieval Academy Graduate Student Committee**
Reception with cash bar
Fetzer 1055

5:30 p.m. **Goliardic Society, Western Michigan Univ.**
Reception with hosted bar
Bernhard G10

5:30 p.m. **Medieval Association of the Midwest (MAM)**
Business Meeting and Reception with hosted bar
Bernhard 107

6:00–7:30 p.m. **DINNER**
Valley Dining Center

6:00 p.m. **TEAMS: Teaching Association for Medieval Studies**
Reception with hosted bar
Valley III
Harrison 302

6:00 p.m. **Schoenberg Institute for Manuscript Studies and Digital Medievalist**
Reception with hosted bar
Fetzer 1035

6:00 p.m. **Remembering Claire Sponsler**
Reception with cash bar, hosted by Mary Hayes, Jonathan Wilcox, Robert Clark, Theresa Coletti, and Carol Symes.
Bernhard Faculty Lounge
Thursday, May 11  
7:30-9:00 p.m.  
Sessions 143-165

143 VALLEY III STINSON LOUNGE  
Medievalist Poets’ Reading (Performances)  
Organizer: A. J. Odasso, Univ. of New Mexico  
Presider: A. J. Odasso  
After the Labyrinth: Dreams of Ariadne  
Jane Beal, Univ. of California–Davis  
Poetry Reading  
Eirik Westcoat, Independent Scholar  
Poetry Reading  
Kathryn Hinds, Univ. of North Georgia  
If there is time remaining at the end, we welcome readings from the audience, so bring a few poems or translations along!

144 VALLEY II HARVEY 204  
Gaylord Workshop on Reading Chaucer Aloud  
Sponsor: Chaucer MetaPage  
Organizer: Susan Yager, Iowa State Univ.  
Presider: Susan Yager  
This workshop is led by Regula M. Evitt, Colorado College, and Elise E. Morse-Gagné, Tougaloo College.

145 VALLEY II GARNEAU LOUNGE  
The Kind Leading the Blind: Best Practices in Graduate Advising (A Panel Discussion)  
Sponsor: Southeastern Medieval Association (SEMA)  
Organizer: Alan Baragona, Independent Scholar  
Presider: Bonnie Wheeler, Southern Methodist Univ.  
A panel discussion with Larry J. Swain, Bemidji State Univ.; Amy N. Vines, Univ. of North Carolina–Greensboro; Britt Mize, Texas A&M Univ.; Thomas J. Farrell, Stetson Univ.; Larissa Tracy, Longwood Univ.; and D. Thomas Hanks, Jr., Baylor Univ.

146 FETZER 1005  
The White Hart Lecture  
Sponsor: Society of the White Hart  
Organizer: Mark Arvanigian, California State Univ.–Fresno  
Presider: Mark Arvanigian  
Edward II and the Vicissitudes of Kingship  
Jeffrey S. Hamilton, Baylor Univ.

147 FETZER 1010
Digital Humanities and Medieval Italy (A Panel Discussion)
   Sponsor: Italians and Italianists at Kalamazoo
   Organizer: Akash Kumar, Univ. of California–Santa Cruz
   Presider: Akash Kumar
Visualizing Dante’s World: Geography, History, and Mapping
   Allison DeWitt, Columbia Univ.
Medieval Textuality in the Digital Domain: The Petrarchive Project
   Isabella Magni, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
Maestro Martino: From Manuscript to the Digital World
   Lino Mioni, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
Reading Medieval Epic Digitally

148 FETZER 1040
Reflecting on Gender and Medieval Studies
   Sponsor: Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of York
   Organizer: Craig Taylor, Univ. of York
   Presider: Craig Taylor
From Women to Men, and Back Again
   Katherine J. Lewis, Univ. of Huddersfield
From Romances to Bromances: Studies in Masculinity at York and Beyond
   Rachel E. Moss, Corpus Christi College, Univ. of Oxford
From Romance to Administrative History: New Perspectives on Queenship in Late Medieval England
   Lisa Benz, Univ. of York

149 FETZER 1045
(Dis)Played and (Dis)Covered: Constructing Gender in Persianate Literature
   Sponsor: Great Lakes Adiban Society
   Organizer: Cameron Cross, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor
   Presider: Franklin Lewis, Univ. of Chicago
Mammoth Bodies, Chests, Arms and Thighs: On Masculinity in Firdawsi’s Shahnameh
   Alexandra Hoffmann, Univ. of Chicago
Rebellious Princesses: The Ghazals of Jahân Malik Khâtun and Zîb un-Nîsâ Makhﬁ
   Maryam Sabbaghi, Univ. of Chicago
Poetry and Paragons of Masculine Eroticism in Late Medieval India and Iran
   Nathan L. M. Tabor, Western Michigan Univ.

150 FETZER 1060
Performance in and of Courtly Literature
   Sponsor: International Courtly Literature Society (ICLS), North American Branch
   Organizer: Tamara Bentley Caudill, Tulane Univ.
   Presider: Tamara Bentley Caudill
A chantar in Performance
   Laura Zoll, Independent Scholar
The Performance of Awe in Courtly Romance
   Evelyn Birge Vitz, New York Univ.
Shifting Our Horizons of Expectation: Love Service in the Devotional Contrafacta of Jacques de Cambrai
Christopher Callahan, Illinois Wesleyan Univ.

“The forme to be fynisment foldez ful selden”: Sir Gawain and the Green Knight and the Dynamics of Performance
Gerard Lavin, Univ. of New Mexico
Univ. of New Mexico Graduate Student Prize Winner

151 FETZER 2016
Post-Medieval Anchorites (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: International Anchoritic Society
Organizer: Michelle M. Sauer, Univ. of North Dakota
Presider: Christopher M. Roman, Kent State Univ.–Tuscarawas

Seclusion and Devotion: A Woman’s Escape
Jillian Marie Allbritton, Independent Scholar

Anchoritic Themes in Post-Medieval Literature
Susannah Chewning, Union County College

The Contemporary Presence of “Medieval” Women in Enclosed Spaces
Liz Herbert McAvoy, Swansea Univ.

Living Medieval: Real Anchoresses of the Twentieth and Twenty-First Centuries
Michelle M. Sauer

152 FETZER 2020
Medieval Art and Failure (A Roundtable)
Organizer: Gerry Guest, John Carroll Univ.
Presider: Gerry Guest

The Failures of Perceiving Failures in Medieval Art
Roland Betancourt, Institute for Advanced Study/Univ. of California–Irvine

“Shapelessness” in the Middle English Romance
Hannah M. Christensen, Univ. of Chicago

Erased Faces: Vandalizing Images in Hagiographic Manuscripts
Kyunghee Pyun, Fashion Institute of Technology

Failure to Transmit
Alexa Sand, Utah State Univ.

153 FETZER 2030
New Books Roundtable
Sponsor: Society for Medieval Germanic Studies (SMGS)
Organizer: Tina Boyer, Wake Forest Univ.; Adam Oberlin, Atlanta International School
Presider: Ernst Ralf Hintz, Truman State Univ.

Intrigen: Die Macht der Möglichkeiten in der mittelhochdeutschen Epik
Katharina Hanuschkin, Univ. Trier

154 FETZER 2040
The Virgin as Bridge: Cultural Exchange and Connection through Images of the
Virgin Mary
Organizer: Diliana Angelova, Univ. of California–Berkeley; Amanda Luyster, College of the Holy Cross
Presider: Amanda Luyster

The Virgin: Bridging Flesh, Matter, and Spirit
Diliana Angelova

The Earliest Icons of the Virgin in Rome: East or West?
Maria Lidova, British Museum
Congress Travel Award Winner

Saint Bridget’s Vision of the Nativity: Cultural Exchange through Mental Images of the Virgin Mary
Fabian Wolf, Städel Museum
Karrer Travel Award Winner

“En la forma y suerte que esta en su sanctuario”: Hybridity, Materiality, and Nuestra Señora de Guadeloupe in Extremadura
Nicole Corrigan, Emory Univ.

155 BERNHARD 106
Archaeology and Experiment: Moving beyond the Artifacts
Sponsor: EXARC
Organizer: Neil Peterson, Wilfrid Laurier Univ.
Presider: Neil Peterson

Symmetry and Asymmetry in Viking Age Dress
V. M. Roberts, Independent Scholar

The Growth of Yeast and Mold on Viking Age Flat Bread versus Modern Sliced Bread
Marci Lyn Waleff, Independent Scholar

Minimalist Survival Gear: Three Points in Time
Stevan E. Waleff, Independent Scholar

156 BERNHARD 158
Gawain at Play: Ambiguous Reading and Performance in the Pearl Manuscript (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Medieval and Renaissance Research Seminar, Baylor Univ.
Organizer: Sarah B. Rude, Baylor Univ.
Presider: Sarah B. Rude

Sight Alliteration in Cotton Nero A.x?
Matthew Brumit, Univ. of Dallas

Sound, Silence, and Ways of Reading Patience
Ingrid Pierce, Purdue Univ.

Bobs and Games in British Library, MS Cotton Nero A.x
Kimberly Bell, Sam Houston State Univ.; Julie Nelson Couch, Texas Tech Univ.
Readers: Clint Morrison, Texas Tech Univ.; Mackenzie Peck, Texas Tech Univ.; and Sarah Jane Sprouse, Texas Tech Univ.
Respondent: Tison Pugh, Univ. of Central Florida

157 BERNHARD 204
Performing Medievalisms (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: International Society for the Study of Medievalism
Organizer: Amy S. Kaufman, Middle Tennessee State Univ.
Presider: Carol L. Robinson, Kent State Univ.–Trumbull

The One True Hero: Performing Medievalism in ABC's The Quest
Susan Aronstein, Univ. of Wyoming

Negotiating the Future: Subversive Southern Medievalism in The House behind the Cedars
Alexandra Cook, Univ. of Alabama

“An Indifferent Nebula”: Fantasy Role-Playing Games, Leisure Culture, and the Simulated Middle Ages
Gerald Nachtwey, Eastern Kentucky Univ.

Playing Chaucer: Performance, Adaptation, and Its Importance in Fandom in Medieval Studies
Hillary Yeager, Middle Tennessee State Univ.

Habits and Habitus: The Western Martial Arts Revival and Embodied Hermeneutics
Robert Rouse, Univ. of British Columbia

158 BERNHARD 205
Community Outreach: Medieval Studies outside of the Academy
Organizer: Julie Polcrack, Western Michigan Univ.; Eric Gobel, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Julie Polcrack

Marching with Medieval Penguins: Teaching Medieval Texts while Working in Antarctica
Kelly E. Hall, Program for Afloat College Education (PACE), U.S. Navy

Translating Medievalisms on the Regional Stage: Beowulf: A Thousand Years of Baggage at Trinity Repertory Theatre
Daniel Ruppel, Brown Univ.

159 BERNHARD 208
Fanfiction in Medieval Studies: What Do We Mean When We Say “Fanfiction”?
Organizer: Anna Wilson, Univ. of Toronto
Presider: Anna Wilson

Fanfic: The Impossible Gift?
Kristin Noone, Irvine Valley College

Republics of Games: Literary Culture and Game Structures before and after Print
Elyse Graham, Stony Brook Univ.

A Gawain of Our Own: Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, Canonicity, and Audience Participation
Angela Florschuetz, Cheyney Univ.

Writing Her Own Deliverance: Christine de Pizan’s The Book of the City of Ladies as Reclamatory Fan Work
Elizabeth J. Nielsen, Univ. of Massachusetts–Amherst

160 BERNHARD 209
Why We Read (Medieval) Fiction (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Australian Research Council Centre of Excellence for the History
of Emotions
Organizer: Stephanie Trigg, Univ. of Melbourne
Presider: Stephanie Trigg

**Mental Spaciousness**
Maura Nolan, Univ. of California–Berkeley

**Chaucerian Affectivity**
Sarah Baechle, Univ. of Notre Dame

**Why We (Still) Watch Passion Plays**
Paul Megna, Univ. of Western Australia

**Veridical Perception**
Elizabeth Robertson, Univ. of Glasgow

**Reading in Bed with *Troilus and Criseyde***
Clare Davidson, Univ. of Western Australia

**Emotion, Cognition, and the Psychoanalytic Subject**
Ruth Evans, St. Louis Univ.

---

**161 BERNHARD 210**

**The Teaching of Old English (A Roundtable)**

* Sponsor: Old English Forum, Modern Language Association
* Organizer: Matthew T. Hussey, Simon Fraser Univ.
* Presider: Robin Norris, Carleton Univ.

**A Course in *Beowulf* and Tolkien**
Paul Acker, St. Louis Univ.

**Teaching Old English in History of the English Language**
Heide Estes, Monmouth Univ.

**Assignments to Enliven a Dead Language**
Jacqueline A. Fay, Univ. of Texas–Arlington

**An Anglo-Saxon Sampler**
Damian Fleming, Indiana Univ.-Purdue Univ.–Fort Wayne

**Material Culture and Old English Pedagogy**
M. Breann Leake, Univ. of Connecticut

**Reading Like Anglo-Saxons**
Erica Weaver, Harvard Univ.

---

**162 BERNHARD 211**

**Romance Friends and (Fr)Enemies**

* Organizer: Usha Vishnuvajjala, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
* Presider: Usha Vishnuvajjala

**Near and Sometimes Dear: Fr(Enemies) in *Le Chevalier aux deux épées***
Kristin L. Burr, St. Joseph’s Univ.

**Hagiography and Dorigen’s Discontent in *The Franklin’s Tale***
John Fry, Univ. of Texas–Austin

**Amis and Amiloun: More than Blood Brothers**
Rachel Levinson-Emley, Univ. of California–Santa Barbara

**Between Frenemies: Violence as Friendship in Codex Ashmole 61**
Ilan Mitchell-Smith, California State Univ.–Long Beach

---

**163 BERNHARD 212**

**Legitimacy, Imagery, and Imagination: Creating and Sustaining Identities in the High Middle Ages**
The Textual Made Visual: The Illustrations of the Leonese Beatus Manuscripts and Their Meaning
Ana Oliveira Dias
Alchemy, Moral Exemplum, and John Lydgate’s *The Churl and the Bird* in MS Harley 2407
Curtis Runstedler, Durham Univ.
Illegitimacy and Power: Anglo-Norman and Angevin Illegitimate Royal Children within Twelfth-Century Aristocratic Society
James Turner, Durham Univ.

164 BERNHARD 213

Hiberno-Latin Studies
Organizer: Shannon O. Ambrose, St. Xavier Univ.
Presider: Kristen Carella, Assumption College
Some Observations on Easter Reckoning in Early Medieval Ireland
Marina Smyth, Univ. of Notre Dame
The Redactor, Organization, and Source Collections of Vat. Reg. lat. 49, a Late Tenth-Century Breton Compilation of Latin Texts
Jean Rittmueller, Univ. of Memphis
Reassessing the Transmission Patterns of Hiberno-Latin Texts in German and Austrian Manuscripts: The Evidence of the High Middle Ages
Shannon O. Ambrose

165 BERNHARD BROWN & GOLD ROOM

Wolves Outside, Inside, and at the Medieval Door
Organizer: Laura D. Gelfand, Utah State Univ.
Presider: Kathleen Ashley, Univ. of Southern Maine
Hagiography and Historical Encounters with *Canis Lupus Lupus*
Laura D. Gelfand
Saint Norbert and the Wolves of Prémontré
Ellen M. Shortell, Massachusetts College of Art and Design
Wolf versus Lion: The Princely Avatars of Orleans and Burgundy
Elizabeth J. Moodey, Vanderbilt Univ.

—End of 7:30 p.m. Sessions—

Thursday, May 11
Late Evening Events
8:00 p.m. | **Leaf-by-Niggle**
Univ. of Maryland

It's a Miracle!
The Harlotry Players, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

**Cooch E. Whippet**
(Farce of Martin of Cambray)
Radford Univ.

$15.00 General Admission
$10.00 presale through online Congress registration
Shuttles leave Valley III (Eldridge-Fox) beginning at 7:15 p.m.

A triple bill featuring a Tolkien fairy tale staged in a medieval style, a florilegium of fakery from the Harlotry Players, and a filthy French farce, courtesy of Radford’s ensemble and translator Jody Enders.

9:00 p.m. | **Univ. of Toronto Press; Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto**
Valley III

Reception with hosted bar

9:00 p.m. | **Pontifical Institute of Medieval Studies; Institute of Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Durham Univ.**
Valley III

Reception with hosted bar

9:00 p.m. | **International Courtly Literature Society (ICLS), North American Branch**
Fetzer 1030

Business Meeting and Reception with hosted bar

9:00 p.m. | **Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds; Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of York**
Fetzer 1040

Reception with hosted bar

9:00 p.m. | **John Gower Society**
Fetzer 1060

Business Meeting with cash bar
Friday, May 12
Morning Events

7:00–9:00 a.m.  BREAKFAST  Valley Dining Center
8:00–10:30 a.m.  COFFEE SERVICE  Bernhard Center
8:30 a.m.  Plenary Lecture I  Bernhard
Sponsored by the Medieval Academy of America
Presider: Jana K. Schulman, Western Michigan Univ.

University Welcome
Presentation of the twenty-first Otto Gründler Book Prize

Artifacts of the Infidel: Medieval and Modern Interpretations of the Sacred Law of Islam
Leor Halevi, Vanderbilt Univ.

9:00–10:30 a.m.  COFFEE SERVICE  Fetzer Center

Friday, May 12
10:00–11:30 a.m.
Sessions 166–224

166 VALLEY III STINSON 306
Power and Society in Late Antique Italy I: Conflict and Resolution
Sponsor: Summer Program “The Birth of Medieval Europe,” Central European Univ. (CEU)
Organizer: Samuel Cohen, Sonoma State Univ.
Presider: Samuel Cohen

Rome–Quierzy–Paderborn: Charlemagne’s Italian Politics and the Conquest of Saxony
Christopher Landon, Univ. of Toronto

Ravenna’s Saturnalia: Private Ceremonies and Pagan Practices in the Fifth-Century Imperial Capital
Edward M. Schoolman, Univ. of Nevada–Reno

The Oath at Ravenna
Nicholas Wheeler, Univ. of Toronto

167 VALLEY III STINSON LOUNGE
Ranging across Time, Space, and Topic: Papers in Honor of Dr. Tom Renna
Sponsor: Franciscan Institute, St. Bonaventure Univ.
Organizer: Michael F. Cusato, OFM, Independent Scholar
Presider: Steven J. McMichael, OFM Conv., Univ. of St. Thomas, Minnesota

The Ordering of Love in the Twelfth Century
Bernard McGinn, Divinity School, Univ. of Chicago

The Opposition of the Franciscan Joachites to the Seventh Crusade (1246–1254)
Michael F. Cusato, OFM

John Wyclif as Reader of Canon Law
Ian Christopher Levy, Providence College
168 VALLEY III ELDRIDGE 309
Continuity and Change in Arthurian Literature (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: International Arthurian Society, North American Branch (IAS/NAB)
Organizer: Kevin S. Whetter, Acadia Univ.
Presider: Felicia Nimue Ackerman, Brown Univ.

Changing Continuity: Some Thoughts about Heinrich von dem Tuerlin's diu Crone
Susann Therese Samples, Mount St. Mary's Univ.
“Rather I would say: Here in this world he changed his life”
Louis J. Boyle, Carlow Univ.

Continuity and Discontinuity: Reading Malory’s Tristram
Stephen Atkinson, Park Univ.

Arthur Northward
Sarah M. Anderson, Princeton Univ.

“The Frenssche and Their Book”: Shaping (or Not) the Arthurian Legend
Janina P. Traxler, Manchester Univ.

169 VALLEY II LEFEVRE LOUNGE
La corónica International Book Award: Laura Ackerman Smoller, The Saint and the Chopped-Up Baby: The Cult of Vincent Ferrer in Medieval and Early Modern Europe (A Panel Discussion)
Sponsor: La corónica: A Journal of Medieval Hispanic Languages, Literatures, and Cultures
Organizer: Jonathan Burgoyne, Ohio State Univ.
Presider: Mark D. Johnston, DePaul Univ.

A panel discussion with Laura Ackerman Smoller, Univ. of Rochester; Alison K. Frazier, Univ. of Texas–Austin; Philip Daileader, College of William & Mary; and Katherine Lindeman, McMaster Univ.

170 VALLEY II GARNEAU LOUNGE
Classical Philosophy in the Lands of Islam and Its Influence (A Workshop)
Sponsor: Aquinas and ‘the Arabs’ International Working Group
Organizer: Nicholas A. Oschman, Marquette Univ.
Presider: Nicholas A. Oschman

Three Scotist Arguments against Averroës: Antonius Andreas on the Subject-Matter of Metaphysics
Anna-Katharina Strohschneider, Univ. Würzburg

Arabic Sources in James of Viterbo’s Theory of Causality
Mark D. Gossiaux, Loyola Univ. New Orleans

Al-Ghazālī, the Anachronistic Analytic Philosopher of Religion
Brett Yardley, Marquette Univ.

171 VALLEY I HADLEY 102
Movement and Meaning in Early Medieval Literature
Organizer: Rebecca E. Straple, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Rebecca E. Straple

The Movement of Christian Experience in The Dream of the Rood
Mary Leech, Univ. of Cincinnati

Travel, Escape, and Amplificatio in Reginald’s Malchus
Monika Otter, Dartmouth College

Movement, Space, and Gender in the Mercian Register of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle
Kelly Williams, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
172 VALLEY I SHILLING LOUNGE

Piers Plowman and Langland Studies: Where Are We Now? (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Piers Plowman Electronic Archive; Society for Early English and Norse Electronic Texts (SEENET)
Organizer: James Knowles, North Carolina State Univ.
Presider: James Knowles

A roundtable discussion with Michael Calabrese, California State Univ.–Los Angeles; Andrew Cole, Princeton Univ.; Ian Cornelius, Loyola Univ. Chicago; Thomas Goodmann, Univ. of Miami; Ellen Rentz, Claremont McKenna College; Elizabeth Robertson, Univ. of Glasgow; and Timothy Stinson, North Carolina State Univ.

173 FETZER 1005

The Second Shepherds’ Play: An Adaptation (A Film Screening)

Organizer: Douglas Morse, New School
Presider: Martin Walsh, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

A screening and discussion of a new film adaptation of the Wakefield Master’s Second Shepherds’ Play. This pivotal medieval drama (also known as the Second Shepherds’ Pageant), rarely performed in the modern theater, has been adapted for the screen for the first time and shot on a working sheep farm outside of Cambridge, England. Respondents: Maura Giles-Watson, Univ. of San Diego; Liam Purdon, Doane Univ. (“The Second Shepherds’ Play and the ‘Inventive’ Empirical Creaturely Triune Mind”)

174 FETZER 1010

Conflict and Liturgy: Bridging Divides

Organizer: Pieter Byttebier, Univ. Gent
Presider: Margot E. Fassler, Univ. of Notre Dame

Liturgical Leadership: Bruno of Toul (1026–1051) and Episcopal Liturgy for the Abbey of Moyenmoutier
Pieter Byttebier

Liturgy Bridging the Different Iberias: A Case Study from the Old Hispanic Rite
Raquel Rojo Carrillo, Univ. of Bristol

Conflict over Prayers for the Rulers in the Roman Canon of the Mass during the so-called Gregorian Reform
Paweł Figurski, Univ. Warszawski/Univ. of Notre Dame

175 FETZER 1040

Dress and Textiles I: Details from Documents

Sponsor: DISTAFF (Discussion, Interpretation, and Study of Textile Arts, Fabrics, and Fashion)
Organizer: Robin Netherton, DISTAFF
Presider: Gale R. Owen-Crocker, Univ. of Manchester

Saints Subverting Early Medieval Fashion
Sarah-Grace Heller, Ohio State Univ.

Hemp and Hemp Cloth in the Medieval Rus Lands
Heidi Sherman, Univ. of Wisconsin–Green Bay

“Luflych Greuez” and “Wedes Enker-Grene”: Clothing and Its Social Implications in Sir Gawain and the Green Knight
Kara Larson Maloney, Binghamton Univ.

“At Hir Mariage”: Wedding Clothes in Sixteenth-Century England and Scotland
Melanie Schuessler Bond, Eastern Michigan Univ.
**176 FETZER 1045**
Workshop on Ibero-Romance Paleography

Sponsor: Hispanic Seminary of Medieval Studies (HSMS)
Organizer: Francisco Gago-Jover, College of the Holy Cross; Pablo Pastrana-Pérez, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Lis Torres, Western Michigan Univ.

Paleografía en lengua castellana hasta el siglo XV
Francisco Gago-Jover

Paleografía en lengua española siglos XV y XVI
Pablo Pastrana-Pérez

Transcribir y editar hoy textos medievales iberorromances. Algunos aspectos paleográficos y de edición digital
Ricardo Pichel Gotérrez, Univ. de Alcalá/Univ. de Santiago de Compostela

**177 FETZER 1060**
Reconsidering the Boundaries of Late Medieval Political Literature I

Sponsor: Canadian Society of Medievalists/La Société canadienne des médiévistes; Centre for Medieval Literature, Syddansk Univ. and Univ. of York
Organizer: Kristin Bourassa, Centre for Medieval Literature, Syddansk Univ.; Justin Sturgeon, Univ. of West Florida
Presider: Kristin Bourassa

Political Literature without a Political Nation? An Assessment of the *Takkanot ha-Kahal* Texts and Other Legislative Literature in Jewish Communities at the End of the Middle Ages
Martin Borýsek, Centre for Medieval Literature, Univ. of York

The Invention of a New Language of Politics in between Medicine, Economics, and Science: The Singular Contribution of Nicole Oresme
Nicole Hochner, Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem

Late Medieval Princely Hagiography in Rus’ and the Balkans as Political Literature
Alexandra Vukovich, Newnham College, Univ. of Cambridge

**178 FETZER 2016**
Hoard

Sponsor: Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research
Organizer: Elizabeth C. Teviotdale, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Maggie M. Williams, William Paterson Univ./Material Collective

A New Type of Hoard: Europe’s Northernmost Pre-Viking Hacksilver
Alice Blackwell, National Museums Scotland

The Private Lives of Hoards
Rory Naismith, King’s College London
Respondent: Catherine E. Karkov, Univ. of Leeds
179 FETZER 2020
A Feminist Renaissance in Anglo-Saxon Studies I
Organizer: Rebecca Stephenson; Univ. College Dublin; Robin Norris, Carleton Univ.; Renée R. Trilling, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
Presider: Renée R. Trilling
Beyond Peace-Weaving: Revisiting the Women in Beowulf
Eduardo Ramos, Pennsylvania State Univ.
A Wit-Locker of Sense Full: Intellect in Judith
Cristal Guzman, Independent Scholar
Sighting Gender in the Old English Verse Genesis
Stacy S. Klein, Rutgers Univ.

180 FETZER 2030
Unfinished/Infini: Incomplete, Ongoing, and Never-Ending Works of Art
Sponsor: Medieval Studies Program, Univ. of Texas–Austin
Organizer: Joan A. Holladay, Univ. of Texas–Austin
Presider: Joan A. Holladay
The Crusader Church of the Resurrection at Abu Ghosh, in and out of Time
Megan Boomer, Univ. of Pennsylvania
Illusory and Abandoned Ends in Chretien de Troyes’s Arthurian Romances
Rebecca Newby, Cardiff Univ.
The Tickhill Psalter: Unfinished but Unforgotten at Worksop Abbey
Anne Rudloff Stanton, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia

181 FETZER 2040
Early Medieval Europe I: Monasticism and Memory
Sponsor: Early Medieval Europe
Organizer: Deborah M. Deliyannis, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
Presider: Deborah M. Deliyannis
The Monastery of Acoemetae in Constantinople and Its Contribution to the Latin West
Sukanya Raisharma, Univ. of Oxford
Gregory the Great and Monasticism: The Hagiographic Evidence
Nikolas O. Hoel, Northeastern Illinois Univ.
Remembering the Monastic Past at Early Aniane
Martin A. Claussen, Univ. of San Francisco
182 SCHNEIDER 1120
Teaching a Diverse and Inclusive Middle Ages (A Panel Discussion)
  Sponsor: CARA (Committee on Centers and Regional Associations, Medieval Academy of America)
  Organizer: Sarah Davis-Secord, Univ. of New Mexico
  Presider: Sarah Davis-Secord
Teaching Intersections of LGBT and Medieval History
  Michael A. Ryan, Univ. of New Mexico
Engaging with Diversity in the Medieval Music Classroom
  Karen M. Cook, Hartt School, Univ. of Hartford
Connecting Diverse Students to a Diverse Middle Ages: Teaching the “Greater West” in an Urban Community College
  Nicole Lopez-Jantzen, Queensborough Community College, CUNY
Teaching Rumi in a Time of Revolution
  Matthew B. Lynch, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill
Teaching a Diverse and Inclusive Middle Ages: Masculinities Reconsidered
  Michael Martin, Fort Lewis College

183 SCHNEIDER 1125
Musical Sources
  Sponsor: Musicology at Kalamazoo
  Organizer: Anna Kathryn Grau, DePaul Univ.; Cathy Ann Elias, DePaul Univ.; Daniel J. DiCenso, College of the Holy Cross
  Presider: Adam Knight Gilbert, Univ. of Southern California
The Contents of the Music Theory Booklet Balliol 173A ff. 74r–81v and Its Dissemination in Later English Codices
  C. Matthew Balensuela, DePauw Univ.
The Music of the León Antiphoner
  Elsa De Luca, Univ. Nova de Lisboa
Music, Manuscripts, and Materiality: The Origins of Quaestiones in musica
  T. J. H. McCarthy, New College of Florida

184 SCHNEIDER 1130
Gender and Voice in Medieval French Literature and Lyric
  Organizer: Rachel May Golden, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville; Katherine Kong, Independent Scholar
  Presider: Daisy Delogu, Univ. of Chicago
“I will suffer just as I am”: Gendered Expression and Self-Awareness in Crusade Laments
  Rachel May Golden
What Is “Self Representation” in Female-Voiced Troubadour Poetry?
  Gale Sigal, Wake Forest Univ.
“Mon Chans, Ma Chanso”: Language, Gender, and Performance in the Troubadour Tornada
  Anne Levitsky, Columbia Univ.
Lancelot in Prison: Fictions of Power in Le chevalier de la charrette
  Katherine Kong
185 SCHNEIDER 1135
Medieval Art of Germany and Austria
Presider: Maile S. Hutterer, Univ. of Oregon
The Magdeburg Maurice: Race, Portraiture, and Figural Sculpture in the Thirteenth-Century
Jacqueline M. Lombard, Univ. of Pittsburgh
Portioning Continuity: Making the Virgin at the Halberstadt Liebfrauenkirche, ca. 1225
Luke Fidler, Univ. of Chicago
Reforming Images in Response to a New Text
Cheryl Goggin, Univ. of Southern Mississippi

186 SCHNEIDER 1145
Tricksters in Medieval and Early Modern Culture
Sponsor: Center for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
Organizer: Isaac S. Schendel, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
Presider: Jennifer Schmitt Carnell, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
The Success and Failure of Welsh Trickster Couples
Lisa LeBlanc, Anna Maria College
The Menippean Poet as Trickster: Author and Hero in Johann Fischart’s Eulenspiegel
Reimenweis (1572)
Frank Jasper Noll, Karlsruher Institut für Technologie
Trickster in the Tavern: Elucidating the “Griesche” in Rutebeuf’s Poems of Misfortune
Ashley Powers, Ohio Wesleyan Univ.
To What Extent Are Tricksters and Fools Related?
Isaac S. Schendel

187 SCHNEIDER 1155
Acquired Cardinal Virtues in the Christian? Revisiting the Question
Sponsor: Society for Medieval Logic and Metaphysics
Organizer: Alexander W. Hall, Clayton State Univ.
Presider: Alexander W. Hall
The Virtual Presence of the Cardinal Virtues
Lloyd Newton, Univ. of the Incarnate Word
A Problem with Several Solutions: Aquinas and the Relation between Infused and Acquired Virtue
Angela Knobel, Catholic Univ. of America
A Question Revisited: Can Christians Possess the Acquired Cardinal Virtues?
William C. Mattison, III, Univ. of Notre Dame

188 SCHNEIDER 1160
eManuscripts: Digital Humanities and Medieval Studies (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of New Mexico
Organizer: Abigail G. Robertson, Univ. of New Mexico
Presider: Abigail G. Robertson
A roundtable discussion with William F. Endres, Univ. of Oklahoma; Dorothy Carr Porter, Schoenberg Institute for Manuscript Studies, Univ. of Pennsylvania; and Elaine M. Treharne, Stanford Univ.
189 SCHNEIDER 1220
Chaucer’s Voices I: Frame versus Core
Sponsor: Chaucer Review
Organizer: Susanna Fein, Kent State Univ.; David Raybin, Eastern Illinois Univ.
Presider: David Raybin

Challenging Authority in The House of Fame
Jacob Couturiaux, Univ. of Connecticut

“By My Soun”: Voice, Sound, and the Material of Poetry
Steele Nowlin, Hampden-Sydney College

Who Tells The Merchant’s Tale?
Robert J. Meyer-Lee, Agnes Scott College

Framing the Core: The Traumatic Center of The Canterbury Tales
William Rogers, Univ. of Louisiana–Monroe

190 SCHNEIDER 1225
Growing Up Medieval: The Middle Ages in Children’s and Young Adult Literature
Sponsor: Tales after Tolkien Society
Organizer: Helen Young, Univ. of Sydney
Presider: Geoffrey B. Elliott, Independent Scholar

The Dream Frame of Baum’s Wizard of Oz
William Racicot, Independent Scholar

Women Piercing through the Medieval Fantasy Genre: A Look at Tamora Pierce’s Influence on Women in Medieval Fantasy
Rachel Cooper, Univ. of Saskatchewan

Heralds of the Queen: Upholding and Subverting the Medieval Ideal through Girl Power, Sexuality, and le Merveilleux in Mercedes Lackey’s Valdemar Series
Carrie Pagels, Saint Mary’s College, Notre Dame

191 SCHNEIDER 1245
The Liber Nemrod, an Arabic Library, and the First French Royal Psalters
Sponsor: Early Book Society; Institut de recherche et d’histoire des textes (IRHT)
Organizer: Martha W. Driver, Pace Univ.; Patricia Stirnemann, IRHT–Paris
Presider: Martha W. Driver

The Liber Nemrod de astronomia: A Very Rare Transcultural Witness to the Syriac Measurement of the Cosmos
Isabelle Draelants, IRHT–Paris

The Pilot Project for the Library of Mohamed Tahar in Timbuktu
Muriel Roiland, IRHT–Paris

A Family Affair: The Ingeborg Psalter and the Psalter of Blanche de Castile
Patricia Stirnemann

192 SCHNEIDER 1255
Peace, Piety, and Vendetta in Medieval Italy
Sponsor: Italians and Italianists at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Jennifer Stiles, Univ. of Akron; Kyler Williamsen, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Jennifer Stiles

“Siena could not stop them”: Vendetta as a Political Tool in Late Medieval Siena (Twelfth–Fourteenth Centuries)
Kyler Williamsen
Establishing an Honorable Peace: The Role of Forgiveness, Penance, and Mercy in Forgoing Vendettas in Trecento Italy
   Glenn Kumhera, Pennsylvania State Univ.–Erie, The Behrend College
Peace Is the Word: Peacemaking during the Bianchi Processions of 1399 in Tuscany
   Alexandra Lee, Univ. College London

193 SCHNEIDER 1265
Rolandslied, Willehalm, Stricker’s Karl, Karlmeinet, and Other Medieval German Chansons de Geste: Interpretations, Reception, Adaptations, Sources
   Sponsor: Oswald-von-Wolkenstein-Gesellschaft
   Organizer: Sibylle Jefferis, Univ. of Pennsylvania
   Presider: Sibylle Jefferis

Karl der Große als Wahrer des Rechts? Zum Gerichtsverfahren in “Morant und Galie”
   Claudia Händl, Univ. degli Studi di Genova

“Sein vart riht er zehant gein dem land Ytaliam daz gehaizzen ist Lompardiam”:
Charlemagne’s campaign in Italy in the Medieval German Tradition
   Chiara Benati, Univ. degli Studi di Genova

Death to the King, Long Live the King: Charlemagne in Late Medieval German Literature, with an Emphasis on Elisabeth von Nassau-Saarbrücken
   Albrecht Classen, Univ. of Arizona

194 SCHNEIDER 1275
Animating the Medieval: Research on Animated Representations of the Middle Ages in Memory of Michael N. Salda
   Sponsor: Association for the Advancement of Scholarship and Teaching of the Medieval in Popular Culture
   Organizer: Michael A. Torregrossa, Association for the Advancement of Scholarship and Teaching of the Medieval in Popular Culture
   Presider: Jennie Friedrich, Univ. of California–Riverside

Reading, Writing, and Sorcery: Education in the Animated Middle Ages
   Valentina S. Grub, Univ. of St. Andrews

History and Stories: The Middle Ages in European Animated Cartoons
   Marie-Anne Smith, Independent Scholar

Teaching the History of the English Language with Comics
   Patrick J. Murphy, Miami Univ. of Ohio

195 SCHNEIDER 1280
Staging the Undead
   Sponsor: Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society (MRDS)
   Organizer: Cameron Hunt McNabb, Southeastern Univ.
   Presider: Cameron Hunt McNabb

When the End Is Only the Beginning: Justice for the Undead on the Global Medieval Stage
   Jesse Njus, Univ. of Pittsburgh

And Jesus Wept (or at Least He Pretended to) in N-Town’s “Raising of Lazarus”
   Mary Hayes, Univ. of Mississippi

Waking Dreams, Walking Statues, and Posthuman Affect in The Winter’s Tale
   Jasmine Lellock, Newton South High School
196 SCHNEIDER 1320
The Child in Medieval Romance I: The Theorized Child
Sponsor: Medieval Romance Society
Organizer: Robert Grout, Univ. of York
Presider: Eve Salisbury, Western Michigan Univ.

Theories of Childhood
Robert Grout

The Culture-Straddling Child
Ivana Djordjević, Concordia Univ. Montréal

Sanctuary and Genealogy
Elizabeth Allen, Univ. of California–Irvine

Response: Theorizing the Medieval Child: Textuality and Subjectivity/Violence and Ethics
Daniel T. Kline, Univ. of Alaska–Anchorage

197 SCHNEIDER 1325
Manuscripts in Motion
Sponsor: Digital Philology: A Journal of Medieval Cultures
Organizer: Jeanette Patterson, Binghamton Univ.; Albert Lloret, Univ. of Massachusetts–Amherst
Presider: Jeanette Patterson

Christine de Pizan’s Queen’s Manuscript (London, BL, Harley 4431) Goes to England
Lori Walters, Florida State Univ.

Materiality and Mobility: Pilgrim Badges in a Manuscript Context
Elizabeth Voss, Syracuse Univ.

Traveling Manuscripts and the Dominican Reform Movement: The Fifteenth-Century Book Transfer between Sankt Katharina (Nuremberg) and Heilig Kreuz (Regensburg)
Björn Klaus Buschbeck, Stanford Univ.

The Reluctant Old English Corpus
Alexandra Bolintineanu, Univ. of Toronto

198 SCHNEIDER 1330
Service Learning, Civic Engagement, and the Medieval Studies Classroom
Organizer: Elizabeth Harper, Mercer Univ.
Presider: Elizabeth Harper

Learning in Lock-up: Teaching the Honors Medieval World Class in a Men’s Prison
Karen Taylor, Morehead State Univ.

Service Learning, Social Justice, and the Wife of Bath
Alexandra Verini, Univ. of California–Los Angeles

Going Viking as Service-Learning
F. Tyler Sergent, Berea College

199 SCHNEIDER 1335
Reformation Discourse I: Crossing Cultural Boundaries
Sponsor: Society for Reformation Research
Organizer: Maureen Thum, Univ. of Michigan–Flint
Presider: Maureen Thum

Cultural Responses to Reformational Change in Central and Eastern Europe, 1500–1570
Benjamin Esswein, Liberty Univ.
English Romans and French Wars: Anthony Munday, Religious Conflict, and the English Reformation Abroad
Kristin Bezio, Univ. of Richmond

Lollardy, the End of Culture, and the Creation of “Traditional Religion”
Daniel Stokes, Hunter College, CUNY

Gerson in Martin Luther’s Thought: New Findings
Yelena Mazour-Matusevich, Univ. of Alaska–Fairbanks
Discussion Leader: Rudolph P. Almasy, West Virginia Univ.

200 SCHNEIDER 1340
Lydgate and Literary Technologies (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Lydgate Society
Organizer: Alaina Bupp, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder; Timothy R. Jordan, Ohio Univ.–Zanesville
Presider: Christopher M. Roman, Kent State Univ.–Tuscarawas
A roundtable discussion with Anna Wilson, Univ. of Toronto (“Digital Reading Practices and Lydgate’s Chaucerian Fanfiction”); Timothy R. Jordan (“Recording Lydgate’s Siege of Thebes”); Alaina Bupp (“Transitioning Lydgate from Manuscript to Print”); Matthew Evan Davis, McMaster Univ.; and Bridget Whearty, Binghamton Univ.

201 SCHNEIDER 1345
Cultural and Literary Transmission in the Global Middle Ages
Sponsor: Program in Medieval Studies, Rutgers Univ.
Organizer: Isabel Stern, Rutgers Univ.
Presider: Erik Wade, Rutgers Univ.
The Literary “Auld Alliance”: Roman Antiques and Scottish Nationalism within John Barbour’s The Brus
Ruth M. E. Oldman, Indiana Univ. of Pennsylvania
I Just Can’t Wait to Be King: Ethics, Aristotle, and the Example of Alexander in Medieval Norse Kingship Literature
Roderick McDonald, Univ. of Nottingham
Muslim “Inconstancy” or Charlemagne’s Imperial Error? The Problem of “Fides” in Einhard, Notker, and the French, Italian and Spanish Epic Traditions
Alani Hicks-Bartlett, Univ. of California–Berkeley

202 SCHNEIDER 1350
The Textual Foundations of Late Medieval History
Presider: Alison Langdon, Western Kentucky Univ.
“Que vous n’oubliez le françois”: Political Undertones and Literary Manuscripts in the France of Henry VI (1422–1453)
David Cormier, Univ. de Montréal
Sisters and Sororal Bonds in Late Medieval London Wills
Taylor A. Sims, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor
The Corpus of Middle English Local Documents: A New Digital Language Resource, 1399–1525
Kjetil V. Thengs, Univ. of Stavanger
203 SCHNEIDER 1355
The Truthful Lie: Fiction and Fictionality in Medieval Persian Literature
Sponsor: Great Lakes Adiban Society
Organizer: Cameron Cross, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor
Presider: Nathan L. M. Tabor, Western Michigan Univ.

Allusion and Anachronism: “Memorizing” the Noble Self in the Ayadgar-i Zararan
Samuel Lasman, Univ. of Chicago

New Meanings in Old Stories: The Rise of the Persian Romance
Cameron Cross

Justifying the Allegorical Fantastic
Austin O’Malley, Univ. of Chicago

Conventions of Truth: Sincerity and Hypocrisy, Fantasy versus Historicity, and Other Continua
Franklin Lewis, Univ. of Chicago

204 SCHNEIDER 1360
Fancy Pincushions Part Two (A Demonstration)
Organizer: Cameron Christian-Weir, Grey Goose Bows/Augsburg College
Presider: Andrew Barwis, Grey Goose Bows

A demonstration of the findings from an ongoing experimental archeology study on the ballistics complicity of warbows and arrows of the Hundred Years war. Featured are a warbow (unbraced) from the study, as well as two war arrows also from the study (a MR livery arrow and a west minster style shaft) to illustrate the weight and design on the shafts.

205 SCHNEIDER 2335
Topics in Medieval Numismatics
Sponsor: Numismatists at Kalamazoo
Organizer: David Sorenson, Allen G. Berman, Numismatist
Presider: Eleanor A. Congdon, Youngstown State Univ.

From Byzantine to Lusignan in the Excavation Coins from Polis, Cyprus
Alan Stahl, Princeton Univ.

Saxons under a Norman King: Revealing and Disseminating New Narratives of the Norman Conquest of England through the Coinages of William I and II
Anja Rohde, Univ. of Nottingham

Changing Emissions and Transitional Dies in Paris under Charles VI
David Sorenson

206 SCHNEIDER 2345
New Research on the Disticha Catonis I
Organizer: W. Martin Bloomer, Univ. of Notre Dame
Presider: Justin Hastings, Loyola Univ. Chicago

Catonian Authority in the Carolingian Curriculum
Elizabeth Archibald, Univ. of Pittsburgh

Pater ad filium: The Disticha Catonis in the Context of Other Didactic Texts of the Type “Advice of a Father to His Son”
Nikolaus Henkel, Albert-Ludwigs-Univ. Freiburg

First Look at the Commentary Summi deus largitor
Julia A. Schneider, Univ. of Notre Dame
207 SCHNEIDER 2355
The Materiality of Scholasticism: Urban Life and Forms of Learning
   Organizer: Martin Schwarz, Univ. of Chicago
   Presider: Martin Schwarz
The Architecture of Scholasticism in Medieval Paris
   Michael T. Davis, Mount Holyoke College
Psalms and the Active Life: Urban Context of Medieval Scholastic Psalms Commentaries
   Theresa Gross-Diaz, Loyola Univ. Chicago
Ars Disputandi and the “Art” of Debate
   Alex J. Novikoff, Fordham Univ.

208 BERNHARD 106
Anglo-Norman Texts and Manuscripts
   Sponsor: Anglo-Norman Text Society
   Organizer: Maureen B. M. Boulton, Univ. of Notre Dame
   Presider: Nicole Clifton, Northern Illinois Univ.
Beyond Oxford: The Locations of French Teaching and Learning in Medieval England
   Rory G. Critten, Univ. Bern
What Language Is This? Anglo-Norman Recipes for Paints and Dyes
Early Modern Reception of Anglo-Norman Texts: The Evidence of Manuscript Use and Ownership
   Julia Marvin, Univ. of Notre Dame

209 BERNHARD 158
The Stones Cry Out: Modes of Citation in Medieval Architecture
   Organizer: Lindsay S. Cook, Columbia Univ.; Zachary Stewart, Fordham Univ.
   Presider: Lindsay S. Cook and Zachary Stewart
Repeated Citations of the Sainte-Chapelle of Paris during the Thirteenth Century and the Late Middle Ages: The Sainte-Croix Collegiate Church in Liège
   Mathieu Piavaux, Univ. de Namur
A “Bible in Stone”? The Sculptures of the West Facade of Amiens and Contemporary Modes of Citation
   Jennifer M. Feltman, Univ. of Alabama
Nicolaus Cusanus’s Sankt Nikolaus Hospital (1458) in Bernkastel-Kues, Germany: Appropriations of/Deviations from the Mediterranean Contemporary Canons
   Il Kim, Auburn Univ.
210 BERNHARD 204
Remembering the Crusades: A Representation of Otherness
Sponsor: Dept. d’histoire, Univ. de Montréal
Organizer: Cornel Bontea, Univ. de Montréal
Presider: Cornel Bontea

Otherness in Crusading, or, Others in Crusade?
Vincent Tremblay, Univ. de Montréal

The Representation of the Knights Templars and Knights Hospitallers as Seen through the Lens of Eastern Chroniclers
Rodrigue Buffet, Univ. de Montréal

Audita Tremendi and Western Understanding of the Crusader States in the Itinerarium peregrinorum
Stefan Vander Elst, Univ. of San Diego

Venetians through the Eyes of the Fourth Crusade
Éric Hupin, Univ. de Montréal

211 BERNHARD 205
Saints and Slavery in the Early Middle Ages
Sponsor: Hagiology Society
Organizer: Lois L. Huneycutt, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia
Presider: Lois L. Huneycutt

Beyond Novelistic Heroism: The Rhetorics of Eugenia, Slavery, and Chastity in the Ancient Greek Novel and Early Christian Narrative
Koen De Temmerman, Univ. Gent

Servi et Servi Dei: Slaves and Saints in Early Medieval Hagiography
Christopher Paolella, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia

The Virginal Slave? Honor, Slavery, and Sanctity in the Early Medieval World
Thomas J. MacMaster, Morehouse College

212 BERNHARD 208
Secular Clergy and the Laity I: Clerical and Lay Initiative
Sponsor: Episcopus: Society for the Study of Bishops and Secular Clergy in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Michael Burger, Auburn Univ.–Montgomery
Presider: Michael Burger

Elite Laywomen as Leaders of the Early Church
Aneilya Barnes, Coastal Carolina Univ.

The Making and Unmaking of a Bishop: Bonizo of Sutri and the Laity of Piacenza
John A. Dempsey, Westfield State Univ.

Parish Clergy, Friars, and the Question of Light Penances in Thirteenth-Century England
William H. Campbell, Univ. of Pittsburgh–Greensburg

213 BERNHARD 209
Pedagogical Approaches to Medieval Irish Studies (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: American Society of Irish Medieval Studies (ASIMS)
Organizer: James Lyttleton, Independent Scholar
Presider: James G. Schryver, Univ. of Minnesota–Morris

Experiential Learning and the Middle Ages
Mary A. Valante, Appalachian State Univ.
Using Social Media and 3-D Printing in Teaching the Irish Middle Ages
Vicky McAlister, Southeast Missouri State Univ.

Castles, Bones, and Battle-Axes: Creating Medieval Material Culture
Bridgette Slavin, Medaille College

Interactive Approaches to Teaching the Viking Era in Ireland
Lahney Preston-Matto, Adelphi Univ.

Bringing Irish Medieval Buildings to Life
James Lyttleton

214 BERNHARD 210
Landscape Approaches to the Plague
Sponsor: Contagions: Society for Historic Infectious Disease Studies
Organizer: Michelle Ziegler, Independent Scholar
Presider: Philip Slavin, Univ. of Kent

Plague in the Sixth-Century Bavarian Landscape
Michelle Ziegler

44.7%: New archaeological Evidence for the Impact of the Black Death in England and Its Implications for Future Research
Carenza Lewis, Univ. of Lincoln

Heterogeneous Immunological Landscapes and Medieval Plague
Fabian Crespo, Univ. of Louisville

215 BERNHARD 211
Monastic Ethics in the Long Twelfth Century
Sponsor: Centre for Catholic Studies, Durham Univ.
Organizer: Jay Diehl, Long Island Univ.–C. W. Post Campus
Presider: Diane Reilly, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

“Ueraciter in carne experietur”: The Ethics of Knowing in Isaac of Stella
Sigbjorn Sonnesyn, Durham Univ.

The Writing Dead: Letters, the Rule, and the Ethics of Lay Spiritual Instruction, ca. 1000–1200
Christopher D. Fletcher, Newberry Library

When Charisma Fails: Negotiating Ethics in Twelfth-Century Monastic Culture
Jay Diehl

216 BERNHARD 212
Green Spenser
Sponsor: Spenser at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Sean Henry, Univ. of Victoria; Rachel E. Hile, Indiana Univ.-Purdue Univ.–Fort Wayne; Susannah B. Monta, Univ. of Notre Dame
Presider: Thomas Herron, East Carolina Univ.

Opening Remarks
David Lee Miller, Univ. of South Carolina–Columbia

“And straight they saw the raging surges reard”: Watery Wildernesses and Narratives of National Self in Spenser’s Book II of The Faerie Queene
Amber N. Slaven, Univ. of Louisiana–Lafayette

Moving Metaphors: Spenser’s Clouds
Archie Cornish, Univ. of Oxford

“Seeking for Daunger and Adventures” in Spenser’s Gardens
Christine Coch, College of the Holy Cross
217 BERNHARD 213
Navigating Seas of Faith: Authority and Religious Identity in the Mediterranean
Sponsor: Dept. of History, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: David D. Terry, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Larry J. Simon, Western Michigan Univ.
The Canon and the Mosque: A Case of Christian-Muslim Relations in Twelfth-Century Toledo
Patrick Harris, Western Michigan Univ.
“We don’t need no stinkin’ pope (except to call crusades)”: The Crusader Kingdom and Canon Law in the Twelfth Century
Phyllis G. Jestice, College of Charleston
United by Fear: Christian, Muslim, and Jewish Merchants Facing a Pirate Attack in 1301
David D. Terry
Ransoming Captives in Late Medieval Sicily
Jack Goodman, Western Michigan Univ.

218 BERNHARD BROWN & GOLD ROOM
The United States of Medievalism
Sponsor: International Society for the Study of Medievalism
Organizer: Susan Aronstein, Univ. of Wyoming
Presider: Susan Aronstein
Philadelphia’s Medievalist Jewels: Bryn Athyn Cathedral and Glencairn
Kevin J. Harty, La Salle Univ.
The Vikings are Due on Main Street: Norse Incursion into Minnesota’s Literary Imagination
Glenn Davis, St. Cloud State Univ.
Robin Hood’s Greenwood in Texas: Sherwood Forest Faire
Lorraine Kochanske Stock, Univ. of Houston
Orlando: Theme Park Medievalisms
Tison Pugh, Univ. of Central Florida
Las Vegas: Getting Medieval in Sin City
Laurie A. Finke, Kenyon College; Martin B. Shichtman, Eastern Michigan Univ.

219 SANGREN 1710
Cognition and Emotion in Medieval Literature
Sponsor: Australian Research Council Centre of Excellence for the History of Emotions
Organizer: Stephanie Trigg, Univ. of Melbourne
Presider: Stephanie Trigg
Three’s Company: Olivi, Alisoun, and Affective Cognition
Mark Amsler, Univ. of Auckland
The Grammar of Joy in Chaucer’s Troilus and Criseyde
Lucie Kaempfer, Lincoln College, Univ. of Oxford
Game on! Play and Knowingness in Jack and His Stepdame
Melissa Raine, Independent Scholar
The Rationality of Emotion: The Cases of Love and Envy
Jessica Rosenfeld, Washington Univ. in St. Louis
220 SANGREN 1720
Law as Culture: Legislation, Statutory Interpretation, and Parliamentary Procedure
Sponsor: Selden Society
Organizer: Alexander Volokh, Emory Law School
Presider: Alexander Volokh

Lawless Order and Functional Feuding: Bloodfeud and Lawmaking in Anglo-Saxon England and Ottonian Germany
Laura Wangerin, Seton Hall Univ.

Aquinas and the Theory of Statutory Interpretation
Stefanus Hendrianto, SJ, Boston College

Legislative Procedure and the Balance of Power in the Late Medieval English Parliament
Antonios Kouroutakis, IE Univ.

221 SANGREN 1730
Mappings I: Maps as/and Narratives
Organizer: Felicitas Schmieder, Historisches Institut, Fernuniv. in Hagen
Presider: Oren Falk, Cornell Univ.

Epic Mapping in Medieval Europe
Amanda Gerber, St. Louis Univ.

Medieval Maps and the Bayeux Tapestry
Rachel Dressler, Univ. at Albany

Spatial Awareness and Historia in Northern England
Dan Terkla, Illinois Wesleyan Univ.

222 SANGREN 1750
Scandinavian Studies
Sponsor: Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Studies
Organizer: Shaun F. D. Hughes, Purdue Univ.
Presider: Shaun F. D. Hughes

Style Shifting in the Eddic Praise Poems
Megan E. Hartman, Univ. of Nebraska–Kearney

Old Norse Skaldic Authority: Tracing Its Development
Eirik Westcoat, Independent Scholar

The Mythological Lore in the Hauksbók version of Trójumanna saga: A Study of Literary Transfer
Sabine Heidi Walther, Københavns Univ./Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Univ. Bonn

223 SANGREN 1920
Sustaining Vivid Medieval Studies Programs in a Time of Diminished Fiscal and Faculty Resources (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: TEAMS (Teaching Association for Medieval Studies)
Organizer: Bonnie Wheeler, Southern Methodist Univ.
Presider: Benjamin Joy Ambler, Dwight-Englewood School

A roundtable discussion with M. Wendy Hennesquin, Tennessee State Univ.; Danielle B. Joyner, Southern Methodist Univ.; Anne E. Lester, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder; and Bonnie Wheeler.
224 GOLDSWORTH VALLEY POND
Casting an International Congress on Medieval Studies Pilgrim’s Badge (A Workshop)

Sponsor: Dark Ages Recreation Company
Organizer: Neil Peterson, Wilfrid Laurier Univ.
Presider: Neil Peterson

A hands-on workshop led by Darrell Markewitz, Wareham Forge, allows attendees to learn the process of casting pewter tokens in a soapstone mold as was done in the Middle Ages, allowing attendees the opportunity to cast a pilgrim’s badge they can take away for a cost of $5.00.

—End of 10:00 a.m. Sessions—

Friday, May 12
Lunchtime Events

11:30 a.m.– 1:30 p.m. LUNCH Valley Dining Center

11:30 a.m. Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship (SMFS) Fetzer 1035
Advisory Board Meeting

11:30 a.m. Hagiography Society Bernhard G10
Business Meeting

11:45 a.m. Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society (MRDS) Fetzer 1030
Executive Council Meeting

Noon Women in the Franciscan Intellectual Tradition (WIFIT) Valley III
Business Meeting Stinson Lounge

Noon DARC Fibre Stitch and Bitch Team Valley I
Gathering Shilling Lounge

Noon International Arthurian Society, North American Branch (IAS/NAB) Fetzer 1005
Business Meeting

Noon Material Collective Fetzer 1060
Business Meeting

Noon Game Cultures Society Schneider 1220
Business Meeting

Noon Episcopus: Society for the Study of Bishops and the Secular Clergy in the Middle Ages Bernhard 107
Business Meeting
Noon  Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages (SSHMA)  Bernhard 204  Business Meeting

Noon  American Society of Irish Medieval Studies (ASIMS)  Bernhard 209  Business Meeting

Noon  Contagions: Society for Historic Infectious Disease Studies  Bernhard 210  Business Meeting

Noon  CARA (Committee on Centers and Regional Associations, Medieval Academy of America)  Bernhard President's Dining Room  Business Meeting  (pre-registration required)

12:30 p.m.  New England Saga Society (NESS)  Valley III Stinson 306  Business Meeting

Friday, May 12
1:30 p.m.–3:00 p.m.  Sessions 225–282

225 VALLEY III STINSON 306
Passionate and Penitential Instruction
Sponsor:  Spenser at Kalamazoo
Organizer:  Jennifer Vaught, Univ. of Louisiana–Lafayette; David Scott Wilson-Okamura, East Carolina Univ.; Sean Henry, Univ. of Victoria
Presider:  Lauren Silberman, Baruch College
Counseling Endings in The Faerie Queene
John Walters, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
Exemplary Feeling: Guyon's Encounter with Amavia
Judith Owens, Univ. of Manitoba

226 VALLEY III STINSON LOUNGE
Authorities: Bible, Rule, Customary, and Tradition in Medieval Benedictine Monasteries
Sponsor:  American Benedictine Academy
Organizer:  Hugh Bernard Feiss, OSB, Monastery of the Ascension
Presider:  Hugh Bernard Feiss, OSB
Monks as Champions: Sources of “Spiritual Warfare” in the Benedictine Practice
Joseph Morrel, Univ. of Dallas/Cassata Catholic High School
Benedict of Aniane and the Authorities
Colleen Maura McGrane, OSB, Benedictine Sisters of Perpetual Adoration
Saint Aethelwold and Authority: A Rhetoric of Absence
Jacob Riyeff, Marquette Univ.
Instruction in Monastic Customs: Aelfric's Letter to the Monks of Eynsham and Liturgical Authority
Nathan John Haydon, Univ. of Arkansas–Fayetteville
227 VALLEY III ELDRIDGE 309
Medieval Theories of the Atonement
Sponsor: Christendom Graduate School
Organizer: Robert Joseph Matava, Christendom Graduate School
Presider: Robert Joseph Matava
Julian of Norwich, *The Cloud of Unknowing*, and the Doctrine of Deification
Justin A. Jackson, Hillsdale College
Satisfaction and Merit: The Dynamics of Atonement in Anselm, Bonaventure, and Aquinas
Junius C. Johnson, Baylor Univ.

228 VALLEY II LEFEVRE LOUNGE
Medieval Translation Theory and Practice I
Organizer: Jeanette Beer, Univ. of Oxford
Presider: Jeanette Beer
Against a Domesticating Model for the Alfredian Translations
Ben Garceau, Univ. of California–Irvine
Ennobling the Vernacular: Alchemical Translations in the Fifteenth Century
Eoin Bentick, Univ. College London
Soothing Listeners’ Ears: Confronting Reader Resistance in the *Bible historiale*
Jeanette Patterson, Binghamton Univ.
The Old French Bible in Context
Clive R. Sneddon, Univ. of St. Andrews

229 VALLEY II GARNEAU LOUNGE
The Medieval Tradition of Natural Law I
Organizer: Harvey Brown, Western Univ.
Presider: Harvey Brown
What Was Natural Law
Richard B. Friedman, Independent Scholar
Francisco Suarez and the Unity of Natural Law
Toy-Fung Tung, John Jay Collage of Criminal Justice, CUNY
Natural Law, Personalism, and Human Rights
Paul J. Cornish, Grand Valley State Univ.

230 VALLEY I SHILLING LOUNGE
*The Mirror of Simple Souls*: Read Aloud, in Manuscripts, and in Printed Books
Sponsor: International Marguerite Porete Society
Organizer: Robert Stauffer, Dominican College
Presider: Christopher M. Bellitto, Kean Univ.
New Trends in Marguerite Porete Studies
Wendy Terry, Univ. of California–Davis
Orthodox Readings of the Condemned Mirror
Robert Stauffer
231  FETZER 1005
Justice
Sponsor:  International Arthurian Society, North American Branch (IAS/NAB)
Organizer:  Kevin S. Whetter, Acadia Univ.
Presider:  Nicole Clifton, Northern Illinois Univ.
Ruled by Counsel: Arthur, Justice, and the Influence of Merlin in Malory’s *Morte Darthur*
   Russell L. Keck, Harding Univ.
Besieged Ladies: Thomas Malory’s Lyonesse and the Paston Letters
   Kristin Bovaird-Abbo, Univ. of Northern Colorado
Northern Justice: Morgause’s Sons, Arthur’s Nephews
   Katharine Mudd, Northern Illinois Univ.
Environmental Justice in Arthurian Romance
   Michael W. Twomey, Ithaca College

232  FETZER 1010
Catastrophe and Periodization (A Roundtable)
Sponsor:  Medieval and Early Modern Studies Institute (MEMSI), George Washington Univ.
Organizer:  Jeffrey Jerome Cohen, George Washington Univ.
Presider:  Jeffrey Jerome Cohen
Learning to Die
   Shannon Gayk, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
Roman Ruins in the Renaissance, or, Was the Fall of Rome a Catastrophe?
   Katherine C. Little, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder
Time as Catastrophe in Old English
   Mary Kate Hurley, Ohio Univ.
Dancing toward Death (and the Reformation) at Saint Paul’s
   Megan Cook, Colby College
Ruins, Stately Churches, and Climate Change in Lyly’s *Gallathea*
   Patricia L. Badir, Univ. of British Columbia
The N-Town Noah, Mary Mattingly, and Who’s Responsible for the Waves
   Rob Wakeman, Univ. of South Florida

233  FETZER 1040
Dress and Textiles II: Real and Unreal
Sponsor:  DISTAFF (Discussion, Interpretation, and Study of Textile Arts, Fabrics, and Fashion)
Organizer:  Robin Netherton, DISTAFF
Presider:  Gale R. Owen-Crocker, Univ. of Manchester
A Change of Face, or, A Man in an Otter Suit
   M. A. Nordtorp-Madson, Univ. of St. Thomas, Minnesota
The Real Unreal: Chrétien de Troyes’s Fashioning of Erec and Enide
   Monica L. Wright, Univ. of Louisiana–Lafayette
“Monstrous Men of Fashion”: Striped Costume in a Danish Church Wall Painting
   John Block Friedman, Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, The Ohio State Univ.
Tall Hats, Scrolling Brims, and the Byzantine Scholar in Late Medieval European Painting
   Joyce Kubiski, Western Michigan Univ.
234 FETZER 1045
The Transformative Pearl-Poet: Translation and Adaptation
Sponsor: Pearl-Poet Society
Organizer: Kara Larson Maloney, Binghamton Univ.
Presider: Kara Larson Maloney
Translation Squared: Translating the Pearl-Poet’s Translations
Matthew Brumit, Univ. of Dallas
“As Holy Wryt Telles”: Translation and Conversion in the Pearl-Poet’s Patience
Kathryn P. Goldstein, Rutgers Univ.
Puzzling Pearl: The Untranslatability of the Divine
Derek Shank, Independent Scholar
Chivalric Sensibilities: Transformative Neurocognitive Rhetoric in Sir Gawain and the Green Knight
Scott Troyan, Univ. of Wisconsin-Madison
Respondent: Jane Beal, Univ. of California-Davis

235 FETZER 1060
Who Made That? Misattribution and Anonymity
Sponsor: Fifteenth-Century French Studies
Organizer: Daisy Delogu, Univ. of Chicago
Presider: Daisy Delogu
Oblique Authorship: Identity and Ascription in Late Medieval Epitaph Fictions
Helen J. Swift, St. Hilda’s College, Univ. of Oxford
The Slippery Attribution of the Spanish Quarto of Columbus’s Barcelona Letter
Elizabeth Willingham, Baylor Univ.
“Who made that, and who sung that?”: Traces of Performance in Early Fifteenth-Century Musical Attributions
Lucia Marchi, DePaul Univ.
Early Printed Editions and Misattribution: The Case of Alain Chartier
Joan E. McRae, Middle Tennessee State Univ.

236 FETZER 2016
In Honor of Caroline Palmer I: Publishing the Medieval Now: Open Access and Other Futures (A Panel Discussion)
Organizer: Elizabeth Archibald, Durham Univ.; Christopher Baswell, Barnard College; Jocelyn Wogan-Browne, Fordham Univ.
Presider: Jocelyn Wogan-Browne
A panel discussion with Bonnie Wheeler, Southern Methodist Univ.; Jerome E. Singerman, Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; and Sarah Spence, Speculum, Medieval Academy of America.

237 FETZER 2020
Chaucer’s Voices II: Truth versus Trumpery
Sponsor: Chaucer Review
Organizer: Susanna Fein, Kent State Univ.; David Raybin, Eastern Illinois Univ.
Presider: David Raybin
Political and Linguistic Order in Chaucer’s Lak of Stedfastnesse
Chad Crosson, Univ. of California-Berkeley
The Chaucer-Gower Quarrel
Frederick M. Biggs, Univ. of Connecticut
The Friar, the Summoner, and “Al This Compaignye”
David K. Coley, Simon Fraser Univ.
The Scent of the Text: *Entente, Emotion, and Narrative in the Summoner’s Tale*
Gregory Roper, Univ. of Dallas

**238 FETZER 2030**
The Crusades at Home: Roots, Impact, and Cultural Significance of the Crusades in France and Occitania
Sponsor: Crusades in France and Occitania
Organizer: Thomas Lecaque, SUNY–Orange
Presider: Thomas Lecaque

“We were hawks, and they were herons”: Troubadour Lyrics and the Legacy of 1204
Jordan Amspacher, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

Vicarious Crusading in Medieval Champagne
Michael Peixoto, Robert D. Clark Honors College, Univ. of Oregon

The Crusades in the Twelfth-Century Library of Saint-Amand
Bradley Phillis, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

The Hagiography of Crusading Captivity as Homefront Literature
Katherine Allen Smith, Univ. of Puget Sound

**239 FETZER 2040**
New Research in Parish Church Art and Architecture in England and on the Continent, 1100–1600 I
Organizer: Sarah Blick, Kenyon College
Presider: Louise Hampson, Centre for the Study of Christianity and Culture, Univ. of York

The Font Canopy at Saint Peter Mancroft, Norwich: Toward a Reconstruction with New Finds from the Philadelphia Museum of Art
Amy Gillette, Temple Univ.; Zachary Stewart, Fordham Univ.

“High and Lifted Up”: The Elevation of the Host and the Reservation of the Sacrament in Late Medieval England
Allan Barton, Univ. of Wales Trinity St. David

Mercantile Ambitions and Angelic Representations in Late Medieval Norwich
Sarah Cassell, Univ. of East Anglia

The Early Sixteenth-Century Stained-Glass Program of Saint Michael-le-Belfrey, York: Intersections between Lay Piety and Imaging the Community of Saints
Lisa Reilly, Univ. of Virginia; Mary B. Shepard, Univ. of Arkansas–Fort Smith

**240 SCHNEIDER 1120**
Materiality and Place in the Northern World I
Sponsor: Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research
Organizer: Catherine E. Karkov, Univ. of Leeds
Presider: Jill Frederick, Minnesota State Univ.–Moorhead

“The Gates of Paradise”: (Be)jeweled Borders, Precious Stones, and the Presentation of Paradise in the Early Church
Meg Boulton, Univ. of York

Water, Parchment, Place in Anglo-Saxon Manuscript Illumination
Tina Bawden, Kunsthistorisches Institut, Freie Univ. Berlin

The Wolf of Winchester
Catherine E. Karkov
241 SCHNEIDER 1125
Sounding Sentiment: Emotion in Late Medieval Song (A Workshop)

Sponsor: Musicology at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Anna Kathryn Grau, DePaul Univ.; Cathy Ann Elias, DePaul Univ.; Daniel J. DiCenso, College of the Holy Cross
Presider: Cathy Ann Elias

In this workshop—led by Graeme Boone, Ohio State Univ.—is intended for musicologists and non-musicologists alike. We engage questions about the emotive dimensions of late medieval song, with attention to the ways in which musical settings situate and instrumentalize the emotive powers of text and also to the ways in which music in general, and song in particular, were fundamentally understood to be expressive.

242 SCHNEIDER 1130
Negativity and Emptiness in the Intellectual Culture of the Middle Ages

Sponsor: Claremont Consortium for Medieval and Early Modern Studies
Organizer: Nancy van Deusen, Claremont Graduate Univ.
Presider: Nancy van Deusen

Negativity in Eckhart and Cusanus
Peter J. Casarella, Univ. of Notre Dame

Sacrament as Kenosis: Hadewijch on the Eucharist and Its Implications for Late Medieval Negative Theology
Willemien Otten, Univ. of Chicago

Vernacular Negativity in Geoffrey Chaucer’s A Treatise on the Astrolabe
Michelle Brooks, Univ. of Massachusetts–Amherst

Original Sin and the Vacuum: Blind Synagoga and Deaf Ecclesia in Medieval Representations
Karen Webb, Univ. of Pittsburgh

243 SCHNEIDER 1135
Reconsidering the Boundaries of Late Medieval Political Literature II

Sponsor: Canadian Society of Medievalists/La Société canadienne des médiévistes; Centre for Medieval Literature, Syddansk Univ. and Univ. of York
Organizer: Kristin Bourassa, Centre for Medieval Literature, Syddansk Univ.; Justin Sturgeon, Univ. of West Florida
Presider: Justin Sturgeon

Political Tyranny, Women, and Love in Fifteenth-Century Castilian Letters
Ana M. Montero, St. Louis Univ.

Le livre des fais du bon messire Jehan Le Maingre, dit Bouciquat: A Mirror for Princes?
Craig Taylor, Univ. of York

Mirror-for-Magistrates: Reflections on a European Urban Corpus of Political Manuals
David P. H. Napolitano, Univ. of Cambridge

244 SCHNEIDER 1145
Alfredian Texts and Contexts

Organizer: Nicole Guenther Discenza, Univ. of South Florida
Presider: Nicole Guenther Discenza

Construction of West-Saxon and English Identity in the Anglo-Saxon Chronicles
Courtnay Konshuh, St. Thomas More College, Univ. of Saskatchewan
**245 SCHNEIDER 1155**

**Sense and Sensibility in Anglo-Saxon England**  
Organizer: Hilary E. Fox, Wayne State Univ.  
Presider: Hilary E. Fox

**The Blossoms’ Sweet Stench: The Sense of Smell in Old English Texts**  
Maren Clegg Hyer, Valdosta State Univ.

**Sense and the Senses in Constructions of Personhood in Narratives of Impairment**  
Marit Ronen, Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem

**Terrifying Sounds in Beowulf: Toward a Theory of Anglo-Saxon Fear and Horror**  
Brian O’Camb, Indiana Univ. Northwest

---

**246 SCHNEIDER 1160**

**Material Histories of Exchange I: Representations of Cross-Cultural Dress in Byzantium and Beyond**  
Sponsor: Mary Jaharis Center for Byzantine Art and Culture  
Organizer: Annie Montgomery Labatt, Univ. of Texas–San Antonio; Heather Badamo, Univ. of California–Santa Barbara  
Presider: Heather Badamo

**Monastic Dress Codes and the Secular World**  
Jennifer Ball, Brooklyn College and Graduate Center, CUNY

**Dressing the Magi: Visualizing the Persian East in Early Medieval Italy**  
Annie Montgomery Labatt

**Dress Ornamentation in the Late Byzantine Period**  
Antje Bosselmann-Ruickbie, Johannes Gutenberg-Univ. Mainz

---

**247 SCHNEIDER 1220**

**Medieval Games and Gender**  
Sponsor: Game Cultures Society  
Organizer: Betsy McCormick, Mount San Antonio College  
Presider: Betsy McCormick

**Playing at the Margins: Gender and Jesting in Early Print Editions of Chaucer**  
Hope Johnston, Baylor Univ.

**King or Queen? Who Holds the Power?**  
Stavros Stavroulias, Univ. of Waterloo

**Huntsman or Daughter: Subverted Gaming Roles in Pearl**  
Clint Morrison, Texas Tech Univ.

**Playing at Manhood: Perkyn Revelour, Sir Topaz, and Gendered Games in Chaucer’s Canterbury Tales**  
Christopher Flavin, Northeastern State Univ.–Tahlequah
248 SCHNEIDER 1225
Early Medieval Europe II: Strategies of Power
Sponsor: Early Medieval Europe
Organizer: Deborah M. Deliyannis, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
Presider: Kalani Craig, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Conquest or Assumption? The Territorial Implementation Mechanisms of Visigothic and Merovingian Monarchies
Pablo Poveda Arias, Univ. de Salamanca

Familial Strategies in Seventh- and Eighth-Century Italy: Nuancing Political History
Nicole Lopez-Jantzen, Queensborough Community College, CUNY

Theology and Warfare in Lombard Italy: A Review of the Evidence
Eduardo Fabbro, Trent Univ.

Between David and Christ: Narratives of Imposed Penance and Self-Humiliation of Kings in Ottonian Historiography (919–1024)
Iliana Kandzha, Central European Univ.

249 SCHNEIDER 1245
The Western Iberian Kingdoms after 1143 I
Sponsor: Instituto de Estudios Medievales, Univ. de León; Instituto de Estudios Medievais, Univ. Nova de Lisboa
Organizer: Alicia Miguélez Cavero, Instituto de Estudios Medievales, Univ. Nova de Lisboa; María Dolores Teijeira Pablos, Instituto de Estudios Medievales, Univ. de León
Presider: Alicia Miguélez Cavero

The Circulation of Regular and Secular Canons between the Kingdoms of León and Portugal during the Twelfth Century: The Cases of Braga, Coimbra, León, and Zamora
Maria João Branco, Instituto de Estudos Medievais, Univ. Nova de Lisboa

In the Middle of Two Kingdoms: Romanesque Workshops, Patterns, and Artistic Patronage in the Borders between Galicia and Portugal
Margarita Vázquez Corbal, Univ. de Santiago de Compostela

Portugal in the Chronicles of Twelfth-Century Castile and Leon
Israel San Martín, Univ. de Santiago de Compostela

250 SCHNEIDER 1255
Medieval Women
Presider: Nichola Harris, SUNY–Ulster

Wisdom/Modor/Patria in Alfred’s Old English Boethius
Elan Justice Pavlinich, Univ. of South Florida

Independent Women: Female Actors in the Registers of Teobaldo II of Navarre
Jillian M. Bjerke, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder

Strategies of Female Power in Thirteenth-Century Little Poland: The Case of Duchess Kunegund
Sebastian P. Bartos, Valdosta State Univ.

Burning Down the House: Status, Ethnicity, and Punishment of Female Arsonists in Anglo-Norman Ireland
Bridgette Slavin, Medaille College
251 SCHNEIDER 1265
Medieval Arabic Scholarship I: Transmission of Knowledge and Translation
Organizer: Maha Baddar, Pima Community College; Sally Abed, Univ. of Utah
Presider: Maha Baddar
Translating Sufism in Medieval England: Chaucer and *The Conference of Birds*
Jonathan Fruoco, Univ. Grenoble Alpes
Medieval Arabic Scholarship: Gateway to the European Renaissance
Norma H. Richardson, Central Michigan Univ.
Jewish-Karaite Medieval Bible Translation and Commentary in Arabic
Ilana Sasson, Sacred Heart Univ.

252 SCHNEIDER 1275
Secular Clergy and the Laity II: Becoming a Bishop
Sponsor: Episcopus: Society for the Study of Bishops and Secular Clergy in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Michael Burger, Auburn Univ.–Montgomery
Presider: Evan A. Gatti, Elon Univ.
The Making of Saintly Bishops in Iceland: A Family Business
Tiffany White, Univ. of California–Berkeley
Exploiting Early Academic and Pastoral Networks: Richard Gravesend’s Journey to the Bishopric of Lincoln
Sam Howden, Univ. of Lincoln
Career Paths to the Episcopacy? The Pre-episcopal Careers of Late Medieval Scottish and Norwegian Bishops
Sarah Thomas, Univ. of Hull
The Path to the Episcopate in the Norwegian “Skattland” Dioceses, ca. 1250–ca. 1450
Michael Frost, Univ. of Aberdeen

253 SCHNEIDER 1280
New Voices in Early Drama Studies
Sponsor: Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society (MRDS)
Organizer: Christina M. Fitzgerald, Univ. of Toledo
Presider: Christina M. Fitzgerald
“If a Wheel Be in the Midst of a Wheel”: A Proposal for a Twelve-Station, Fifty-Play, One-Day York Cycle
Arlinda Boyer, Univ. of Toronto
Modeling the Magdalene: Staging Practice and the Question of Orthodoxy in the Digby *Mary Magdalene*
Matthew Evan Davis, McMaster Univ.
Appendix’s Paradox: Metatheatricality and Antitheatricality in *The Resurrection of Our Lorde*
Jay Zysk, Univ. of Massachusetts–Dartmouth
Bourgeois Virtue, Elite Vice, and Censorship: Cornelis Everaert’s Play about War and Greed
Mandy L. Albert, Cornell Univ.
254 SCHNEIDER 1320
The Child in Medieval Romance II: The Curious Child
Sponsor: Medieval Romance Society
Organizer: Robert Grout, Univ. of York
Presider: Robert Grout
The Networked Child and Romance Character
Paul A. Broyles, North Carolina State Univ.
The Questioning Child in Middle English Romance
Nicola McDonald, Univ. of York
“Curiouser and Less Curious”: Some Contrasting Examples of the Education Plot in Old French Verse Romances
Phyllis Gaffney, Univ. College Dublin

255 SCHNEIDER 1325
Early Middle English, the Idea of the Vernacular, and Multilingual Manuscripts (1100–1350)
Sponsor: Early Middle English Society
Organizer: Dorothy Kim, Vassar College
Presider: Carla María Thomas, New York Univ.
Old Woods, New Forests: Deorfrið in Old and Middle English
Marian Homans-Turnbull, Univ. of California–Berkeley
“On englissch this is youre Pater noster”: English Latin in the Auchinleck Manuscript
Marjorie Harrington, Univ. of Notre Dame
Music, Multilingual Manuscripts, and the Medieval Lyric
Dorothy Kim

256 SCHNEIDER 1330
Cross-Cultural Studies of the Book in the Global Middle Ages I
Sponsor: Centre for the Study of the Middle Ages (CeSMA), Univ. of Birmingham; Program in Medieval Studies, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
Organizer: Eleonora Stoppino, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
Presider: Daniel Reynolds, Univ. of Birmingham
Back and Forth from Manuscript to Edited Format: The Story of a West African Chronicle
Mauro Nobili, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
The Ethiopian Book between Christendom and Islam
Sean M. Winslow, Univ. of Toronto
Books to Bankroll Buildings: Roman Books in Anglo-Saxon Northumbria
Tom Rochester, Univ. of Birmingham

257 SCHNEIDER 1335
Reformation Discourse II: Reformation(s) across the Disciplines
Sponsor: Society for Reformation Research
Organizer: Maureen Thum, Univ. of Michigan–Flint
Presider: Benjamin Esswein, Liberty Univ.
Plague Treatises and the German Reformation: The Reform of Healing in Print
Erik Heinrichs, Winona State Univ.
Anatomy of the Reformation: Intersections of Medicine and Religious Change in Early Sixteenth-Century Germany
S. Michael Malone, St. Louis Univ.
Polemic, Rhetoric, and the Boundaries of Propriety in Early Elizabethan England
Alex Ayris, Vanderbilt Univ.
Discussion Leader: Kristin Bezio, Univ. of Richmond

258 SCHNEIDER 1340
Post-War Scholarship and the Study of the Middle Ages I: Gilson
Sponsor: Program in Medieval Studies, Univ. of California–Berkeley
Organizer: Fred Dulson, Univ. of California–Berkeley; Maureen C. Miller, Univ. of California–Berkeley; R. D. Perry, Univ. of California–Berkeley
Presider: Jasmin Miller, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Medieval Theology and the Ghosts of Gilson
Jack H. Bell, Duke Univ.

Gilson at the End of the Middle (Ages)
Fred Dulson

The Aesthetics of Gilsonianism
Francesca Murphy, Univ. of Notre Dame

259 SCHNEIDER 1345
Games and Visual Culture I
Sponsor: Deutsches Historisches Institut Paris; Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison
Organizer: Elizabeth Lapina, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison; Vanina Kopp, Deutsches Historisches Institut Paris
Presider: Elizabeth Lapina

Playthings: Bodies, Chessmen, and Tusk
Elina Gertsman, Case Western Reserve Univ.

The Playing Eye: Game Miniatures as Mimetic Instructions
Michael Allman Conrad, Humboldt-Univ. Berlin

“Turne over the leef”: Games and Interpretation on Misericords
Paul Hardwick, Leeds Trinity Univ.

260 SCHNEIDER 1350
Women and/as Objects: Foreign Brides and Cultural Transmission I
Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Stanford Univ.
Organizer: Fiona J. Griffiths, Stanford Univ.; Kathryn Starkey, Stanford Univ.
Presider: Christian Raffensperger, Wittenberg Univ.

Rus-Born Brides of Polish Rulers and Their Objects in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries: Three Case Studies of Cultural Transfer
Talia Zajac, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto

Anne of Bohemia and Her Contributions to the Court of Richard II
Kristen Geaman, Univ. of Toledo
261 SCHNEIDER 1355
Context of the Codex
Sponsor: Hagiography Society
Organizer: Sara Ritchey, Univ. of Louisiana–Lafayette
Presider: Sara Ritchey

(Re-)framing Bede’s Historia ecclesiastica as Hagiography in Twelfth-Century Germany: The Codex and Context of Manchester, John Rylands Library, MS Latin 182
Benjamin Pohl, Univ. of Bristol

Reading between the Binds: Scottish Legendary Manuscript
Melissa Coll-Smith, Aquinas College

The Old Norse-Icelandic Marius saga in Its Manuscript Contexts
Daniel C. Najork, Arizona State Univ.

Signum, Res et Memoriam: Illustrating the Virtues of Saints in Boulogne MS 107
David Defries, Kansas State Univ.

262 SCHNEIDER 1360
Rulership in Medieval Central Europe (Bohemia, Hungary, and Poland): Ideal and Practice
Sponsor: Research Group on Manuscript Evidence; Center for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Univ. of Florida
Organizer: Mildred Budny, Research Group on Manuscript Evidence; Florin Curta, Univ. of Florida
Presider: Dušan Zupka, Univ. of Oxford

Rulership in Early Medieval Bohemia: Between Ideals and Everyday Reality
Martin Whoda, Masarykova Univ.

Theory and Practice of Legitimizing Royal Power in Early Medieval Hungary: The Arpadian Dynasty
Vincent Múcska, Comenius Univ.

The Piast Rulership: The Process of Building Dynastic Power
Zbigniew Dalewski, Tadeusz Manteuffel Institute of History, Polish Academy of Sciences

Royal Exercise of Political, Cultural, and Legal Leadership in Fourteenth-Century East Central Europe
Paul W. Knoll, Univ. of Southern California

263 SCHNEIDER 2335
Changing Representations of the Different Forms of Lordship over Noble Persons in All Contemporary Media, ca. 1270–ca. 1520
Sponsor: Seigneurie: The International Society for the Study of the Nobility, Lordship, and Knighthood
Organizer: D’Arcy Jonathan D. Boulton, Univ. of Notre Dame
Presider: D’Arcy Jonathan D. Boulton

Edward I of England and the Creation of the Image of Royal Lordship on a New, Arthurian Model (1272–1307)
Brooke Bartosh, Texas Tech Univ.

Resisting the New Solomon: Knightly Kingship and Lordship in the Teseida and Regia carmina of Fourteenth-Century Naples (1335 –1341)
Tucker Million, Univ. of Rochester

The Look of Magnificence: Clothing a Monarch in Skelton’s Courtly Allegory (1485–1519)
John Slefinger, Ohio State Univ.
264 SCHNEIDER 2345
Medieval Literature as Children's Literature: Studies in Adaptation I
   Organizer: Bruce Gilchrist, Concordia Univ. Montréal
   Presider: Renée Ward, Univ. of Lincoln
The Monsters and the Animals: Theriocentric “Beowulfs”
   Robert Stanton, Boston College
Landscape and Identity in Anglo-Saxon Themed Novels for Young Adults
   Bruce Gilchrist
Poetry and Feminism in Susan Signe Morrison's Grendel's Mother
   Melissa Filbeck, Texas A&M Univ.

265 SCHNEIDER 2355
Loneliness and Solitude in Medieval England
   Organizer: Travis Neel, Ohio State Univ.; Spencer Strub, Univ. of California–Berkeley
   Presider: Fiona Somerset, Univ. of Connecticut
The Silence of the Lay Brother: Investigating the Invisible in Carthusian Communities
   Francesca Breeden, Univ. of Sheffield
“This is youre owen hous, parde”: Imposition, Interruption, and Imprudence in Troilus and Criseyde
   Sarah-Nelle Jackson, Univ. of British Columbia
Style and Loneliness in Thomas Hoccleve
   Andres Millan, Univ. of Chicago
Mapping Eremitic Loneliness
   Christopher M. Roman, Kent State Univ.–Tuscarawas

266 BERNHARD 106
The Cultures of Georgia and Armenia
   Sponsor: Rare Book Dept., The Free Library of Philadelphia
   Organizer: Bert Beynen, Temple Univ.
   Presider: Bert Beynen
The Year 1000 in the Armenian Imagination
   Sergio La Porta, California State Univ.–Fresno
Previously Unknown Georgian Manuscript Books in Samarkand
   Irine Chachanidze, Akaki Tsereteli State Univ.
MS Cairo Syriac 11: The Tri-Lingual Garshuni Manuscript Dictionary
   Ester Petrosyan, Central European Univ.
Forms of Address as Sociolinguistic Markers in the Old Georgian Vita of Grigol Khandzтели
   Tamar Guchua, Akaki Tsereteli State Univ.
The Apostle Andrew in Georgia: A Comparative Study of Literary Sources and Archaeological Discoveries
   Vakhtang Licheli, Ivane Javakhishvili Tbilisi State Univ.
267 BERNHARD 158
Mappings II: Medieval Maps, Their Makers and Users
Organizer: Dan Terkla, Illinois Wesleyan Univ.
Presider: Rachel Dressler, Univ. at Albany
Seabirds to Starboard: Notes on Norse Navigational Technique
Gaetan Dupont, Cornell Univ.; Oren Falk, Cornell Univ.
The Geography of Devotion in the London Psalter Maps
LauraLee Brott, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison
Russian “Old Drawing”: The Problem of Attribution
Alexey Frolov, Institute of World History, Russian Academy of Sciences

268 BERNHARD 204
Queer Temporalities
Sponsor: Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages (SSHMA)
Organizer: Lisa M. C. Weston, California State Univ.–Fresno; Graham N. Drake, SUNY–Geneseo
Presider: Lisa M. C. Weston
Hanging and Lolling as Queer Temporal Pause in Piers Plowman
Micah Goodrich, Univ. of Connecticut
Asynchronous Anchoritic Love, Medieval/Modern/Modalities
Michelle M. Sauer, Univ. of North Dakota

269 BERNHARD 205
Networks of Books and Readers in the Medieval Mediterranean I: Books
Sponsor: CU Mediterranean Studies Group
Organizer: Núria Silleras-Fernández, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder
Presider: Núria Silleras-Fernández
Illuminating the Scriptorium: A Network of Books from the Monastery of Saint Michael in Medieval Egypt
Andrea Myers Achi, Institute of Fine Arts, New York Univ.
Fantasy Kings and Favorite Sons: Arthurian Influence in the Writing of Count Pedro de Barcelós
Taiko M. Haessler, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder
Syriac Literary Circle at the Mongol Court (Late Thirteenth Century)
Anton Pritula, Hill Museum & Manuscript Library

270 BERNHARD 208
Medievalism and Immigration I
Sponsor: International Society for the Study of Medievalism
Organizer: Amy S. Kaufman, Middle Tennessee State Univ.
Presider: Pamela J. Clements, Siena College
Images of Immigration and Notions of Nation in Early Modern Medievalism
Sarah A. Kelen, Nebraska Wesleyan Univ.
Medieval Religion in New France: Marie de l’Incarnation and the Ursuline Nuns of Québec
Nancy Bradley Warren, Texas A&M Univ.
Arthur Hugh Clough’s Mari Mango, or, How to “Victorianize” The Canterbury Tales
William C. Calin, Univ. of Florida
271 BERNHARD 209
The Life Course in Medieval Ireland
Sponsor: American Society of Irish Medieval Studies (ASIMS)
Organizer: James Lyttleton, Independent Scholar
Presider: James Lyttleton
The Life Course in Early Medieval Ireland: A Bioarchaeological Approach
Rachel E. Scott, DePaul Univ.
Between Saints and Sinners: Some Early Medieval Perceptions of Childhood and Adolescence
Erin Abraham, Univ. of Wyoming

272 BERNHARD 210
The Great Transition: Climate, Disease, and Society in the Late Medieval World (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Contagions: Society for Historic Infectious Disease Studies
Organizer: Michelle Ziegler, Independent Scholar
Presider: Michelle Ziegler
A roundtable discussion with Philip Slavin, Univ. of Kent; Wendy J. Turner, Augusta Univ.; Carenza Lewis, Univ. of Lincoln; Boris Valentijn Schmid, Univ. i Oslo; Christopher P. Atwood, Univ. of Pennsylvania; Timur Khaydarov, Kazan National Research Univ.; and Hendrik Poinar, Ancient DNA Centre, McMaster Univ.

273 BERNHARD 211
Power and Society in Late Antique Italy II: Transformation of Leadership
Sponsor: Summer Program “The Birth of Medieval Europe,” Central European Univ. (CEU)
Organizer: Samuel Cohen, Sonoma State Univ.; Edward M. Schoolman, Univ. of Nevada–Reno; Laurent J. Cases, Pennsylvania State Univ.
Presider: Samuel Cohen
The Amali in Rome
Jonathan J. Arnold, Univ. of Tulsa
The Italian Vicarii in the Fourth Century
Laurent J. Cases
The Regionalization of Society in Late Antique Southern Italy
Valerie Ramseyer, Wellesley College

274 BERNHARD 212
Julian, Margery, and Their Reception
Presider: Jessica Barr, Univ. of Massachusetts–Amherst
Fragmentation and Fellowship in Julian of Norwich’s A Revelation of Love
Mahluka Hopwood, Fordham Univ.
Beholding Broken Bodies: Pain as a Theological Framework in Julian of Norwich’s Vision and Revelation
Katherine Briant, Fordham Univ.
“All my childeryn, gostly & bodily”: Maternity, Exemplarity, and Lay Clericalism in The Book of Margery Kempe
Sara Fredman, Washington Univ. in St. Louis
Readings in the Margins: Carthusian Reader Annotations in The Book of Margery Kempe (London, British Library, Add. MS. 61823) and Julian of Norwich’s A Vision Showed to a Devout Woman (London, British Library, Add. MS. 37790)
Simone Kuegeler–Race, St. John’s College, Univ. of Cambridge
275 BERNHARD 213
The Pilgrim’s Library: Books and Reading on the Medieval Routes to Jerusalem and Rome
Sponsor: Pilgrim Libraries (Leverhulme International Research Network, Birkbeck, Univ. of London)
Organizer: Anthony Bale, Birkbeck, Univ. of London
Presider: Dee Dyas, Centre for the Study of Christianity and Culture, Univ. of York

The Vercelli Book, the Via Francigena, and Medieval Pilgrimage
Suzanne Hagedorn, College of William & Mary

Three Pilgrims’ Itineraries from Late Medieval England: Problems of Evidence and Interpretation
Anthony Bale

276 BERNHARD BROWN & GOLD ROOM
Cross-Cultural Images and Crafts: Transcultural Objects and Artisanal Migration
Sponsor: Medieval Academy of America
Organizer: Leor Halevi, Vanderbilt Univ.; Sara Lipton, Stony Brook Univ.
Presider: Leor Halevi

Mediterranean Stylistic Influences in the Book of Durrow and the Book of Kells: Mimesis and Metamorphosis in Irish Manuscript Illumination, 700-1000 CE
Laura McCloskey, Trinity College Dublin, Univ. of Dublin

Christian/Jewish Interaction in Parisian Luxury Workshops of the Thirteenth Century
Sharon Farmer, Univ. of California–Santa Barbara

Cross-Cultural Animal Fables: Comparative Iconography in Three *Kalila wa Dimna* Manuscripts
Anna D. Russakoff, American Univ. of Paris

277 SANGREN 1710
Othering Texts in Medieval Literature and Historiography
Sponsor: Kaiserchronik Project, Dept. of German and Dutch, Univ. of Cambridge (AHRC Grant)
Organizer: Christoph Pretzer, Univ. of Cambridge
Presider: Thomas Forster, Univ. of Cambridge

Eric Wolever, Univ. of York

Between Artifice and Manifestation: Poetological Invention and Composition in Early Vernacular Prologues
Christoph Pretzer

Developing Ethnic Consciousness in Vernacular Chronicles
Thomas R. Leek, Univ. of Wisconsin–Stevens Point

Inscribing Oneself in the Christian Universe: Strategies of Self-Characterization in Religious Texts from the Late Middle Ages
Verena Linder-Spohn, Albert-Ludwigs-Univ. Freiburg

Gründler Travel Award Winner
278 SANGREN 1720
Stigmata: Bloody Wounds That Matter I
Sponsor: Franciscan Institute, St. Bonaventure Univ.
Organizer: Catherine Mooney, Boston College
Presider: Lezlie Knox, Marquette Univ.
The Particularity of Francis, according to Bonaventure: The Stigmata, the Sign of the Living God, and the Franciscan Order
Holly J. Grieco, Siena College
Angela of Foligno, Lovesick for the Crucified Christ
Travis Stevens, Harvard Univ.
Queering the Wounds of Christ in Late Medieval Books of Hours
Sophie Sexon, Univ. of Glasgow
Respondent: Catherine Mooney

279 SANGREN 1730
Honoring Joel Rosenthal I: Those Who Fight
Sponsor: Medieval Prosopography
Organizer: Amy Livingstone, Wittenberg Univ.; Caroline Barron, Royal Holloway, Univ. of London
Presider: Linda E. Mitchell, Univ. of Missouri–Kansas City
The Old English Boethius, Chapter 17 and the Theory of Estates
Paul E. Szarmach, Univ. of California–Berkeley/Western Michigan Univ.
Those Who Fight: Traditions of Military Service and Chivalric Identity in Late Thirteenth- and Fourteenth-Century Florence
Peter W. Sposato, Indiana Univ.–Kokomo
London’s Militia in the Thirteenth Century
John McEwan, St. Louis Univ.
Pardons for Self-Defense under Richard II
John Lowell Leland, Salem International Univ.

280 SANGREN 1750
In Honor of Adelaide Bennett Hagens I: Text-Image Dynamics in Medieval Manuscripts
Sponsor: Index of Christian Art, Princeton Univ.
Presider: Judith H. Oliver, Colgate Univ.
Artists and Autonomy: Written Instructions and Preliminary Drawings for the Illuminator in the Huntington Library Legenda aurea (HM 3027)
Martha Easton, Seton Hall Univ.
Bodies of Words: Text and Image in an Illustrated Anatomical Codex (Bodleian Library, MS Ashmole 399)
Taylor McCall, Univ. of Cambridge
Sealed with a Kiss: A Votive “Closing” in the Claricia Psalter (Walters MS W.26)
Benjamin C. Tilghman, Lawrence Univ./Material Collective

Friday 1:30 p.m.
281 SANGREN 1920
Emblem Studies
Sponsor: Society for Emblem Studies
Organizer: Sabine Moedersheim, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison
Presider: Pedro F. Campa, Univ. of Tennessee–Chattanooga

The Emblemata liber: From Poetic Collection to Common-Place Book
Javiera Barrientos Guajardo, Univ. de Chile

Alciato and Religion
Peter M. Daly, McGill Univ.

Threatened Mice: The Image of the Mouse in Kafka and Spiegelman
Bernard Deschamps, McGill Univ.

282 WALDO LIBRARY CLASSROOM A
Cantus Hackathon: Create an Inventory with the Cantus Database in Real Time (A Workshop)
Sponsor: Cantus: A Database for Latin Ecclesiastical Chant
Organizer: Debra Lacoste, Univ. of Waterloo; Kate Helsen, Western Univ.
Presider: Debra Lacoste

Participants in this workshop—led by Kate Helsen—receive guest logins to Cantus and basic instructions for indexing a medieval musical source online. Manuscript images will be provided, and by the end of the session, the successful contributions of participants might even become the start of a new Cantus inventory! Participants are encouraged to bring their laptop computers enabled with WMU WiFi.

—End of 1:30 p.m. Sessions—

3:00–4:00 p.m. COFFEE SERVICE Fetzer Center
Bernhard Center

Friday, May 12
3:30 p.m.–5:00 p.m.
Sessions 283–342

283 VALLEY III STINSON 306
Sex Makes a Difference: A Panel Discussion on the Work of Joan Cadden
Sponsor: Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages (SSHMA)
Organizer: Graham N. Drake, SUNY–Geneseo
Presider: Graham N. Drake

A panel discussion with Karma Lochrie, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington; Sarah Star, Univ. of Toronto; and Christopher T. Vaccaro, Univ. of Vermont.
Respondent: Joan Cadden, Univ. of California–Davis

284 VALLEY III STINSON LOUNGE
Law, Loopholes, and Justice in Medieval Contexts and Beyond
Sponsor: Medieval Association of the Midwest (MAM)
Organizer: Toy-Fung Tung, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY
Presider: Toy-Fung Tung

From Dante’s Inferno to Steinbeck’s The Grapes of Wrath: Usury, the Law, and Loopholes
Lucas J. McCarthy, Western Michigan Univ.
“Tenuto buono e male adoperando”: From Trickery to Criminality in Decameron 3.6 and 4.2
Margaret Escher, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Nature, the Ultimate Loophole: Francis Bacon, John Bulwer, and the Psychophysiology of the English Courtroom
Jeffrey Wollock, Texas A&M Univ.

285 VALLEY III ELD RIDGE 309
Intellect and Cognition in Medieval Philosophy
Sponsor: Christendom Graduate School
Organizer: Robert Joseph Matava, Christendom Graduate School
Presider: Robert Joseph Matava

Pieces of an Early Scholastic Self-Knowledge Puzzle: Roger Bacon and Pseudo-Henry of Ghent’s Commentaries on the Liber de causis
Therese Scarpelli Cory, Univ. of Notre Dame

A Parisian Theory of the Soul: The Intellect as a Part of the Soul in the Thirteenth Century
Stephen Metzger, Medieval Institute, Univ. of Notre Dame

The Human Soul as “Hoc Aliquid” in Aquinas
Raphael Mary Salzillo, OP, Univ. of Notre Dame

286 VALLEY II LEFEVRE LOUNGE
Medieval Translation Theory and Practice II (A Practicum)
Organizer: Jeanette Beer, Univ. of Oxford
Presider: Jeanette Beer

Stanford Medieval Sourcebook: Translation for a Digital World
Mae Lyons-Penner, Stanford Univ.

Medieval Convent Drama: Translating and Transforming the Liturgy
Elisabeth Dutton, Univ. de Fribourg

Medieval Convent Drama: Translating and Transforming the Liturgy
Matthew Cheung Salisbury, Univ. of Oxford
Respondent: Carol Sweetenham, Univ. of Warwick

287 VALLEY II GARNEAU LOUNGE
The Medieval Tradition of Natural Law II
Organizer: Harvey Brown, Western Univ.
Presider: Harvey Brown

Stoic Influences on Medieval Natural Law Thinking
David Conter, Huron Univ. College

A Juridical Debate: Scotisitic and Thomistic Meta-Ethical Strategies for the Political Discussion
Matteo Scozia, St. Michael’s College, Univ. of Toronto

Natural Law in Islam
Bernie Koenig, Fanshawe College
288 VALLEY I HADLEY 102
Celtic Arthurian Literature
  Organizer: Lindy Brady, Univ. of Mississippi
  Presider: Lindy Brady

Expedient Complicity in “The Dream of Rhonabwy”: A Historical Analysis
  Coral Lumbley, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign

Peredur and the Empress of Constantinople: Resistance and Othering in Peredur fab Efroig
  Nahir I. Otaño Gracia, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Parodic Narrative Structure of Breuddwyd Rhonabwy in Context
  Irena Kurzová, Independent Scholar

289 VALLEY I SHILLING LOUNGE
Criminals, Kings, and Colors: The Study and Reception of Medieval Scandinavian Culture (A Roundtable)
  Sponsor: Centre for Scandinavian Studies, Univ. of Aberdeen
  Organizer: Blake Middleton, Centre for Scandinavian Studies, Univ. of Aberdeen
  Presider: Irene García Losquiño, Univ. of Aberdeen/Stockholms Univ.

The Semantic Puzzle of Red Gold in the Mythological and Heroic Eddic Poems
  Claire Organ, Centre for Scandinavian Studies, Univ. of Aberdeen

Jötnar within the Eddic Narratives
  Blake Middleton

The Scandinavian Mirrors for Princes
  Heidi Synnove Djuve, Centre for Scandinavian Studies, Univ. of Aberdeen

Political and Military Change in High Medieval Scandinavia
  Beñat Elortza, Centre for Scandinavian Studies, Univ. of Aberdeen

The Early Careers of Bishops in Late Medieval Scandinavia
  Michael Frost, Centre for Scandinavian Studies, Univ. of Aberdeen

Normativity and Deviancy in Early Medieval Scandinavia
  Keith Ruiter, Centre for Scandinavian Studies, Univ. of Aberdeen

Geo mythogenesis
  Sarah Hofrichter, Centre for Scandinavian Studies, Univ. of Aberdeen

290 FETZER 1005
Medieval Games and Pedagogy (A Roundtable)
  Sponsor: Game Cultures Society
  Organizer: Betsy McCormick, Mount San Antonio College
  Presider: Teresa Reed, Jacksonville State Univ.

Using Analog Games to Explore the Ludic Arthur
  James Howard, Georgia Institute of Technology

GET EXCALIBUR: Teaching Medieval Adventure with Text Adventures Games
  Paul A. Broyles, North Carolina State Univ.

“Like Medieval Cards against Humanity”: Adapting Le roi qui ne ment for the British Literature Survey
  Nora L. Corrigan, Mississippi Univ. for Women

Serious Play with Serious Medieval Studies: An Approach for Teaching and Therapy
  Carol L. Robinson, Kent State Univ.–Trumbull

Playing for Keeps: Understanding Early English Literature through Interactive Gaming
  Lauryn S. Mayer, Washington & Jefferson College
Gamifying Chaucer’s *Canterbury Tales*: The Pilgrims as RPG Avatars
Daniel T. Kline, Univ. of Alaska–Anchorage

291 FETZER 1010
Fragmentology: The Life and Afterlives of Otto F. Ege
Sponsor: Digital Editing and the Medieval Manuscript: Rolls and Fragments (DEMMR/F)
Organizer: Elizabeth K. Hebbard, Univ. of New Hampshire
Presider: Elizabeth K. Hebbard
Being Incomplete Outweighed Quality and Rarity in the Creation of the Ege Portfolios: A Case Study
Judith H. Oliver, Colgate Univ.
Ege’s Problematic Altruism and the Fragmentation of Scholarly Labor in DH Projects: The Harry Ransom Center’s Foliophiles and Defunct Medieval Fragments Project
Elon Lang, Univ. of Texas–Austin
“Fifty Original Leaves” Example No. 8: Otto Ege and the Transmission of the Wilton Processional
Alison Altstatt, Univ. of Northern Iowa

292 FETZER 1040
Dress and Textiles III: Interpreting Artifacts
Sponsor: DISTAFF (Discussion, Interpretation, and Study of Textile Arts, Fabrics, and Fashion)
Organizer: Robin Netherton, DISTAFF
Presider: Robin Netherton
Beginnings and Endings: An Investigation of the Structure and Production of the Birka Posaments
Jean Kveberg, Independent Scholar
The Canosa Gloves
Gale R. Owen-Crocker, Univ. of Manchester
Finding the Thread: The Mystery of the Wellesley Theseus Tapestry
Meredith Fluke, Wellesley College

293 FETZER 1045
Good for What Ales You: Alcohol in Medieval Medical Texts
Sponsor: Medieval Brewers Guild
Organizer: Stephen C. Law, Medieval Brewers Guild/Univ. of Central Oklahoma
Presider: Stephen C. Law
The Rise of Beer in Mainstream Western Medicine in the Early Middle Ages
Max Nelson, Univ. of Windsor
Let’s Drink to Her: Alcohol and Women’s Health in the *Trotula* and the Works of Hildegard of Bingen
Theresa A. Vaughan, Univ. of Central Oklahoma
“Ale-Runes You Must Know”: Runic “Alu” Inscriptions
Stephen Pollington, Independent Scholar
294 FETZER 1060
Writing Trouble: Emotional French Literary Reaction to the Reigns of Charles VI and Charles VII
Organizer: Charles-Louis Morand Métivier, Univ. of Vermont
Presider: Charles-Louis Morand Métivier
Poetic Expiration: Jean Gerson’s Deploratio studii parisiensis
Matthew Vanderpoel, Univ. of Chicago
Grieving in the Court of Charles the VI: Philippe de Mézières’s Livre de la vertu du sacrement de mariage
Rachel Geer, Univ. of Virginia
Sturm und Drang, Weather Phenomena as Emotional Expressions and Propaganda Tools in Michel Pintoin’s Chronicle
Christine Eckholst, Independent Scholar

295 FETZER 2016
In Honor of Caroline Palmer II: Romancing Material Culture: Falling in Love with and in Medieval Manuscripts
Organizer: Elizabeth Archibald, Durham Univ.; Christopher Baswell, Barnard College; Jocelyn Wogan-Browne, Fordham Univ.
Presider: Elizabeth Archibald
Touching the Past/Being Touched by the Past
Asa Simon Mittman, California State Univ.–Chico
English Trilingual Manuscripts: Still Waiting to Be Heard
Susanna Fein, Kent State Univ.
Pierced, Layered, Bent: Temporalities and the Manuscript Encounter
Christopher Baswell

296 FETZER 2020
New Research in Parish Church Art and Architecture in England and on the Continent, 1100–1600 II
Organizer: Sarah Blick, Kenyon College
Presider: Louise Hampson, Centre for the Study of Christianity and Culture, Univ. of York
Much More Than the Storage Room of a Church: The Function, Symbolism, and Prestige of the Treasury Room in the Late Middle Ages
Claire LaBrecque, Univ. of Winnipeg
License and Conformity in the Parish Churches of the Parisian Cathedral Chapter
Lindsay S. Cook, Columbia Univ.
Tottenhoe Clunch, Greensand, Oolitic Limestone: Using Local Materials in the Medieval Churches of Bedfordshire
David H. Kennett, Independent Scholar
Thomas Loveday and Thomas Gooch: Two Suffolk Late Medieval Carpenters and Their Surviving Works
Lucy Wrapson, Hamilton Kerr Institute, Univ. of Cambridge

297 FETZER 2030
“Ungelic is us”: Queer Old English Elegies
Organizer: Elan Justice Pavlinich, Univ. of South Florida
Presider: Elan Justice Pavlinich
Inhuman Intimacies in Wulf and Eadwacer
Eliot Rosch-Eifert, Independent Scholar
Our Islands: Queering the Non-human in Anglo-Saxon Elegies  
Jes Battis, Univ. of Regina

“Heofen Rece Swealg”: Pagan Tradition and the Ambiguous Afterlife in Beowulf  
Harley Joyce Campbell, Univ. of South Florida

The Queer Art of Anger: Failure, Rage, and Relationships in Old English Elegies  
Marjorie Housley, Univ. of Notre Dame

298 FETZER 2040

Beowulf  
Presider: Melissa Mayus, Western Michigan Univ.

Fear and Free-Will in the Monsters of Beowulf  
Alex Ukropen, Univ. of New Mexico

Gender and the Dragon  
Seth Hunter Koproski, Cornell Univ.

Beauty, Terror, and Shiny Objects in Beowulf  
Peter Ramey, Northern State Univ.

299 SCHNEIDER 1120

Materiality and Place in the Northern World II  
Sponsor: Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research
Organizer: Catherine E. Karkov, Univ. of Leeds
Presider: Catherine E. Karkov

King of the Island(s): Arthur and Glastonbury Abbey  
Geneviève Pigeon, Univ. du Québec–Montréal

Sanctus Locus, Sanctus Corpus: Saints, Relics, and Religious Devotion in Tenth-Century England  
Abigail G. Robertson, Univ. of New Mexico

Magic-Making and Place-Taking: Celtic Women in the Old Norse Sagas  
Brianna McElrath Panasenco, Univ. of California–Berkeley

300 SCHNEIDER 1125

Medieval Song  
Sponsor: Musicology at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Anna Kathryn Grau, DePaul Univ.; Cathy Ann Elias, DePaul Univ.; Daniel J. DiCenso, College of the Holy Cross
Presider: Anna Kathryn Grau

“O si michi rethorica”: The Tradition and Transformation of a Latin Leich  
Charles E. Brewer, Florida State Univ.

The Resonance of Borrowed Melody in Troubadour Song  
Katie Chapman, Indiana Univ.–Bloomingston

Oublie Tes Dolours: A New Garland Helps to Dispel Old Myths  
Jane Alden, Wesleyan Univ.
301 SCHNEIDER 1130
Revisiting and Redefining Rome and Its Influences: A Session in Honor of Judson Emerick

Sponsor: Claremont Consortium for Medieval and Early Modern Studies
Organizer: Nancy van Deusen, Claremont Graduate Univ.
Presider: Ellen Rentz, Claremont McKenna College

Emerick’s Early Medieval Rome
Erik Thunø, Rutgers Univ.
The Pontifical of the Roman Curia and “Old” Roman Chant
James Borders, Univ. of Michigan—Ann Arbor
Rome Has Fallen: Considering the Middle Ages between the Falls of Rome
Justin Ahlgren, Univ. of Dallas

302 SCHNEIDER 1135
Geoinformatics: Challenges of Medieval Geodata and Digital Maps

Sponsor: Medieval Association of Place and Space (MAPS)
Organizer: Matthew Boyd Goldie, Rider Univ.
Presider: Matthew Boyd Goldie

Geodatabases Design for Medieval Islamic Maps: Azimuth, Altitude
Karen Pinto, Boise State Univ.; Kathleen M. Baker, Western Michigan Univ.
The Oxford Outremer Map and the Challenge of Translating Space
Tobias Hrynlick, Fordham Univ.
Virtual Pilgrims, Virtual Maps: Using GIS to Understand Late Medieval “Representational Space”
Kathryne Beebe, Univ. of Texas–Arlington
Spatializing Information and Informatizing Space
Angela R. Bennett, Univ. of Nevada–Reno

303 SCHNEIDER 1145
French Romance

Presider: Susan Hopkirk, Univ. of Toronto

Undercover Operations: The Cose Couverte of Amadas et Ydoine
Jenny Tan, Univ. of California–Berkeley
“Aprenez fille a coudre et afiler”: Lyrical Embroidery in Guillaume de Dole
Morgan Boharski, Univ. of Edinburgh

304 SCHNEIDER 1155
Death and Rebirth in the Pearl-Poet

Sponsor: Pearl-Poet Society
Organizer: Kara Larson Maloney, Binghamton Univ.
Presider: B. S. W. Barootes, Univ. of Toronto

Physical Origins, Spiritual Gifts: Virtue and the Threefold Boundary in the Pearl-Poet
Michelle E. Parsons-Powell, Purdue Univ.
The Jeweler’s Rebirth: Non-Transformative Narrative in Pearl
William M. Storm, Eastern Univ.
Symbolic Death and Rebirth in Sir Gawain and the Green Knight
Mickey Sweeney, Dominican Univ.
Disfigurement and the Dead: A Case for Common Authorship of the Cotton Nero A.x Poems and Saint Erkenwald
Jessica Troy, Univ. of New Mexico
305 SCHNEIDER 1160
Material Histories of Exchange II: Transmission of Dress and Ornament in Byzantium and Beyond
Sponsor: Mary Jaharis Center for Byzantine Art and Culture
Organizer: Annie Montgomery Labatt, Univ. of Texas–San Antonio; Heather Badamo, Univ. of California–Santa Barbara
Presider: Annie Montgomery Labatt
Appealing to the Senses: Experiencing Adornment in the Early Medieval Mediterranean
Elizabeth Dospel Williams, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection/George Washington Univ.
Ceremonial Arms and Armor: Fashioning Visual Charisma at the Mediterranean Court
Heather Badamo
English Visions of the East in Textile and Floor Tile: Multicultural Imagery under Henry III and Eleanor of Provence (ca. 1250)
Amanda Luyster, College of the Holy Cross

306 SCHNEIDER 1220
Beyond the Portraits: Chaucer and the Visual
Sponsor: Chaucer MetaPage
Organizer: Susan Yager, Iowa State Univ.
Presider: Elise E. Morse-Gagné, Tougaloo College
Dramatizing The Nun’s Priest’s Tale
Bernard Lewis, Murray State Univ.
Images of a Modern Chaucer
Susan Yager
Revisualizing the Chaucer MetaPage
Vaughn Stewart, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill

307 SCHNEIDER 1225
Early Medieval Europe III: Intellectuals and the Wider World
Sponsor: Early Medieval Europe
Organizer: Deborah M. Deliyannis, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
Presider: Deborah M. Deliyannis
The Pentateuch Diagram in the Codex Amiatinus
Peter Darby, Univ. of Nottingham
Writings for “Alypius” in the Circle of Alcuin
Christopher A. Jones, Ohio State Univ.
The Pilgrim’s Reward: Early Medieval Conceptions of the Benefits of the Jerusalem Pilgrimage
John Howe, Texas Tech Univ.
308 SCHNEIDER 1245
The Western Iberian Kingdoms after 1143 II
Sponsor: Instituto de Estudios Medievales, Univ. de León; Instituto de Estudios Medievais, Univ. Nova de Lisboa
Organizer: María Dolores Teijeira Pablos, Instituto de Estudios Medievales, Univ. de León; Alicia Miguélez Cavero, Instituto de Estudios Medievais, Univ. Nova de Lisboa
Presider: María Dolores Teijeira Pablos
Circulation of Musical Models in Central and Western Iberia: From Liturgical Voice to the Troubadours (ca. 1100–1300)
Manuel Pedro Ferreira, Centro de Estudos de Sociologia e Estética Musical; Diogo Alte da Veiga, Centro de Estudos de Sociologia e Estética Musical
Blas Fernández de Toledo (1372): A Bishop Promoter of the Arts in the Kingdoms of Castile and Portugal
María Victoria Herráez Ortega, Univ. de León
Refugee Crisis? The Sephardic Diaspora in Portugal (1492–1506)
Pedro Martínez, Independent Scholar

309 SCHNEIDER 1255
Order out of Chaos: Conflict and Resolution in Medieval Culture
Sponsor: Taiwan Association of Classical, Medieval, and Renaissance Studies (TACMRS)
Organizer: Carolyn F. Scott, National Cheng Kung Univ.
Presider: Brent Addison Moberly, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
The Contention and Resolution in Love in The Parliament of Fowls
Hasting G. Chen, National Taiwan Univ.
“With His Warcus Wylde”: Order out of Chaos in Sir Gawther and The King of Tars
Carolyn F. Scott
East-West Conflict Revisited: Kyng Alisaunder
Francis K. H. So, Kaohsiung Medical Univ.

310 SCHNEIDER 1265
Medieval Arabic Scholarship II: Medieval Arab(ic) Feminisms
Organizer: Maha Baddar, Pima Community College; Sally Abed, Univ. of Utah
Presider: Norma H. Richardson, Central Michigan Univ.
Female Agency within the Confines of the Medieval Harem
Maha Baddar
The Other Woman in the Arabian Nights: A Different Interpretation
Sally Abed
Alkhansaa and the Tradition of Pre-Islamic and Early Islamic Female Poets in the Arabian Peninsula
Doaa Omran, Univ. of New Mexico
Female Intellectual Spaces in al-Andalus
Jessica Zeitler, Pima Community College
311 SCHNEIDER 1275
Secular Clergy and the Laity III: Episcopal Roles
Sponsor: Episcopalus: Society for the Study of Bishops and Secular Clergy in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Michael Burger, Auburn Univ.–Montgomery
Presider: Kalani Craig, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
Friendship, Queenship, and Investiture: The Function of Friendship between Saint Anselm, Queen Matilda, and Countess Matilda of Tuscany
Hollie Devaney, Univ. of Hull
Conjuratio Concordium? Intentionality and Sorcery in the Conflict between the Bishop of Mende and the Lord Apcher
Jan K. Bulman, Auburn Univ.–Montgomery
“In my lands I will be pope, archbishop, bishop, archdeacon, and dean”: Secular Princes and Prince-Bishops in Pre-Reformation Germany
Brian A. Pavlac, King’s College, Pennsylvania

312 SCHNEIDER 1280
New Approaches to Drama Records: East Anglian Play Texts and Nearby Archives
Sponsor: Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society (MRDS)
Organizer: Matthew Sergi, Univ. of Toronto
Presider: Matthew Sergi
The Conversion of Saint Paul: Can the Play Text and the Archival Records Have a Mutually Illuminating Conversation?
James Stokes, Univ. of Wisconsin–Stevens Point
East Anglian Staging(s) of The Conversion of Saint Paul
Gordon Kipling, Univ. of California–Los Angeles
Mayoral Entries in Late Sixteenth-Century Norwich: Shillings, Staging, and Civic Pride
Colin Rowley, Univ. of Toronto
Kingmaking and Playmaking in Fifteenth-Century East Anglia: Records of Drama and Performance during the War of the Roses
John A. Geck, Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland

313 SCHNEIDER 1320
The Child in Medieval Romance III: The Abused Child
Sponsor: Medieval Romance Society
Organizer: Robert Grout, Univ. of York
Presider: Rachel E. Moss, Corpus Christi College, Univ. of Oxford
Where the Wild Things Are: Rethinking Childhood Anger and Romance
Yu-Ching Wu, Univ. at Buffalo
Havelok’s Sisters: Vulnerability and the Child Body
Eve Salisbury, Western Michigan Univ.
Medieval Children: Not a Very “Fair Game”?
Jean E. Jost, Bradley Univ.
314 SCHNEIDER 1325
Teaching Early Middle English (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Early Middle English Society
Organizer: Dorothy Kim, Vassar College
Presider: Scott Kleinman, California State Univ.–Northridge
A roundtable discussion with Carla María Thomas, New York Univ.; Leslie Carpenter, Fordham Univ.; Elizabeth Canon, Missouri Western State Univ.; and Meg Worley, Colgate Univ.

315 SCHNEIDER 1330
Cross-Cultural Studies of the Book in the Global Middle Ages II
Sponsor: Centre for the Study of the Middle Ages (CeSMA), Univ. of Birmingham; Program in Medieval Studies, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
Organizer: Eleonora Stoppino, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
Presider: Eleonora Stoppino
Before and beyond the King’s Book: Reading the Material Remains of the Domesday Survey
Carol Symes, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana–Champaign
English Books at a Scottish Court: The Books of Saint Margaret of Scotland (d. 1093)
Claire Harrill, Univ. of Birmingham
The Library of Anne de Graville (ca. 1490–1540): (A)Typical Collection?
Elizabeth L’Estrange, Univ. of Birmingham
Margaret Tudor (Wife of James IV) and Her Books
Emily Wingfield, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign

316 SCHNEIDER 1335
Reformation Discourse III: Recording and Strategizing the Reformation: History, Biography, Polemic
Sponsor: Society for Reformation Research
Organizer: Maureen Thum, Univ. of Michigan–Flint
Presider: S. Michael Malone, St. Louis Univ.
The Early John Knox and the Body of Christ
Rudolph P. Almasy, West Virginia Univ.
Monster or Reformer? Hilary Mantel’s Wolf Hall and the Historical Anne Boleyn
Maureen Thum
A 1513 Plea to Pope Leo X to Reform the Church
James Kroemer, Concordia Univ. Wisconsin
Discussion Leader: Erik Heinrichs, Winona State Univ.

317 SCHNEIDER 1340
Post-War Scholarship and the Study of the Middle Ages II: Zumthor
Sponsor: Program in Medieval Studies, Univ. of California–Berkeley
Organizer: Fred Dulson, Univ. of California–Berkeley; Maureen C. Miller, Univ. of California–Berkeley; R. D. Perry, Univ. of California–Berkeley
Presider: Michelle Ripplinger, Univ. of California–Berkeley
Mouvance, Motion, and the Experience of Poetic Form
Seeta Chaganti, Univ. of California–Davis
Paul Zumthor between Lyric and Narrative
David F. Hult, Univ. of California–Berkeley
The Place of the Medieval in Modern Hermeneutics: Zumthor, Jauss, and Gadamer
Benjamin A. Saltzman, California Institute of Technology

318 SCHNEIDER 1345
Games and Visual Culture II
Sponsor: Deutsches Historisches Institut Paris; Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison
Organizer: Vanina Kopp, Deutsches Historisches Institut Paris; Elizabeth Lapina, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison
Presider: Vanina Kopp

Games and Artistic Intimations in Dante’s Commedia
Aniello Di Iorio, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

The Nobility of Losing: Chess and Cultural Crossings in Boccaccio
Akash Kumar, Univ. of California–Santa Cruz

Perpetual Play: Games, Storytelling, and Dissent in Sixteenth-Century Siena
Karina F. Attar, Queens College, CUNY

Medieval Play Studies: Early English Drama, Ludi, and Games
Nathan Kelber, Univ. of Maryland

319 SCHNEIDER 1350
Women and/as Objects: Foreign Brides and Cultural Transmission II
Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Stanford Univ.
Organizer: Fiona J. Griffiths, Stanford Univ.; Kathryn Starkey, Stanford Univ.
Presider: Fiona J. Griffiths

Blanche: From Castilian Infanta to Queen of France
Lucy K. Pick, Univ. of Chicago

Banners for New Ideas: Textiles as Ideal Medium for Cultural Transfer by Women
Stefanie Seeberg, Univ. zu Köln

Mother, Daughter, Brides and Psalters: Anglo-French-Norwegian Connections in the Early Thirteenth Century
Ragnhild M. Bø, Univ. i Oslo

320 SCHNEIDER 1355
Thirty Years of Feasting and Fasting: A Roundtable on Caroline Bynum’s Holy Feast and Holy Fast, 1987–2017 (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Hagiography Society
Organizer: Sara Ritchey, Univ. of Louisiana–Lafayette
Presider: Neslihan Senocak, Columbia Univ.

A roundtable discussion with Barbara Newman, Northwestern Univ.; Sara S. Poor, Princeton Univ.; Dyan Elliott, Northwestern Univ.; and Steven P. Marrone, Tufts Univ.
321 SCHNEIDER 1360
Military Orders and Crusades in Comparative Perspective: The Levant, Spain, and the Baltic Region
Sponsor: Research Group on Manuscript Evidence; Center for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Univ. of Florida
Organizer: Mildred Budny, Research Group on Manuscript Evidence
Presider: Florin Curta, Univ. of Florida
The Templars and the Confraternity of Belchite: A Comparison of Origins
Andrew Holt, Florida State College at Jacksonville
An Archaeology of the Military Orders in the Holy Land?
James G. Schryver, Univ. of Minnesota–Morris
Intraverunt terram horroris et vaste solitudinis: The Teutonic Order and Landscape Sacralization in the Crusade to Prussia
Gregory Leighton, Cardiff Univ.

322 SCHNEIDER 2335
Knights, Squires, and (Mere) Gentlemen: Changing Relationships between Knighthood and Nobility in Western Europe, ca. 1100–ca. 1400
Sponsor: Seigneurie: The International Society for the Study of the Nobility, Lordship, and Knighthood
Organizer: D’Arcy Jonathan D. Boulton, Univ. of Notre Dame
Presider: Peter W. Sposato, Indiana Univ.–Kokomo
The Emergence and Decline of Knightly Status as the Focus of Vernacular Didactic Discourse on the Ideal Qualities and Behaviors of a Nobleman, ca. 1170–ca. 1380
D’Arcy Jonathan D. Boulton
“Pryvee and Apert”: The Evolution of a Consciousness of Gentility in The Wife of Bath’s Tale, ca. 1385
Nicholas Dalbey, Middle Tennessee State Univ.

323 SCHNEIDER 2345
Medieval Literature as Children’s Literature: Studies in Adaptation II
Organizer: Bruce Gilchrist, Concordia Univ. Montréal
Presider: Bruce Gilchrist
The Pleasure and Pain of Queen Vashti: A Medieval Judeo-Provençal Adaptation of the “Book of Esther” for a Public Audience
Lisa Bevevino, Univ. of Minnesota–Morris
“Valentine and Orson” from Medieval French Romance to Chapbook to Picture Book
Johanna Denzin, Columbia College
Children’s Literature and Canonical Adaptation as Resistance Literature: The Case of Spenser’s Faerie Queene
Charlotte Speilman, York Univ.

324 SCHNEIDER 2355
The Legacy of The Cult of Saint Swithun: In Honor of Michael Lapidge
Organizer: Jennifer Lorden, Univ. of California–Berkeley; Justin G. Park, Yale Univ.; Erica Weaver, Harvard Univ.
Presider: Katherine O’Brien O’Keefe, Univ. of California–Berkeley
Saint Swithun’s Healing Miracles and Medical Practice in Winchester
Rebecca Stephenson, Univ. College Dublin
Uncertain Judgment: Rethinking the Ordeal in Lantfred's *Translatio et miracula s. Swithuni*
Andrew Rabin, Univ. of Louisville

*The Life of Saint Swithun in William Caxton’s Golden Legend*
Judy Ann Ford, Texas A&M Univ.–Commerce

**325 BERNHARD 106**
In Honor of Adelaide Bennett Hagens II: Signs of Patronage in Medieval Manuscripts

* Sponsor:  Index of Christian Art, Princeton Univ.
* Presider:  M. Alison Stones, Univ. of Pittsburgh

*How Owner Portraits Work*
Maeve Doyle, Bryn Mawr College

*The Patroness Portrait of the Fécamp Psalter (ca. 1180): An Unknown Example of Royal Artistic Commission in Angevin Normandy*
Jesús Rodríguez Viejo, Univ. of Edinburgh

*Patron Portrait as Creation Myth: On “Production Scenes” in Illuminated Manuscripts*
Shannon L. Wearing, Univ. of California–Irvine

**326 BERNHARD 158**
Honoring Joel Rosenthal II: Those Who Work

* Sponsor:  Medieval Prosopography
* Organizer: Amy Livingstone, Wittenberg Univ.; Caroline Barron, Royal Holloway, Univ. of London
* Presider:  Charlotte Newman Goldy, Miami Univ. of Ohio

*Laboratores as Serfs in Anglo-Saxon England*
Paul R. Hyams, Cornell Univ./Univ. of Oxford

*Why Did the Knight, the Prioress, and the Ploughman Stay at the Tabard? The Rise of Inns in Chaucer’s England*
Martha Carlin, Univ. of Wisconsin–Milwaukee

*The 1450 Purge of the English Royal Household*
A. Compton Reeves, Ohio Univ.
Respondent:  Joel T. Rosenthal, Stony Brook Univ.

**327 BERNHARD 204**
Posthuman Piers

* Sponsor:  International *Piers Plowman* Society; Medieval Ecocriticisms
* Organizer: William Rhodes, Univ. of Pittsburgh
* Presider:  William Rhodes

*How Should a Personification Be*
Alexis Kellner Becker, Univ. of Chicago

*Edible Characters in *Piers Plowman*
Sarah Wood, Univ. of Warwick; Michael Calabrese, California State Univ.–Los Angeles

*The Will, The Flesh, and Langland’s Biopolitics*
Matthew Brown, Texas Woman’s Univ.
328 BERNHARD 205
Networks of Books and Readers in the Medieval Mediterranean II: Readers
Sponsor: CU Mediterranean Studies Group
Organizer: Núria Silleras-Fernández, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder
Presider: Núria Silleras-Fernández

Reading Petrarch’s Triumphs across the Medieval Mediterranean
Leonardo Francalanci, Univ. of Notre Dame

Corbaccio’s Ambiguity and Parody in Bernat Metge’s Lo somni
Pau Cañigueral Batllosera, Univ. of Massachusetts–Amherst

Reading, Copying, and Translating the Hebrew Sefer Josippon in Renaissance Italy
Nadia Zeldes, Ben-Gurion Univ. of the Negev

329 BERNHARD 208
Medievalism and Immigration II
Sponsor: International Society for the Study of Medievalism
Organizer: Amy S. Kaufman, Middle Tennessee State Univ.
Presider: Elizabeth Wawrzyniak, Marquette Univ.

Medievalism, Brexit, and the Myth of Nations
Andrew B. R. Elliott, Univ. of Lincoln

“I’m 20% Viking”: Englishness, Immigration, and the Public Reception of Historical DNA
Michael Evans, Delta College

330 BERNHARD 209
Asceticism and Philosophy in Medieval Asia Minor and Central and South Eastern Europe
Sponsor: Romanian Institute of Orthodox Theology and Spirituality of New York
Organizer: Theodor Damian, Metropolitan College of New York
Presider: Daniela Anghel, Romanian Institute of Orthodox Theology and Spirituality of New York

Interdisciplinary Endeavors in Gregory of Nazianzus’s Poetry
Theodor Damian

The Ascetic Agenda of Nilus of Ancyra
Clair McPherson, General Theological Seminary of the Episcopal Church

Radical Incarnation: The Body in the Hesychast Tradition
Alina N. Feld, General Theological Seminary of the Episcopal Church

331 BERNHARD 210
Older Scots: Texts and Transmission
Sponsor: Scottish Text Society
Organizer: Nicola Royan, Univ. of Nottingham
Presider: Tim Machan, Univ. of Notre Dame

“Quhat awnteris þat thare befell”: Printing Sir Eglamour in Scotland
Mimi Ensley, Univ. of Notre Dame

Presenting Older Scots in the Twenty-First Century
Nicola Royan
332 BERNHARD 211
Stigmata: Bloody Wounds That Matter II
Sponsor: Franciscan Institute, St. Bonaventure Univ.
Organizer: Catherine Mooney, Boston College
Presider: Catherine Mooney
Who Could Bear the Stigmata? Some Late Medieval Views
Carolyn Muessig, Univ. of Bristol
The Stigmata of Blessed Helen of Hungary (d. ca. 1241): A Late Medieval Invention?
Gabor Klaniczay, Central European Univ.
Imitation and Feeling: Sorrow and Compassion in the Stigmata of Elizabeth of Spalbeek
Mary Anne Gonzales, Univ. of Guelph
Respondent: Lezlie Knox, Marquette Univ.

333 BERNHARD 212
Interpersonal Affairs
Sponsor: Spenser at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Rachel E. Hile, Indiana Univ.-Purdue Univ.–Fort Wayne; Susannah B. Monta, Univ. of Notre Dame; Jennifer Vaught, Univ. of Louisiana–Lafayette
Presider: William A. Oram, Smith College
“That lothly uncouth sight / Of men disguiz’d in womanishe attire”: The Gender, Politics, and Justice of Spenser’s Loathly Ladies
Megan Herrold, Univ. of Southern California
On Not Plucking Out the Heart of Amoret’s Mystery: Epistemological Graciousness and Interpersonal Knowledge in the House of Busirane
Brad Tuggle, Univ. of Alabama
Five Familiar Letters: The Harvey-Spenser Correspondence
Joseph Loewenstein, Washington Univ. in St. Louis
Closing Remarks
David Lee Miller, Univ. of South Carolina–Columbia

334 BERNHARD 213
The Faith in One’s Food: Food as an Aspect of Religious Proselytization and Polemic
Sponsor: Mens et Mensa: Society for the Study of Food in the Middle Ages
Organizer: John August Bollweg, College of DuPage
Presider: Natalie E. Latteri, Univ. of New Mexico
The Meals and Manipulation of Margery Kempe
Katherine Gubbels, Memphis College of Art
The Problem with Pork: Anxiety and Consumption in Medieval Spain
Martha M. Daas, Old Dominion Univ.
Food and Religious Identity in Early Yiddish Epic
Margot B. Valles, Michigan State Univ.
335 BERNHARD BROWN & GOLD ROOM
Trading with Infidels: Legal Approaches to Interfaith Commerce
Sponsor: Medieval Academy of America
Organizer: Leor Halevi, Vanderbilt Univ.; Sara Lipton, Stony Brook Univ.
Presider: Leor Halevi
Trading on Identity: Geniza Merchants and the Law
Jessica Goldberg, Univ. of California–Los Angeles
Beyond Trade and Crusade: Venetian and Genoese Perspectives toward Trade with the Infidel
Stefan Stantchev, Arizona State Univ.
The Iberian Paradox: Trade with Muslims and Legal Fluctuations from the Mediterranean to the Atlantic (Fourteenth–Fifteenth Century)
Giuseppe Marcocci, Univ. degli Studi di Tuscia

336 SANGREN 1710
For the Love of Linguistics and Literature: Papers on the Medieval Period
Sponsor: Society for Medieval Languages and Linguistics
Organizer: Andrew C. Troup, California State Univ.–Bakersfield
Presider: Paul A. Johnston, Jr., Western Michigan Univ.
Beowulf and Judith: Utilization of Umlaut among Translations and Folios
Jeanette Jacobsen, Leupp Schools
The Old English Digraph and Its Sound Correspondences: Using Early Middle English Texts as Evidence
Gjertrud F. Stenbrenden, Univ. i Oslo
“My lover: do I dare call you so?”: Narrative Implicatures in An Orison of Our Lord
Margaret Hosterler, Univ. of Wisconsin–Oshkosh
Word-Foot Iambic Meter in Sir Gawain and the Green Knight
Geoffrey Richard Russom, Brown Univ.

337 SANGREN 1720
Hell Studies: Hellish Remixes
Sponsor: Societas Daemonetica
Organizer: Richard Ford Burley, Boston College
Presider: Nicole Ford Burley, Boston Univ.
Sympathetic Satan Before Milton Remix: The Characterization of Satan and the Harrowing of Hell in Christ and Satan and York Corpus Christi Plays
Alexis M. Milmine, Texas Tech Univ.
Upon the Wicked Stage: The Devil in English Drama From the Medieval Period to Modernity
Laura Elizabeth Rice, HIDden Theatre
The Undead Shoemaker: Confessional Conflict and the Afterlife in Breslau, 1591
Donald Fleming, Kent State Univ.

338 SANGREN 1730
Hildegard von Bingen: Bridges to Infinity
Sponsor: International Society of Hildegard von Bingen Studies
Organizer: Pozzi Escot, New England Conservatory
Presider: Conrad Herold, Hofstra Univ.
Possible Compositional Processes in the Works of Hildegard von Bingen
Charles Tarver, Independent Scholar
The Untempered Voice: Structural Functions in the Music of Hildegard von Bingen Revealed by Unequal Temperaments
Matthew McConnell, First Baptist Church of North Adams

Hildegard in the Twenty-First Century: A Musical Essay Honoring Hildegard
Amy Hendrikson, Independent Scholar
“God has arranged all things in the world in consideration of everything else,”
Hildegard von Bingen
Shanon Sterringer, St. Anthony of Padua Church

339 SANGREN 1750
Topics in the Economic History of the Late Middle Ages
Presider: David Sorenson, Allen G. Berman, Numismatist
Pepo degli Albizzi and the Wool Market in Fourteenth-Century Florence: Registers of An Original Unedited and Unpublished Secret Diary
Lorenzo Schiavetta, Illinois State Univ.
Tuccio di Gennaio’s Wool Accounts: Double-Entry Book-Keeping and Triple-Entry Commodity Accounting for Wool Acquisition in San Matteo, 1397–1399
Eleanor A. Congdon, Youngstown State Univ.
Mysticeti Mysteries Uncovered: The Use of Whale Baleen in Paris at the Turn of the Sixteenth Century
Katherine Baker, Arkansas State Univ.

340 SANGREN 1920
Access and the Academy (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: BABEL Working Group
Organizer: Robin Norris, Carleton Univ.
Presider: Richard H. Godden, Loyola Univ. New Orleans
The “Diagnosis” of Pregnancy and Academic Anxiety
Mary Rambaran-Olm, Univ. of Glasgow
Re-visualizing Medieval Studies
Anessa Kemna, St. Louis Univ.
Teaching and Access
Joshua Eyler, Rice Univ.
How to Use Content Warnings
Kaitlin Heller, Syracuse Univ.

341 LEE HONORS COLLEGE
Teaching Monasticism (A Panel Discussion)
Sponsor: Center for Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: Susan M. B. Steuer, Center for Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Stefano Mula, Middlebury College
A panel discussion with Virginia Blanton, Univ. of Missouri–Kansas City; Rabia Gregory, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia; Colleen Maura McGrane, OSB, Benedictine Sisters of Perpetual Adoration; Alcuin Schachenmayr, Pontifical Athenaeum Benedict XVI. Heiligenkreuz; and Judith Sutera, OSB, Mount St. Scholastica.
342 WALDO LIBRARY CLASSROOM A

Medieval Electronic Scholarly Alliance (MESA): A Hands-On Workshop

Sponsor: Medieval Electronic Scholarly Alliance (MESA)
Organizer: Timothy Stinson, North Carolina State Univ.
Presider: Dorothy Carr Porter, Univ. of Pennsylvania

This workshop demonstrates basic MESA functionalities, discusses how to federate projects within MESA, and practices using MESA for research and pedagogical purposes. No previous experience or technical expertise is required. Participants are encouraged to bring their laptop computers enabled with WMU WiFi.

—End of 3:30 p.m. Sessions—

Friday, May 12
Evening Events

5:00 p.m.  WINE HOUR
Reception with hosted bar in honor of the winner of the twenty-first Otto Gründler Book Prize
Valley III
Harrison 301
Eldridge 310

5:00 p.m.  Univ. of Aberdeen
Reception
Valley I
Shilling Lounge

5:00 p.m.  BABEL Working Group; Material Collective
Reception with hosted bar
Bernhard
President’s Dining Room

5:15 p.m.  Society for the Study of Disability in the Middle Ages
Business Meeting
Valley II
LeFevre Lounge

5:15 p.m.  Medieval Ireland Reception
Sponsored by the American Society of Irish Medieval Studies (ASIMS)
Fetzer 1005

5:15 p.m.  Medieval Association of Place and Space (MAPS)
Business Meeting
Fetzer 1030

5:15 p.m.  Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society (MRDS)
Business Meeting with cash bar
Fetzer 1060

5:15 p.m.  Medica: The Society for the Study of Healing in the Middle Ages
Reception with cash bar
Fetzer 2030

5:15 p.m.  Research Group on Manuscript Evidence; Index of Christian Art, Princeton Univ.
Reception with hosted bar
Bernhard G10
5:15 p.m.  International Arthurian Society, North American Branch (IAS/NAB) Bernhard 210
Reception with cash bar

5:15 p.m.  Franciscan Gathering Bernhard 211
sponsored by the Franciscan Institute, St. Bonaventure Univ.

5:15 p.m.  14th Century Society Bernhard 212
Business Meeting

5:15 p.m.  Italian Art Society Bernhard 213
Business Meeting and Reception with cash bar

5:15 p.m.  Vagantes Graduate Student Conference Bernhard 215
Business Meeting

5:30 p.m.  Coptic Stitch Binding (A Hands-On Workshop) Valley I Ackley 104
Sponsor: Kalamazoo Book Arts Center (KBAC)
Organizer: Elizabeth C. Teviotdale, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Katie Platte, Kalamazoo Book Arts Center

This two-hour hands-on workshop, taught by the Kalamazoo Book Arts Center’s Studio Manager, Katie Platte, introduces participants to the traditional sewing technique known as Coptic stitch binding, which they use in creating a bound book. Space is limited, advance registration (to e.teviotdale@art.net) is required, and each participant pays a $10.00 materials fee.

5:30 p.m.  DISTAFF (Discussion, Interpretation, and Study of Textile Arts, Fabrics, and Fashion) Fetzer 1035
Exhibition

A display of reproduction textile and dress items, handmade using medieval methods and materials. Items will include textiles, decorative treatments, garments, dress accessories, and more. Exhibitors will demonstrate techniques and be available to discuss the use of historic evidence in reproducing artifacts of material culture.

5:30 p.m.  AVISTA: The Association Villard de Honnecourt for the Interdisciplinary Study of Medieval Technology, Science, and Art Fetzer 2020
Reception with cash bar

5:30 p.m.  UNICORN Virtual Museum of Medieval Studies and Medievalism Bernhard 107
Reception with hosted bar
5:30 p.m.  **International Alain Chartier Society; Fifteenth-Century French Studies**  
Business Meeting  
*Bernhard 209*

6:00 p.m.  **Center for Medieval Studies, Fordham Univ.**  
Reception with cash bar  
*Fetzer 2016*

6:30 p.m.  **Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)**  
Reception with cash bar  
*Fetzer lobby*

6:30 p.m.  **Manuscripts to Materials**  
Sponsor: Research Group on Manuscript Evidence; Societas Magica  
Organizer: David Porreca, Univ. of Waterloo  
Presider: Jason Roberts, Univ. of Texas–Austin  
*Bernhard 208*

6:30 p.m.  **Practical Magic: Making Magical Artifacts and Using Them**  
Frank Klaassen, Univ. of Saskatchewan  
Responses: Claire Fanger, Rice Univ.; David Porreca; Marla Segol, Univ. at Buffalo  
*Bernhard 208*

6:30 p.m.  **International Center of Medieval Art (ICMA) Student Committee**  
Reception with cash bar  
*Brown & Gold Room*

7:30 p.m.  **Performing Malory: Palomydes the Sarasyn**  
Organizer: Alison Harper, Univ. of Rochester  
Presider: Steffi Delcourt, Univ. of Rochester  
A readers’ theater performance with Kara Larson Maloney, Binghamton Univ.; Carolyn F. Scott, National Cheng Kung Univ.; Kimberly Jack, Athens State Univ.; Patricia V. Lehman, Siena Heights Univ.; John Lowell Leland, Salem International Univ.; Bernard Lewis, Murray State Univ.; Derek Shank, Independent Scholar; Paul R. Thomas, Brigham Young Univ.; Kyle Huskin, Univ. of Rochester; Rebecca D. Fox, Western Michigan Univ.; Anna E. Goodling, Independent Scholar; Emily Lowman, Univ. of Rochester; Marjorie Harrington, Univ. of Notre Dame.  
*Valley III Stinson Lounge*

7:30 p.m.  **Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)**  
Dinner (by invitation)  
*Fetzer 1055*

8:00 p.m.  **Esmoreit & Lippijn**  
Western Michigan Univ.  
*Gilmore Theatre Complex*

$15.00 General Admission
$10.00 presale through online Congress registration
Shuttles leave Valley III (Eldridge-Fox) beginning at 7:15 p.m.

In new translations by Mandy L. Albert, and directed by Festival
founder Lofty Durham, this double bill features a contemporary
reimagining of a pair of plays from the fifteenth-century Middle
Dutch Van Hulthem manuscript. In *Esmoreit*, an evil villain and a
dreadful prophecy lead to a baby’s kidnap and a happy ending . . . in
*Lippijn*, someone gets a happy ending, but it’s not the husband . . .

8:00 p.m.  **International Sidney Society**  Fetzer 1060
Business Meeting with cash bar

8:00 p.m.  **Societas Magica**  Bernhard 208
Reception with hosted bar

8:00 p.m.  **International Center of Medieval Art (ICMA)**  Bernhard
Brown & Gold
Reception with cash bar
Room

8:00 p.m.  **Early Medieval Europe**  Bernhard
President’s
Dining Room
Reception with hosted bar

8:30 p.m.  **Early Book Society**  Fetzer 2030
Business Meeting with cash bar

9:00 p.m.  **Univ. of Pennsylvania Press**  Valley III
Harrison 302
Reception with hosted bar

9:00 p.m.  **Brill Academic Publishers**  Valley III
Eldridge 310
Reception with hosted bar

9:00 p.m.  **Centre for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Univ. of Kent**  Fetzer 2016
Reception with hosted bar

9:00 p.m.  **Hill Museum & Manuscript Library (HMML)**  Fetzer 2020
Reception with hosted bar

9:30 p.m.  **A Hands-On Introduction to Astrolabes:** Valley III
*Calculating Traditional Prayer Times in the Christian Monastery (A Workshop)*

Organizer: Kristine Larsen, Central Connecticut State Univ.
Presider: Kristine Larsen

A hands-on workshop on the use of a medieval astrolabe to
calculate the Christian monastery’s traditional times of prayer.
The first 50 participants will receive a cardboard astrolabe that
can be taken home.
### Saturday, May 13
#### Morning Events

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:00–9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>BREAKFAST</td>
<td>Valley Dining Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>COFFEE SERVICE</td>
<td>Bernhard Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Plenary Lecture II</td>
<td>Bernhard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sponsored by the Medieval Institute,</td>
<td>East Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Western Michigan Univ.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presider: Jana K. Schulman, Western</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan Univ.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>College of Arts and Sciences Welcome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presentation of the 2017 La corónica Book Award</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acknowledgement of the 2017 Congress,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gründler, Karrer, and Tashjian Travel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Award Winners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Donkey and the Boat: Rethinking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mediterranean Economic Expansion in the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eleventh Century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chris Wickham, Univ. of Oxford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00–10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>COFFEE SERVICE</td>
<td>Fetzer Center</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Saturday, May 13
#### 10:00 a.m.–11:30 a.m.

#### Sessions 343–393

**343 VALLEY III STINSON 306**

**The Theory and Practice of Medieval Rhetoric**

- **Sponsor:** Medieval-Renaissance Faculty Workshop, Univ. of Louisville
- **Organizer:** Joseph Turner, Univ. of Louisville
- **Presider:** Andrew Rabin, Univ. of Louisville

- Cicero's *De oratore* and *Orator* in Medieval England
  - Morris Tichenor, Univ. of Toronto
- Personification and Purgation in Skelton’s *The Bowge of the Court*
  - Evan Cheney, Univ. of Virginia
- “Augustine, tacet!”: Quieting Augustine in Geoffrey of Vinsauf’s *Poetria nova*
  - Joseph Turner

**344 VALLEY III STINSON LOUNGE**

**In Honor of Constance H. Berman I: Old Sources, New Histories (A Roundtable)**

- **Sponsor:** Medieval Foremothers Society
- **Organizer:** Erin L. Jordan, Old Dominion Univ.
- **Presider:** Erin L. Jordan

- Women, Wealth, and Marriage
  - Barbara A. Hanawalt, Ohio State Univ.
- Foremothers Obscured: When Chronicle and Charter Diverge
  - Jeffrey A. Bowman, Kenyon College
- Women, Men, and Medieval Monasticism
  - Sherri Franks Johnson, Louisiana State Univ.
Connie Berman’s Cistercian Contribution
Brian Patrick McGuire, Independent Scholar
The Use of Episcopal Visitation Records for the Study of Gender, Sexuality, and Social History
Michelle Armstrong-Partida, Univ. of Texas–El Paso

345 VALLEY III ELDRIDGE 309
Piers Plowman and Disability
Sponsor: International Piers Plowman Society
Organizer: Curtis Gruenler, Hope College
Presider: Curtis Gruenler
Intersections of Disability and Sin in Piers Plowman
Dana Roders, Purdue Univ.
Must I Here-Wel to Do-Wel? Sensory Impairments in Piers Plowman
Laura Godfrey, Univ. of Connecticut
Dismodern Will
Richard H. Godden, Loyola Univ. New Orleans

346 VALLEY II LEFEVRE LOUNGE
The Syndergaard Sessions I: Ballads: Borders and Border-Crossings
Sponsor: Kommission für Volksdichtung
Organizer: Richard Firth Green, Ohio State Univ.
Presider: Richard Firth Green
Bounded by Speech: The Definition of Topography in Ballad Romance
Andrew Richmond, Ohio State Univ.
Tristel-tree and Bracken-bush: Imaginary Greenwoods in Border Ballads
Marybeth Ruether-Wu, Cornell Univ.
A Game of Crows: Poe, Plagiarism, and the Ballad Tradition
Jennifer Wollock, Texas A&M Univ.

347 VALLEY II GARNEAU LOUNGE
Thomas Aquinas I
Sponsor: Thomas Aquinas Society
Organizer: John F. Boyle, Univ. of St. Thomas, Minnesota
Presider: Paul Jerome Keller, OP, Athenaeum of Ohio
On the Separated Soul according to Saint Thomas Aquinas
Melissa Eitenmiller, Dominican House of Studies
The Purpose and Meaning of “Objections” in the Summa theologiae
Eric M. Johnston, Seton Hall Univ.
τό τι ἐξείναι in Aquinas’s Commentary on Aristotle’s Metaphysics
Edward M. Macierowski, Benedictine College
**348 VALLEY I HADLEY 102**

“Eald enta geweorc”: Tolkien and the Classical Tradition

- **Sponsor:** Dept. of Religious Studies and Philosophy, The Hill School
- **Organizer:** John Wm. Houghton, Hill School
- **Presider:** John Wm. Houghton

The “Other” Classicism: Tolkien, Homer, and the Greek Novel

John R. Holmes, Franciscan Univ. of Steubenville

The Winnowing Oar: Odysseus, Frodo, and the Search for Peace

Victoria Holtz Wodzak, Viterbo Univ.

The Politics of Tragedy: Plato’s Athenian Atlantis, Tolkien’s Númenorían Atalanţë, and the Nazi Reich

Joshua Hren, George Fox Univ.

**J. R. R. Tolkien and Plato’s Timaeus**

Christopher T. Vaccaro, Univ. of Vermont

---

**349 VALLEY I SHILLING LOUNGE**

Exile and Arcadia: Space and Sovereignty

- **Organizer:** Will Eggers, Loomis Chaffee School
- **Presider:** John P. Sexton, Bridgewater State Univ.

Woods Free from Peril: Exile and Utopia in Shakespeare’s *As You Like It*

John Morrell, Loomis Chaffee School

Devil Dogs and Hobby Horses: Ritual and Community in *The Witch of Edmonton*

Jane Wanninger, Bard College at Simon’s Rock

Early English Exclusion, Exile, and the Other

Will Eggers

---

**350 FETZER 1005**

The Poetics of Rage: Gender, Anger, Form (A Roundtable)

- **Sponsor:** Dept. of English, Temple Univ.
- **Organizer:** Carissa M. Harris, Temple Univ.; Sarah Baechle, Univ. of Notre Dame
- **Presider:** Marjorie Housley, Univ. of Notre Dame

“Ides Aglaecwif”: A New Perspective on Gender Relations through the Reading of Women’s Anger in Anglo-Saxon Texts

Natalie M. Whitaker, St. Louis Univ.

Affective Anatomies: The Angry Womb in Late Medieval Thought

Samantha Katz Seal, Univ. of New Hampshire

Prudence’s “Semblant of Wratthe” and the Limits of Chaucer’s Feminism

Paul Megna, Univ. of Western Australia

Anger in the Alehouse: Gendered Community, Genre, and Protest in the “Good Gossips” Carols

Carissa M. Harris

The Letters of Margherita Datini and the Use of Anger as an Expression of Power

Nicole McLean, Univ. of Maryland

That’s (Not) Funny: Medieval Laughter, Modern Rage

Tara Mendola, Independent Scholar

What Does It Mean to Be an Angry Activist Scholar?

Dorothy Kim, Vassar College

---

Saturday 10:00 a.m.
351 FETZER 1010
Warfare in the Middle Ages
Sponsor: De Re Militari: The Society for Medieval Military History
Organizer: Valerie Eads, School of Visual Arts
Presider: Peter Konieczny, Medievalists.net/Medieval Warfare

Papal War and Diplomacy on the Eve of the Council of Constance
Sharon Dale, Pennsylvania State Univ.–Erie, The Behrend College

The Woman Warrior Revisited: A Bechdel Test for Medieval Military History
Valerie Eads

The Italian Wars and the Military Revolution
Jay Roberts, Accelerated Schools of Overland Park

Tactics and Topography at the Battle of Poitiers, 1356
Clifford J. Rogers, United States Military Academy, West Point

352 FETZER 1040
Memory and Memory Aids in Twelfth-Century Cistercian Writing
Sponsor: Center for Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: Marvin Döbler, Ev.-luth. Landeskirche Hannovers
Presider: Elias Dietz, OCSO, Abbey of Gethsemani

Memory and Mnemonic Devices in Bernard of Clairvaux’s and Aelred of Rievaulx’s Sermons
Marvin Döbler

The Formation of Historical Memory in the Works of Aelred of Rievaulx
Marsha L. Dutton, Ohio Univ.; Marjory Lange, Western Oregon Univ.

Multiformi Disponens Distinctione: Rhetorical Structure and Mnemonic Devices in Thomas the Cistercian’s Commentary on the Canticle
Ilinca Tanaseanu-Döbler, Georg-August-Univ. Göttingen

353 FETZER 1045
Monsters I: Material Monsters
Sponsor: Monsters: The Experimental Association for the Research of Cryptozoology through Scholarly Theory and Practical Application (MEARCSTAPA); Societas Daemonetica
Organizer: Melissa Ridley Elmes, Lindenwood Univ.; Ana Grinberg, East Tennessee State Univ.; Asa Simon Mittman, California State Univ.–Chico
Presider: Ana Grinberg

Saint Margaret and the Dragon: Representation and Ritual at Chartres Cathedral
Ashley Laverock, Savannah College of Art and Design

Framing an English King: The Function of Ambiguity and Monstrosity in the Treatise of Walter de Milemete (Christ Church MS 92)
Caitlin DiMartino, Univ. of Texas–Austin

Material Monsters: Hides, Li Hisdeus, and Humans in Guillaume de Palerne
Cassidy Thompson, Washington Univ. in St. Louis
354 FETZER 1060
Beyond Machaut: Other Fourteenth-Century French Literary and Musical Voices
   Sponsor: International Machaut Society
   Organizer: Jared C. Hartt, Oberlin Conservatory of Music
   Presider: Benjamin Albritton, Stanford Univ.
What to Do with Philippe de Vitry’s *Chapel de trois fleurs de lis*
   Anna Zayaruznaya, Yale Univ.
Talking Statues, from Deguileville to Machaut
   Julie Singer, Washington Univ. in St. Louis
Machaut in Theory: A (Somewhat) New Witness to the *Libellus cantus mensurabilis*
   Karen M. Cook, Hartt School, Univ. of Hartford

355 FETZER 2016
Reading Magic West to East
   Sponsor: Societas Magica
   Organizer: Jason Roberts, Univ. of Texas–Austin
   Presider: Claire Fanger, Rice Univ.
Eastern Magic in a Western Home: The Influence of Iberian Translated *Ghāyat al-Hakīm* on a Fictional Necromancer
   Veronica Menaldi, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
East to West to East: Reading the Arabic Alchemical Tradition in Late Medieval Cracow
   Agnieszka Rec, Chemical Heritage Foundation
“Let Them Desiste from Hellenic Devilries”: The Specter of Greek Paganism in the Anti-Magic Theology of the Russian Orthodox *Stoglav*
   Jason Roberts

356 FETZER 2020
A Feminist Renaissance in Anglo-Saxon Studies II
   Organizer: Rebecca Stephenson; Univ. College Dublin; Robin Norris, Carleton Univ.; Renée R. Trilling, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
   Presider: Rebecca Stephenson
The Birds and the Bedes: Race, Sexuality, and Gender in Bede’s *De cantica canticorum* and *Historia ecclesiastica*
   Erik Wade, Rutgers Univ.
Rewriting Virginity in Aldhelm and the Old English *Judith*
   Jill M. Fitzgerald, United States Naval Academy
Chaste Bodies and Virgin History: Bede, Æthelthryth, and the Implications of Anglo-Saxon Virginity
   Lisa M. C. Weston, California State Univ.–Fresno

357 FETZER 2030
Texts of the Exeter and Vercelli Books
   Presider: Megan Arnott, Western Michigan Univ.
Silences that Speak: The Effect of Manuscript Damage on Editions and Translations of Old English Poetry
   Rachel Hanks, Univ. of Notre Dame
Abandonment and Promises: The Progression of Female Lyric Agency from *Heroides X* to *The Wife’s Lament*
   Graham O’Toole, Univ. of Connecticut
Teaching Women?: Two Case Studies from the Vercelli Book
Rebecca Hardie, Georg-August-Univ.-Göttingen

Grace as Divinely Given Wisdom in the Old English Elene
Melissa Mayus, Western Michigan Univ.

358 FETZER 2040
Malory’s Morte Darthur II
Presider: Gania Barlow, Oakland Univ.

Fate, Justice, and Agency in Sir Thomas Malory’s Morte Darthur
Karen Hynes, Acadia Univ.

Sir Thomas Malory, Theologian? Theology of the Eucharist in the Grail Quest
Paul R. Rovang, Edinboro Univ.

“Ought he of right to be so good a knyght?”: Genealogy and Epistemology in
“The Tale of the Sankgreal”
David Smigen-Rothkopf, Fordham Univ.

359 SCHNEIDER 1120
Chaucer’s Voices III: Anglocentric versus Eurocentric
Sponsor: Chaucer Review
Organizer: Susanna Fein, Kent State Univ.; David Raybin, Eastern Illinois Univ.
Presider: Susanna Fein

The Pardoner’s Trip to Rome, City of Relics, Indulgences, and Powerful Images
Mary Dzon, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

How to Die like a Saint: Modeling Holy Death for Wives in The Clerk’s Tale
Heidi Frame, Kent State Univ.

Harry Bailey and the Fantasy of the Foreign Wife
Lynn Shutters, Colorado State Univ.

The Wife of Bath and Boethius
Charles Wuest, Averett Univ.

360 SCHNEIDER 1125
Medieval Drama: Beyond Genres: Alan Knight in Memoriam
Sponsor: Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society (MRDS)
Organizer: Robert Clark, Kansas State Univ.
Presider: Robert Clark

Openness to Comedy
Jody Enders, Univ. of California–Santa Barbara

Genre Trouble: “Medieval Genres” in the Later Renaissance
Mario B. Longtin, Western Univ.

Un Spectacle à Risque: The Mystère de saint Martin and Its Farce
Noah D. Guynn, Univ. of California–Davis
361 SCHNEIDER 1130
In Memory of Jeremy duQuesnay Adams I: Community Building in the Middle Ages
Sponsor: Texas Medieval Association (TEMA)
Organizer: Bruce Brasington, West Texas A&M Univ.; Lane J. Sobehrad, Texas Tech Univ.
Presider: Lane J. Sobehrad
Muhammad’s Catechism and the Monk Bahira in William of Tripoli’s Notita de Machometo and De statu Sarrecenorum: A Dominican in the Latin East’s Peculiar Life of the Prophet
Jeremy D. Pearson, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville
Tropes That Last: Giraldus Cambrensis and Literary Constructions of Wales
Sarah Jane Sprouse, Texas Tech Univ.
Communities in Learning: Augustine, the Bishop, and Early Augustinian Houses
Nancy van Deusen, Claremont Graduate Univ.

362 SCHNEIDER 1135
Painting in Dugento and Trecento Italy
Presider: Gilbert Jones, Italian Art Society
The Painted Panel Crucifixes of the Early Franciscans as a Response to the Cathar Heresy
Rebecca Hertling Ruppar, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia
Augustinians as Patrons and Saint Augustine as Their Patron in Their Early Manuscript Art
Krisztina Ilko, Univ. of Cambridge
Rothko’s Giotto
Stephen Watson, Univ. of Notre Dame

363 SCHNEIDER 1145
Twelve Angry Carolingians I: Anger Management
Sponsor: SFB Visions of Community (VISCOM), FWF F42
Organizer: Rutger Kramer, Institut für Mittelalterforschung, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften; Cullen Chandler, Lycoming College
Presider: Cullen Chandler
With Enemies Like These . . .: Benedict of Aniane, Adalhard of Corbie and the Perils of Contentio
Rutger Kramer
Sticks and Stones and Undertones: Florus of Lyon’s Strategic Abuse of Amalarius of Metz
Irene van Renswoude, Huygens ING
Haimo of Auxerre: The Anger of an Exegete
Thomas A. Greene, Texas A&M Univ.–San Antonio

364 SCHNEIDER 1155
Gender at the Borders of Christendom
Sponsor: Center for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
Organizer: Devon R. Bealke, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
Presider: Oren Falk, Cornell Univ.
How I Stopped Worrying and Learned to Love the King: Synthesis, Paradox, and Cultural Integration in Late Viking Age Kingship, ca. 990–1050
Devon R. Bealke
Christian Women as Occupying Forces in the Thirteenth-Century Book of Deeds of James I of Aragon
   Emma Snowden, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

Not Transvestite, But Transgender: Early Byzantine Narratives of Transmen
   Catherine Burris, Univ. of Central Missouri

Morphia's Daughters: Matrilineal Social Ties in Twelfth-Century Jerusalem and Antioch
   K. A. Tuley, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

365 Schneider 1160
Ibero-Romance Languages before the Eleventh Century
   Sponsor: Hispanic Seminary of Medieval Studies (HSMS)
   Organizer: Pablo Pastrana-Pérez, Western Michigan Univ.
   Presider: Vicente Lledó-Guillem, Hofstra Univ.

Historia verdadera de los orígenes del español: Desenfoque y mitos
   Francisco A. Marcos-Marín, Univ. of Texas–San Antonio

El problema de la interpretación de las grafías medievales en el estudio de la lenición consonántica en castellano
   César Gutiérrez, Univ. of Arkansas–Little Rock

Los patrones sintácticos objeto + verbo y verbo + objeto en mil años de historia:
   De Plauto a la Iberia del siglo VIII
   Omar Velázquez-Mendoza, Univ. of Virginia

366 Schneider 1220
Monumental Failures
   Sponsor: International Center of Medieval Art (ICMA) Student Committee
   Organizer: Dustin Aaron, Institute of Fine Arts, New York Univ.
   Presider: Katherine Werwie, Yale Univ.

“What a nullity!”: Rejection, Decorum, and Historical Explanations in the Construction of San Juan de los Reyes (Toledo, Spain) in the Late Fifteenth, Seventeenth, and Twentieth Centuries
   Costanza Beltrami, Courtauld Institute of Art

Representational Failure in the Cosmological Diagrams of the Breviarí d’amor
   Joy Partridge, Graduate Center, CUNY

Adoration and Erasure: The Cantigas de Santa Maria beyond Patronage
   Christopher T. Richards, Institute of Fine Arts, New York Univ.

367 Schneider 1225
The Medieval Past
   Presider: Geoffrey B. Elliott, Independent Scholar

Thomas Jefferson and the Continuity of the Anglo-Saxon Past
   Michael Modarelli, Walsh Univ.

The Compromised Chronotope of Christminster: Hardy and Hopkins’s Incarnate Past
   Christopher Adamson, Emory Univ.

Fiction Turned Real: Edward William Lane’s Translations of The Thousand and One Nights
   Haythem Bastawy, Leeds Trinity Univ.
368 SCHNEIDER 1245
Royal Ritual and Representation
    Sponsor: Royal Studies Journal
    Organizer: Valerie Schutte, Independent Scholar
    Presider: Valerie Schutte

La Belle Inconnue: Tomb Effigies, Mistaken Identities, and the Afterlives of the Medieval Dead
    Kavita Mudan Finn, Independent Scholar

Princely Penance: Royal Art, Agency, and Appropriation in Fourteenth-Century Cyprus
    Stephen J. Lucey, Keene State College

369 SCHNEIDER 1255
Christine and the Body
    Sponsor: International Christine de Pizan Society, North American Branch
    Organizer: Benjamin M. Semple, Gonzaga Univ.
    Presider: Julia A. Nephew, Independent Scholar

The Material Landscape of Knowledge in the Chemin de long estude
    Suzanne Conklin Akbari, Univ. of Toronto

From Her Safekeeping, from Her Mind, from Her Heart, from Her Womb: Birthing Metaphors in Christine de Pizan’s Oeuvre
    Berkeley Becker, Univ. of Toledo

Castrating Ovid: Christine de Pizan and the Reversal of Reproductive Violence
    Caitlin Rose Brenner, Texas A&M Univ.

370 SCHNEIDER 1265
Urban Economies in the Fourteenth Century
    Sponsor: 14th Century Society
    Organizer: Debra A. Salata, Lincoln Memorial Univ.
    Presider: Marie D’Aguanno Ito, American Univ.

Credit and Crisis: Catalan Jewish Women Moneylenders before and after the Black Death
    Sarah Ifft Decker, Yale Univ.

The Seasonal Economic Patterns of a Mountain Town: Puigcerdà 1321–1322
    Elizabeth Comuzzi, Univ. of California–Los Angeles

Montpellier: A Mercantile Center in the Fourteenth Century
    Debra A. Salata

371 SCHNEIDER 1275
Dante in History
    Sponsor: Dante Society of America
    Organizer: Alison Cornish, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor
    Presider: Catherine Adoyo, Independent Scholar

Dante’s Exiles: Figures of Injustice or Figures of Hope?
    Laurence E. Hooper, Dartmouth College

“The Whole Catastrophe”: Kinship and Tragic Transformation in the Commedia
    Philip F. O’Mara, Bridgewater College

The Pope in Hell: Nicholas III
    Dabney Park, Univ. of Miami

“A Mare Magnum for Adventure”: The Dante Studies of George Ticknor
    Kathleen Verduin, Hope College
372 SCHNEIDER 1280
Teaching Marie de France (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: International Marie de France Society
Organizer: Tamara Bentley Caudill, Tulane Univ.
Presider: Monica L. Wright, Univ. of Louisiana–Lafayette
A roundtable discussion with Dorothy Gilbert, Univ. of California–Berkeley; Julie Human, Univ. of Kentucky; Ann McCullough, Middle Tennessee State Univ.; Tamara Bentley Caudill; Robin Hermann, Univ. of Louisiana–Lafayette; and Evelyn Birge Vitz, New York Univ.

373 SCHNEIDER 1320
Making the English Book
Sponsor: Beinecke Rare Book & Manuscript Library, Yale Univ.
Organizer: Raymond Clemens, Yale Univ.; Gina Marie Hurley, Yale Univ.; Alexandra Reider, Yale Univ.
Presider: James Eric Ensley, Yale Univ.
Making Chaucer in the “Un-English” Book
Megan Behrend, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor
Making “Hebrew” in English Books
Damian Fleming, Indiana Univ.-Purdue Univ.–Fort Wayne
Medical Books: The Case of Takamiya 46 and BL Additional 17866
Jessica Henderson, Univ. of Toronto
Twelfth-Century Form and the Autograph Manuscript of Richard of Devises
Marisa Libbon, Bard College

374 SCHNEIDER 1325
Late Medieval Anticlericalism as the Staging Ground of the Protestant Reformation
Organizer: Albrecht Classen, Univ. of Arizona
Presider: Albrecht Classen
Sola Fide in the Piers Plowman Tradition
Martin Laidlaw, Univ. of Dundee
The “Opus Arduum Valde”: An Anti-Clerical Commentary of the Apocalypse from the Late Fourteenth Century
Christoph Galle, Phillips-Univ. Marburg
A Heathen Martyr and Regrets about Dead Saracens: Description of and Reflections on Killing and Corpses in Wolfram’s Willehalm
Magdalena Butz, Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. München
“Reddite ergo Quae Sunt Caesaris Caesari”: A Quotation from Matthew and Its Fate in Medieval Anticlerical Discourse
Romedio Schmitz-Esser, Centro Tedesco di Studi Veneziani
375 SCHNEIDER 1330
Art and Liturgical Performance in Medieval and Early Modern Nunneries
Sponsor: Société d’Études Interdisciplinaires sur les Femmes au Moyen Âge et à la Renaissance (SEIFMAR)
Organizer: Mercedes Pérez Vidal, Univ. degli Studi di Padova
Presider: Fiona J. Griffiths, Stanford Univ.
Praying in Catalan Clarissan Monasteries: Books and Regulations on Liturgy and Devotion (Thirteenth–Sixteenth Century)
   Araceli Rosillo-Luque, Arxiu-Biblioteca dels Franciscans de Catalunya
The “Coro delle Monache” at Santa Maria di Monteluce in Perugia
   Julie Beckers, KU Leuven
Recovering the Liturgical Books and Disjecta Membra from the Dominican Nunneries Northern Italy
   Mercedes Pérez Vidal

376 SCHNEIDER 1335
Hagiography East and West
Presider: Hope D. Williard, Univ. of Leeds/Univ. of Lincoln
Experience-Taking in Medieval and Byzantine Saints’ Lives: A Prerogative of the Hagiographer
   Peter Schadler, College of Charleston
Can the Basilus Be a Saint? The Ruler-Saint in Byzantium
   Jeff Brubaker, Univ. of Birmingham
The Structure of Embedded Argumentation in Medieval Ethiopian Hagiography
   Felege-Selam Yirga, Ohio State Univ.

377 SCHNEIDER 1340
The Eastern Mediterranean: History and Historical Texts
Presider: Donald W. Wood, Independent Scholar
Translating the Holy Land: Interpreters and Pilgrimage during the Crusader Period
   William S. Murrell, Vanderbilt Univ.
Memory and Forgetting, Loss and Commemoration: The “Templar of Tyre” and the Fall of Acre, 1291
   Jesse W. Izzo, Independent Scholar
Islamic Medieval Historiography: Al-Masudi’s Cultural History and Ibn Khaldun’s Social History
   Lillian Farhat, Independent Scholar
A Medieval Islamic Model of Statecraft: Ibn Khaldun’s Image of Leadership and Authority in Classical Islam
   Mustafa Banister, Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Univ. Bonn
378 SCHNEIDER 1345
Material Religion in the Crusading World I: Communities of Devotion
Organizer: Siobhain Bly Calkin, Carleton Univ.; William J. Purkis, Univ. of Birmingham
Presider: Siobhain Bly Calkin
Holy Episcopal Footwear(!), or, A Study of the (Lost) Sandal Reliquary of San Arderico di Palacio of Palencia (ca. 1125–1208)
Kyle C. Lincoln, Kalamazoo College
A Transforming Civic Landscape: Social Cohesion, Municipal Authority, and Urban Change in Frankish Jerusalem
Anna Gutgarts, Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem
Material Devotion to the Cross in the Latin East, 1099–1187
William J. Purkis

379 SCHNEIDER 1350
New Research on the Disticha Catonis II
Organizer: W. Martin Bloomer, Univ. of Notre Dame
Presider: Julia A. Schneider, Univ. of Notre Dame
Misquoting Cato
Serena Connolly, Rutgers Univ.
The Distichs in Deventer
Andrew J. M. Irving, Rijksuniv. Groningen
The Disticha Catonis in the English Tradition
Nicole Eddy, Medieval Institute Publications/Arc Humanities Press/Univ. of Notre Dame
Erasmus and the Last Medieval Cato
W. Martin Bloomer

380 SCHNEIDER 1355
Women and the Bible in the Middle Ages
Sponsor: Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages (SSB-MA)
Organizer: James M. Matenaer, Franciscan Univ. of Steubenville
Presider: Franz van Liere, Calvin College
Allegorical Matriarchs: Synagoga, Ecclesia, and Their Unusual Children in the Toledo Bible moralisée
Sarah Andyshak, Univ. of Mary Hardin-Baylor
Understanding the Book of Ruth in Medieval Christian Commentaries and Middle English Literature
Jane Beal, Univ. of California–Davis
Bravery and the Bible: Julian of Norwich and Margery Kempe’s Contributions to Evangelism
Gail Blick, Independent Scholar
Israel, Delilah, Jezebel, and Solomon’s Wives in Medieval Exegesis and Experience
Natalie E. Latteri, Univ. of New Mexico
381 SCHNEIDER 1360
Archaeology of the Medieval Iberian Peninsula: Another Way of Approaching
Sponsor: Univ. Autónoma de Madrid
Organizer: Fernando Valdés Fernández, Univ. Autónoma de Madrid
Presider: Fernando Valdés Fernández

Landscapes of Change in Toledo’s Region in Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages (Sixth–Ninth Century): The Architecture Ensemble of “Los Hitos”
Jorge Morín de Pablos, Audema, Archaeology Division, Univ. de Castilla–La Mancha; Jose Ramón González de la Cal, Escuela de Arquitectura de Toledo

Pla de Nadal (Valencia, Spain): A New Architectonical Representation of Power in the Early Medieval Iberian Peninsula (Eighth Century)
Isabel Sánchez Ramos, Institut d’études avancées de Paris

Secondary Mosques in al-Andalus: The Case of Córdoba
Carmen González Gutiérrez, Univ. de Córdoba

The Islamic Influence in América: Hernán Cortés and His Capital
Rodrigo O. Tirado Salazar, Univ. Autónoma de Madrid

382 SCHNEIDER 2345
Devotional Luxury, Literary Necessity
Sponsor: Harvard English Dept. Medieval Colloquium
Organizer: Helen Cushman, Harvard Univ.; Erica Weaver, Harvard Univ.
Presider: Anna Kelner, Harvard Univ.

Un-Break My Heart: Metaphoric Luxury, Affect, and Performance in Devotional Lyrics
Annika Pattenaude, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

Gawain’s Social Piety and Green Garbage
Casey Ireland, Univ. of Virginia

Devotional Content and Manuscript Form: Material Metaphors and Aesthetic Status in the Katherine Group
Jenny C. Bledsoe, Emory Univ.

Forms of Luxury: Devotional Necessity in the Late Medieval Book of Hours
Jessica Brantley, Yale Univ.

383 SCHNEIDER 2355
Creating and Transforming the Image of Saints
Sponsor: Dept. of Medieval Studies, Central European Univ.
Organizer: Gerhard Jaritz, Central European Univ.
Presider: Gerhard Jaritz

Evolving Identities: The Connections between Royal Patronage of Dynastic Saints’ Cults and Secular Literature in the Twelfth Century
Stephen Pow, Central European Univ.

Congress Travel Award Winner

Transformations of a Saint: Saint Foy and Her Cults
Kathleen Ashley, Univ. of Southern Maine

Danish Saints as a Visual Weapon against the Lutherans: Wall Paintings from the Eve of the Reform
Martin Wangsgaard Jürgensen, Nationalmuseet
384 BERNHARD 106
Material Lydgate
Sponsor: Lydgate Society
Organizer: Alaina Bupp, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder; Timothy R. Jordan, Ohio Univ.–Zanesville
Presider: Timothy R. Jordan
“Wiche . . . I Fownde Depicte Ones on a Walle”: Translation in Lydgate’s Dance of Death
Elizaveta Strakhov, Marquette Univ.
Presentation Materials: Presentation Images and Readerly Authority in Lydgate’s Books
Alaina Bupp
What’s the Matter with Writing? Late Medieval Necromancy, Lydgate, and Digital Manuscripts
Bridget Whearty, Binghamton Univ.
Respondents: Lisa H. Cooper, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison, and Andrea Denny-Brown, Univ. of California–Riverside

385 BERNHARD 158
1402: A Roundtable
Organizer: R. D. Perry, Univ. of California–Berkeley; Lucas Wood, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
Presider: Fred Dulson, Univ. of California–Berkeley
Videmus nunc per speculum in enigmate: Jean Gerson’s Three Mirrors
Daisy Delogu, Univ. of Chicago
In Praise of Peace and the Limits of the Peaceable Kingdom
Matthew W. Irvin, Sewanee: The Univ. of the South
Hoccleve’s English Christine
R. D. Perry
Oaths, Plots, and the Memory of 1402 in England
Spencer Strub, Univ. of California–Berkeley
Literary Debate and a Debate about Literature: The “Querelle du Roman de la rose”
Helen J. Swift, St. Hilda's College, Univ. of Oxford
(Un)fortunate Isles: French Chivalry’s Canary Gamble
Lucas Wood

386 BERNHARD 204
Barbarians and Barbarian Kingdoms I: Defining Barbarians
Organizer: Jonathan J. Arnold, Univ. of Tulsa
Presider: Jonathan J. Arnold
Barbarians or Bandits? Ethnography and Empire in Rome’s Later Danubian Borderland
Timothy C. Hart, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor
The “Gothic Question”: Exploring a Sixth-Century Debate on the Legitimacy and Barbarity of Ostrogothic Italy
Brian Swain, Kennesaw State Univ.
Digging Up Barbarians in Nineteenth-Century France
Bonnie Effros, Univ. of Florida
387 BERNHARD 208
In a Word, Philology: Etymology, Lexicography, Semantics, and More in Germanic
Organizer: Adam Oberlin, Atlanta International School
Presider: Tina Boyer, Wake Forest Univ.
A Medieval Gutnish Text? Language in the “Statues of St. Catherine’s Guild” 1443
Seán D. Vrieland, Københavns Univ.
Promiscuous Preverbal Ge-: The Old English Prefix as a Lexicographical and
Semantic Problem
Thomas P. Klein, Idaho State Univ.
Alliterative Anarchy, or, The (Un)fettered Formula
Adam Oberlin
Gersum: Old Norse Influence on Middle English Lexis
Brittany Schorn, Univ. of Cambridge

388 BERNHARD 209
The Robert T. Farrell Lecture
Sponsor: American Society of Irish Medieval Studies (ASIMS)
Organizer: James Lyttleton, Independent Scholar
Presider: Brian Ó Broin, William Paterson Univ.
Living on the Frontiers: Reassessing Fourth- and Fifth-Century Ireland
Elva Johnston, Univ. College Dublin
Creating the Irish and the English: Identity Formation in Early Medieval Ireland
and Britain
Patrick Wadden, Belmont Abbey College
Respondent: James G. Schryver, Univ. of Minnesota–Morris

389 BERNHARD 210
Atmospheric Medievalisms/Medieval Atmospheres (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: postmedieval: a journal of medieval cultural studies
Organizer: Myra Seaman, College of Charleston
Presider: Myra Seaman
Anglo-Saxon Atmospheres
Edward J. Christie, Georgia State Univ.
The Water Subtext of The Book of the Duchess
Brantley L. Bryant, Sonoma State Univ.
An Atmosphere of Anxiety in Late Medieval English Drama
Christina M. Fitzgerald, Univ. of Toledo
The Air of Fiction
Julie Orlemanski, Univ. of Chicago
Racialized Sound
Molly Lewis, George Washington Univ.
Airing Out the Senses
Richard Newhauser, Arizona State Univ.
390  BERNHARD 211
Medieval Bridesmaids: Wedding, Bedding, and Bad Behavior in Romance
Sponsor: Medieval Association of the Midwest (MAM)
Organizer: Matthew O’Donnell, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
Presider: Alison Langdon, Western Kentucky Univ.

Love on the Battlefield: Interfaith Attraction and Conversion in Three Middle English Romances
Elizabeth Melick, Kent State Univ.

Marriage, Mimicry, and Murder: Unwilling Wives and Feminine Feigning in Bevis of Hampton
Elizabeth A. Williamson, Minnesota State Univ.–Mankato

Lady Guinevere’s Lover: Bloody Sheets and Bloody Bedchambers in Malory’s Morte Darthur
Matthew O’Donnell

391  BERNHARD 212
Sidneian Endings and Reinventions
Sponsor: International Sidney Society
Organizer: Nandra Perry, Texas A&M Univ.
Presider: Brad Tuggle, Univ. of Alabama

Mary Ellen Lamb, Southern Illinois Univ.–Carbondale

Endings and Reinventions in Wroth’s Pamphilia to Amphilanthus
Ilona Bell, Williams College

The Defense of Astrophil and Stella
Roger Kuin, York Univ.

392  BERNHARD 213
Millennials and Medieval Studies (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Goliardic Society, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: Maggie Myers, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Maggie Myers

A roundtable discussion with Eric Gobel, Western Michigan Univ.; Caleb Molstad, Western Michigan Univ.; Karen Soto, Western Michigan Univ.; Jillian Patch, Western Michigan Univ.

393  BERNHARD BROWN & GOLD ROOM
Fair Unknowns (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Arthuriana
Organizer: Dorsey Armstrong, Purdue Univ./Arthuriana
Presider: Dorsey Armstrong,

What’s So Interesting About Fair Unknown Romances in Germanic Arthurian Literatures?
Joseph M. Sullivan, Univ. of Oklahoma

Rescued from the Archives: The Fair Unknown on CBS TV in 1951: Mr. I. Magination’s “Sir Gareth, Knight of the Round Table”
Kevin J. Harty, La Salle Univ.

Jay Gatsby as the Fair Unknown: Arthurian Resonances in Fitzgerald
Christopher A. Snyder, Mississippi State Univ.

(Dis)abling the Fair Unknown: Disability and Gender in Malory’s “Alexander the Orphan”
Tory V. Pearman, Miami Univ. Hamilton

Natural Nobility and Fair Unknowns
Ryan Naughton, Arizona State Univ.
Saturday, May 13
Lunchtime Events

11:30 a.m.– 1:30 p.m.  LUNCH  Valley Dining Center

11:30 a.m.  UNICORN Virtual Museum of Medieval Studies and Medievalism  Business Meeting  Bernhard 107

11:45 a.m.  Societas Magica  Business Meeting  Fetzer 1055

Noon  SALVI (Septentrionale Americanum Latinitatis Vivae Institutum): North American Institute for Living Latin Studies  Business Meeting  Fetzer 1010

Noon  International Marie de France Society  Business Meeting  Fetzer 1030

Noon  International Machaut Society  Business Meeting  Fetzer 1035

Noon  Pearl-Poet Society  Business Meeting  Fetzer 1060

Noon  AVISTA: The Association Villard de Honnecourt for the Interdisciplinary Study of Medieval Technology, Science, and Art  Business Meeting  Schneider 1125

Noon  Tolkien at Kalamazoo  Business Meeting  Bernhard 106

Noon  De Re Militari: The Society for Medieval Military History  Business Meeting  Bernhard 210

Noon  International Medieval Sermon Studies Society  Business Meeting  Faculty Lounge  Bernhard
Saturday, May 13
1:30 p.m. –3:00 p.m.
Sessions 394–445

394 VALLEY III STINSON 306
The Medieval Reception of Augustine of Hippo I
Organizer: Thomas Clemmons, Catholic Univ. of America
Presider: Thomas Clemmons
The Winding Road of Political Augustinism: Saint Augustine in the Carolingian Councils
Michael Edward Moore, Univ. of Iowa
Augustine’s De doctrina and Theological Method in Hugh of Saint-Victor
Reginald M. Lynch, OP, Univ. of Notre Dame
Lady Wisdom and Christology in Augustine and Peter Lombard
Allison Zbicz Michael, Catholic Univ. of America

395 VALLEY III STINSON LOUNGE
Performances of Marie de France: Yonec
Sponsor: International Marie de France Society
Organizer: Tamara Bentley Caudill, Tulane Univ.
Presider: Ed Ouellette, Air Univ.
Performances with Simonetta Cochis, Transylvania Univ.; Yvonne LeBlanc, Independent Scholar; Walter A. Blue, Hamline Univ.; and Dorothy Gilbert, Univ. of California–Berkeley.

396 VALLEY III ELDRIDGE 309
Barbarians and Barbarian Kingdoms II: Spiritual and Ecclesiastical Matters
Organizer: Jonathan J. Arnold, Univ. of Tulsa
Presider: Bonnie Effros, Univ. of Florida
Barbarians and the Problem of Exile in Late Antiquity
Samuel Cohen, Sonoma State Univ.
Sacred Flesh and Christian Understanding of Christ in Merovingian Gaul
A. E. T. McLaughlin, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor
Gregory of Tours and Augustinian Influence in Gaul
Allen E. Jones, Troy Univ.

397 VALLEY II LEFEVRE LOUNGE
Central Europe before Luther
Sponsor: Center for Austrian Studies, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
Organizer: Jan Volek, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
Presider: Jan Volek
Seasons of Discontent: Moravia as a Battleground for Central European Supremacy
Lisa Scott, Univ. of Chicago
The Discipline of Thieves: Disputing the Observant Legacy before Luther
Jamie McCandless, Kennesaw State Univ.
Luther’s Relationship with Medieval Theology: The Case of Gabriel Biel
Candace L. Kohli, Northwestern Univ.
398 VALLEY II GARNEAU LOUNGE

Thomas Aquinas II

Sponsor: Thomas Aquinas Society
Organizer: John F. Boyle, Univ. of St. Thomas, Minnesota
Presider: Robert Barry, Providence College

The Lost Meaning of “Inclinatio” in Aquinas’s Account of Natural Law
Sean B. Cunningham, Catholic Univ. of America

The Historicity of the Human Person in the Thomistic Treatises De statibus
Mark K. Spencer, Univ. of St. Thomas, Minnesota

Teleology and the Good in Inanimate Nature
Susan Waldstein, Ave Maria Univ.

399 VALLEY I HADLEY 102

Reading Aloud the French of England (A Workshop)

Organizer: Laurie Postlewaite, Barnard College
Presider: Jocelyn Wogan-Browne, Fordham Univ.

Le Voyage de saint Brandan by Benedeit
Alice M. Colby-Hall, Cornell Univ.

Estoire des Engleis by Gaimar
Nicole Clifton, Northern Illinois Univ.

La Lumere as Lais by Pierre d’Abernnon of Fetcham
Maureen B. M. Boulton, Univ. of Notre Dame

La Vie du prince Noir by Chandos Herald
D’Arcy Jonathan D. Boulton, Univ. of Notre Dame/Univ. of Toronto

400 VALLEY I SHILLING LOUNGE

Conversions: Transformations in the Vices and Virtues in Late Medieval England

Sponsor: Conversions: Medieval and Modern Working Group, Duke Univ.
Organizer: Jessica Hines, Duke Univ.
Presider: Amy N. Vines, Univ. of North Carolina--Greensboro

Humility in The Showings of Julian of Norwich
Grace Hamman, Duke Univ.

Identifying Suffering: Changing Models of Compassion and Identification in Fifteenth-Century England
Jessica Hines

The Multi-Dialogic Grammar of Avarice in Book V of Gower’s Confessio amantis
Jessica D. Ward, Univ. of North Carolina--Greensboro

401 FETZER 1005

Teaching Hoccleve (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: International Hoccleve Society
Organizer: Danielle Bradley, Rutgers Univ.
Presider: David Watt, Univ. of Manitoba

A Pedagogical Gambit: Framing Hoccleve as the Anti-Chaucer
Nicholas Myklebust, Regis Univ.

Hoccleve and the Rehearsal of Emotion
Stephanie Trigg, Univ. of Melbourne

Hoccleve’s Hand
William A. Quinn, Univ. of Arkansas--Fayetteville
Teaching Hoccleve’s *Regiment of Princes* in the Great Books Curriculum
Elon Lang, Univ. of Texas–Austin

Teaching the *Regiment* in Various Contexts
Siobhain Bly Calkin, Carleton Univ.

402 FETZER 1010

Tolkien and Language
   Sponsor: Tolkien at Kalamazoo
   Organizer: Brad Eden, Valparaiso Univ.
   Presider: Brad Eden

“O’er the Moon, Below the Daylight”: Tolkien’s Blue Bee, Pliny, and the Kalevala
   Kristine Larsen, Central Connecticut State Univ.

Music: The One Language in Which the Noldor Were Not Fluent
   Eileen Marie Moore, Cleveland State Univ.

Elvish Practitioners of the “Secret Vice”
   Andrew Higgins, Independent Scholar

Tolkien and Constructed Languages
   Dean Easton, Independent Scholar

403 FETZER 1040

Pseudo-Bernard: The Writers, Works, and Readers
   Sponsor: Center for Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
   Organizer: Ann W. Astell, Univ. of Notre Dame
   Presider: Ann W. Astell

Major Questions in the Study of Pseudo-Bernard Works as Exemplified by the *Instructio sacerdotalis* and the *Tractatus de statu virtutum*
   Elias Dietz, OCSO, Abbey of Gethsemani

On Pseudo-Bernard’s *Tractatus de praecipuis mysteriis nostrae religionis*
   Joshua Lim, Univ. of Notre Dame

Pseudo-Bernard’s *Tractatus de statu virtutum* in Translation: Composition, Content, and “Bernardine” Themes
   Breanna J. Nickel, Univ. of Notre Dame

404 FETZER 1045

Career Diversity for Medievalists: Insights from outside the Academy (A Panel Discussion)
   Sponsor: CARA (Committee on Centers and Regional Associations, Medieval Academy of America)
   Organizer: Sarah Davis-Secord, Univ. of New Mexico
   Presider: Michael A. Ryan, Univ. of New Mexico

A panel discussion with Suzann K. Gallagher, Naval Criminal Investigative Service; Kate Mertes, Mertes Editorial Services; Alyssa Nayyar, Independent Scholar; and Dayanna Knight, Viking Coloring Book Project.
405 FETZER 1060
Emerging Approaches: New Research in Machaut Studies
Sponsor: International Machaut Society
Organizer: Jared C. Hartt, Oberlin Conservatory of Music
Presider: Jared C. Hartt
Queering Machaut: Sexual Poetics in the Voir Dit
Charlie Samuelson, King’s College London
The Dit dou Lyon Landscape Miniature in Ms. C: More Than Meets the Eye
Margaret Goehring, New Mexico State Univ.–Las Cruces
Machaut’s Poetic Destour as Theory
Anne-Hélène Miller, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

406 FETZER 2016
International Gower
Sponsor: Gower Project
Organizer: Eve Salisbury, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Kim Zarins, California State Univ.–Sacramento
Lyrical Gower: The Confessio amantis and the Dits amoureux
Ricardo Matthews, Univ. of California–Irvine
From Constance to M.I.A.: Linguistic Subjectivity and Cultural Identity
Shyama Rajendran, George Washington Univ.
Avoiding the False Profit: Gower and the International Business of Salvation
Craig E. Bertolet, Auburn Univ.

407 FETZER 2020
In Memory of Jeremy duQuesnay Adams II: History Itself (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: International Joan of Arc Society/Société Internationale de l’étude de Jeanne d’Arc
Organizer: Gail Orgelfinger, Univ. of Maryland–Baltimore County
Presider: Gail Orgelfinger
A roundtable discussion with Kelly DeVries, Loyola Univ. Maryland; Lane J. Sobehrad, Texas Tech Univ.; and Dorsey Armstrong, Purdue Univ./Arthuriana (“Dinner Parties in Latin: A Short Tribute to Jeremy duQuesnay Adams”).

408 FETZER 2030
Merovingians and Their Neighbors
Sponsor: Heroic Age: A Journal of Early Medieval Northwestern Europe
Organizer: Deanna Forsman, North Hennepin Community College
Presider: Heather M. Flowers, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
From the Desert Fathers to Columban Monasticism: Early Medieval Notions of Work, Sustenance, and Subsistence in Ireland and Merovingian Gaul
Claire Adams, Harvard Univ.
Saints’ Lives in Seventh-Century France and Ireland
John Higgins, Univ. of Massachusetts–Amherst
Respondent: Deanna Forsman
409 FETZER 2040
Literary, Artistic, and Cultural Approaches to Friendship in Late Medieval Iberia
Sponsor: Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)
Organizer: Sol Miguel Prendes, Wake Forest Univ.
Presider: Sol Miguel Prendes
Four Hispanic Examples of Friendship and Its European Correlatives: Libro de Alexandre, Libro de caballero Zifar, El Conde Lucanor, Celestina
Adam Alberto Vázquez Cruz, Univ. of Saskatchewan
Social Networks in Late Medieval Iberia: What Letters Tell Us about Writers and Their Readers
Gemma Pellissa Prades, Independent Scholar
Friends in Life and Death: Sociopolitical Status and Funerary Constructions in Fifteenth-Century Castile
Holly Sims, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill

410 SCHNEIDER 1120
Maternity and Paternity: Theories of Authorship
Sponsor: Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship (SMFS)
Organizer: Sarah Wilma Watson, Univ. of Pennsylvania; Elizaveta Strakhov, Marquette Univ.
Presider: Elizaveta Strakhov
Familial Reproduction in the Auchinleck: Maternity’s Response to Paternal Influence
Kimberly Tate Anderson, Florida State Univ.
Father Chaucer’s Wise Children: Fifteenth-Century Poets and the Fictions of Patrilineal Descent
Samantha Katz Seal, Univ. of New Hampshire
“In thy wombe it wyll be swete”: Queer Production in Capgrave’s Life of Saint Katherine
Caitlyn McLoughlin, Ohio State Univ.

411 SCHNEIDER 1125
Records of Early English Drama, North-East
Sponsor: Dept. of English Studies, Durham Univ.
Organizer: Mark C. Chambers, Durham Univ.
Presider: Alexandra Johnston, Records of Early English Drama
“Lo, he merys; Lo, he laghys”: Humor and the Shepherds in the York and Towneley Plays
Jamie Beckett, Durham Univ.
Men of the Cloth and Men in Drag: Ecclesiastical Patronage of the “Other” in Late Medieval Durham
Mark C. Chambers
The Distinctiveness of Yorkshire West Riding Rushbearings
Ted McGee, Univ. of Waterloo
“I will speak as liberal as the North”: Performances in Northumberland
Suzanne Westfall, Lafayette College
412 SCHNEIDER 1130
Medieval Sidekicks I
Sponsor: Texas Medieval Association (TEMA)
Organizer: Melissa Filbeck, Texas A&M Univ.
Presider: Melissa Filbeck
Patronio: Paradigm of the Medieval Sidekick
Paul E. Larson, Baylor Univ.
Samantha Chesters, Univ. of Houston
Saintly Sidekicks in the South English Legendary
Scott Kleinman, California State Univ.—Northridge

413 SCHNEIDER 1135
Latinitas Viva I: Poetria et Paedagogia: Medieval Latin Teaching and Teaching Medieval Latin
Sponsor: Paideia Institute for Humanistic Study; SALVI (Septentrionale Americanum Latinitatis Vivae Institutum): North American Institute for Living Latin Studies
Organizer: Diane Warné Anderson, Univ. of Massachusetts–Boston
Presider: Justin Slocum Bailey, Indwelling Language
Mens sola loco non exulat: de exiliis ab Ovidio et Petrarca ad nostrae aetatis poetas argumentum
Matthew M. McGowan, Fordham Univ.
Tu lux, tu veritas, tu es . . . Palinurus? Doctrina Christiana, Inspiratio Classica et Virgilius in Phillipide Gulielmi Britonis
Gregory P. Stringer, Paideia Institute for Humanistic Study/Burlington High School
Carmina Paedagogica: Latin Poetry as “Comprehensible Input” in the Medieval and Modern Classroom
Diane Warné Anderson
O Tempora! O Mores! Challenges facing Medievalists in Understanding Latin
Mark Pearsall, Glastonbury High School/Univ. of Connecticut

414 SCHNEIDER 1145
Twelve Angry Carolingians II: Not Angry, Just Disappointed
Sponsor: SFB Visions of Community (VISCOM), FWF F42
Organizer: Rutger Kramer, Institut für Mittelalterforschung, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften; Cullen Chandler, Lycoming College
Presider: Martin A. Claussen, Univ. of San Francisco
“Not Just Stultitia, but Outright Nequitia”: Theodulf of Orléans and His Contemporaries on Stupidity
Carine van Rhijn, Univ. Utrecht
Debating Vanity: Alcuin’s Chastisements concerning Clothing
Valerie L. Garver, Northern Illinois Univ.
“For Priests Are Found to Be Insipid”: Hildemar of Corbie and the Corporal Punishment of Monastic Priests
Maximilian McComb, Cornell Univ.
415 SCHNEIDER 1155
Monsters II: Immaterial Monsters
Sponsor: Monsters: The Experimental Association for the Research of Cryptozoology through Scholarly Theory and Practical Application (MEARCSTAPA)
Organizer: Richard Ford Burley, Boston College; Nicole Ford Burley, Boston Univ.; Asa Simon Mittman, California State Univ.–Chico
Presider: Richard Ford Burley

Dead Poet’s Society: Didactic Hauntings in the Old French Dits of Watriquet de Couvin
Stefanie Goyette, New York Univ.

Taci, Maladetto Lupo! Quieting the Cursed Wolf of Pagan History in Dante’s Inferno
Jim Miranda, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder

The Presence of the Immaterial: Intentional and Unintentional Cultural Resonances in the Ghost Stories of Caesarius of Heisterbach
Stephanie Victoria Violette, Univ. of New Mexico

416 SCHNEIDER 1160
Space and Limits in Aljamiado Literature
Sponsor: Center for Inter-American and Border Studies, Univ. of Texas–El Paso
Organizer: Matthew V. Desing, Univ. of Texas–El Paso
Presider: Matthew V. Desing

Imagined Space and Social Networks in Aljamiado Literature
Robert Hultgren, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

From the Tormes Tanneries to the Puerta de Elvira: Celestina’s Morisca Daughters
Andrea Nate, Truman State Univ.

Art and Authority in the Poema de Yucuf
Andrea Pauw, Univ. of Virginia

Endless Space and Infinite Darkness: Alexander the Great’s Quest for Immortality in the Rekontamiento del rey Alisandre
Priya Ananth, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

417 SCHNEIDER 1220
Dwelling in the Anglo-Saxon Landscape II: Life, Death, and Wellbeing
Sponsor: Dept. of Archaeology, Durham Univ.
Organizer: Sarah J. Semple, Durham Univ.
Presider: Helen Foxhall Forbes, Durham Univ.

Mortuary Topography and Landscape Perception in Early Medieval Southern England and the near Continent: A Multi-scalar Approach
Kate Mees, Durham Univ.

The Past and the Construction of Identity in the Landscape of Anglo-Saxon England
Adam Goodfellow, Durham Univ.

“Her Own Place . . . Still Remembered”: Goscelin’s Saintly Architects and the Anglo-Saxon Landscape
Sarah Sutor, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
**418 SCHNEIDER 1225**

Law and Legal Culture in Anglo-Saxon England I  
Sponsor: Medieval-Renaissance Faculty Workshop, Univ. of Louisville  
Organizer: Andrew Rabin, Univ. of Louisville  
Presider: Rolf H. Bremmer, Jr., Univ. Leiden  

The Literary Art of the Legal Preface from Æthelberht to Cnut  
Any Adair, Yale Univ.  

Narratives of Resistance: Principled Dissent and the Political Subjects of the Old English Boethius  
Hilary E. Fox, Wayne State Univ.  

The Decalogue in Anglo-Saxon England: Alfred’s Laws and After  
Stefan Jurasinski, College at Brockport

**419 SCHNEIDER 1245**

Anonymous Anglo-Saxon Saints’ Lives  
Sponsor: Anglo-Saxon Hagiography Society (ASHS)  
Organizer: Johanna Kramer, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia; Robin Norris, Carleton Univ.  
Presider: Johanna Kramer  

The Education of Andreas  
Megan Gilge, Independent Scholar  

Barley Loaves and the Beholders of the Lord: Preaching Apostolic Witness in Blickling XV and Ælfric’s Catholic Homilies I.26  
Kevin R. Kritsch, McNeese State Univ.  

Hagiography in Encyclopedic Notes  
Kees Dekker, Rijksuniv. Groningen

**420 SCHNEIDER 1255**

Historiographical Perspectives on Christine de Pizan Scholarship  
Sponsor: International Christine de Pizan Society, North American Branch  
Organizer: Benjamin M. Semple, Gonzaga Univ.  
Presider: Benjamin M. Semple  

Christine Reads Women’s History: “Antiphrasis” in the Lamentations of “Math/eolus”  
Linda Burke, Elmhurst College  

Christine de Pizan and “Théologie Française”  
Margaret M. Gower, Loyola Marymount Univ.  

Historicization of Literature, or Literarization of History? Christine de Pizan in the Light of Contemporary Emotions Theory  
Charles-Louis Morand Métivier, Univ. of Vermont

**421 SCHNEIDER 1265**

Space-Time Continuum and Medieval Manuscripts  
Sponsor: Manuscript Technologies Forum Interest Group, The English Association  
Organizer: Elaine M. Treharne, Stanford Univ.  
Presider: Benjamin Albritton, Stanford Univ.  

Medieval Manuscripts and Microfiche: The Ethics of Residual Media  
Matthew T. Hussey, Simon Fraser Univ.  

Interpreting the British History across Time: Trojan Genealogies in Welsh Manuscripts  
Georgia Henley, Harvard Univ.
Conceptual Dimensions and Physical Realities as Structural Elements of Texts
Thomas A. Bredehoft, Chancery Hill Books and Antiques
Response: Dorothy Kim, Vassar College

**422 SCHNEIDER 1275**

Theology and Philosophy
Sponsor: Dante Society of America
Organizer: Alison Cornish, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor
Presider: Laurence E. Hooper, Dartmouth College

“And that bending is love”: Dante’s Exposition of Aristotle’s Desire
Leonardo Chiarantini, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

“The Face That Most Resembles Christ”: The Matter Of Motherhood for Dante’s Holy Family
Christiana Purdy Moudarres, Yale Univ.

The Geometer’s Trinitary Ontology of Dante’s Terza Rima
Catherine Adoyo, Independent Scholar

Spherical Radiation, Astral Determinism, and Philosophical Happiness in Dante’s Convivium
Roberto Casazza, Univ. de Buenos Aires

**423 SCHNEIDER 1280**

Digital Reconstructions: Italian Buildings and Their Decorations
Sponsor: Italian Art Society
Organizer: Amy Gillette, St. Joseph’s Univ.; Kaelin Jewell, Temple Univ.
Presider: Amy Gillette and Kaelin Jewell

Geographic Data from the Inscriptions of the Late Antique Roman Forum
Gregor Kalas, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

Ruggero Longo, Independent Scholar

Historic Architecture and Digital Modeling: A Reconstruction of the Choir Screen at Santa Chiara, Naples
Lucas Giles, Duke Univ.

Splendors of Collaboration: Late Medieval Italian Choir Books and Google’s Digital Materialism
Bryan Keene, J. Paul Getty Museum

**424 SCHNEIDER 1320**

New Research in Medieval Germanic Studies I: Love and Gender
Sponsor: Society for Medieval Germanic Studies (SMGS)
Organizer: Tina Boyer, Wake Forest Univ.
Presider: Claire Taylor Jones, Univ. of Notre Dame

Iwein’s Sexless Marriage: Competition between Homosocial? and Heterosexual Relationships in Hartmann von Aue’s Iwein
Jonathan Seelye Martin, Princeton Univ.

Food, Wine, Love, and Power in Tristrams saga ok Ísöndar
Joshua Davis, Wake Forest Univ.–Vienna

Living in Shame? Courtly Masculinity and Foolishness in Die halbe Birne
Olga V. Trokhimenko, Univ. of North Carolina–Wilmington

The Second Cross-Dresser in Ulrich’s Frauendienst: A New English Translation and Interpretation of the Otto von Buochowe Episode
James Frankki, Cerritos College
425 SCHNEIDER 1325
The Syndergaard Sessions II: Ballads: Sources and Analogues
Sponsor: Kommission für Volksdichtung
Organizer: Richard Firth Green, Ohio State Univ.
Presider: Sandra B. Straubhaar, Univ. of Texas–Austin

The (Pregnant) Mouse Freed from the Gallows: *The Mabinogi*, Branch Three, “Manawydan uab Llyr”
Thomas D. Hill, Cornell Univ.

Blinded by the Fairy Queen: Punishment in “Tam Lin” and *Helga þáttar Þórissonar*
Kristen Mills, Haverford College

“The Widow of Westmoreland’s Daughter” and Poggio Bracciolini’s *Facetiae*
Richard Firth Green

426 SCHNEIDER 1330
Persecution, Punishment, and Purgatory I: Historical Explorations
Sponsor: Medieval Studies Certificate Program, Graduate Center, CUNY
Organizer: Steven Kruger, Queens College and Graduate Center, CUNY
Presider: Esther Bernstein, Graduate Center, CUNY

Punishing the Blasphemous in the Time of Dante: In Canto and in the Courtroom
Melissa E. Vise, New York Univ.

“Motherworldly” Memento Mori: Lessons from the Grave in *The Awntyrs off Arthure at the Terne Wathelyne*
Kara M. Stone, Fordham Univ.

The Cant/Can’t of Simulated Pilgrimage: Bodily Damage, Separation, and Weakness in the York Plays
Jennie Friedrich, Univ. of California–Riverside

427 SCHNEIDER 1335
Shifting Shape and Changing Form I
Sponsor: Medieval and Renaissance Studies Program, Purdue Univ.
Organizer: Jessica L. Auz, Purdue Univ.; Aidan M. Holtan, Purdue Univ.
Presider: Jessica L. Auz

The Translation of Transformation: Body Schema in the Anglo-Norman Bisclavret and Old Norse Bisclarets ljóð
Andrea Whitacre, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Transformation in Twelfth-Century Terms: Succubi, Shape-Shifters, and Sacramental Encounters in Clerical Latin Narratives
Lindsey Zachary Panxhi, Oklahoma Baptist Univ.

Physical Transformations in William of Palerne: Shape-Shifting as Social Mobility
Gretchen Geer, Univ. of Connecticut

428 SCHNEIDER 1340
Signs of Identity, Marks of Otherness: New Approaches to Visual Culture I
Sponsor: Centre d’études supérieures de civilisation médiévale (CESCM); International Medieval Society, Paris
Organizer: Vincent Debiais, Centre d’études supérieures de civilisation médiévale
Presider: Vincent Debiais

A Bishop of War: Remembering Crusading Identity in the Cathedral of Le Puy
Thomas Lecaque, SUNY–Orange
William Marshal and Usama ibn Munqidh: Cross-Cultural Status Markers
Steven Isaac, Longwood Univ.

War on Fashion: The Use of Images and Marginalization against Fashion Phenomena in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Century
Tina Anderlini, Independent Scholar

Image, Sequence, Narrative: The Marks and Signs of Identity in the Illuminated Manuscripts of the Theophilus Legend
Jerry Root, Univ. of Utah

429 SCHNEIDER 1345
Jewish Identity in Medieval Passion Plays
Presider: Kelly E. Hall, Program for Afloat College Education (PACE), U.S. Navy

Text as Image: A Consideration of Bonaventure’s Meditations on the Life of Christ as a Source for Performances of Jewish Identity in the Late Medieval French Passion Plays
Denise O’Malley, Independent Scholar

Religious Instruction through Theatres in Medieval French and German Cities: The Depiction of Redemption and Jewish Deviance in Passion Plays
Carlotta Lea Posth, Univ. of Tübingen

430 SCHNEIDER 1350
Women and Manuscripts
Sponsor: Magistra: A Journal of Women’s Spirituality in History
Organizer: Judith Sutera, OSB, Magistra Publications
Presider: Judith Sutera, OSB

Textual Ingestions: Eating and Imitation in the “Affective Literacies” of the Ancrene Wisse
Maybelle Leung, York Univ.

The Clothilde Missal: A Medieval Reverie in War-Torn France
Lynley Anne Herbert, Walters Art Museum

Read Her Like a Book
Catherine Keene, Southern Methodist Univ.

431 SCHNEIDER 1355
The Transmission and Reception of Medieval Commentaries and Sermons: In Memory of Steven Cartwright
Sponsor: Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages (SSBMA)
Organizer: James M. Matenaer, Franciscan Univ. of Steubenville
Presider: Eileen F. Kearney, St. Xavier Univ.

Richard FitzRalph’s Sermon Defensio curatorum
Bridget Riley, Univ. of Reading

Job as Divine Bachelor: Scholastic Disputatio in the Scriptum super Iob ad litteram of Thomas Aquinas
Evan R. Williams, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston

The Suffering of Job and the End of the Lord: Christ and Salvation in the Super Iob of Albertus Magnus
Franklin T. Harkins, School of Theology and Ministry, Boston College
**432 SCHNEIDER 1360**

**Light and Darkness in Medieval Art, 1200–1450 I**

Sponsor: International Center of Medieval Art (ICMA)
Organizer: Stefania Gerevini, Bocconi Univ.; Tom Nickson, Courtauld Institute of Art
Presider: Nancy Thompson, St. Olaf College

**Darkened by the Light: Black Madonnas Illuminated**
Elisa A. Foster, Henry Moore Institute

**“Sculpture Subtiles”: Light, Optics, and the Aesthetics of Relief**
Christopher R. Lakey, Johns Hopkins Univ.

**The Thomas Aquinas Panel in Pisa and the Light of Truth**
Martin Schwarz, Univ. of Chicago

**433 SCHNEIDER 2345**

**Affective Transformations**

Sponsor: Harvard English Dept. Medieval Colloquium
Organizer: Erica Weaver, Harvard Univ.
Presider: Erica Weaver

**Elegiac Bubbles: Ecstatic Memory in Alcuin’s Poetry**
Peter Buchanan, New Mexico Highlands Univ.

**Not a Wonder, Not Yet a Sign: Stones and Bones in the Old English Seven Sleepers**
Danielle Ruether-Wu, Cornell Univ.

**Afraid for That Fair Sight: Sympathetic Vision in The Dream of the Rood**
Jennifer Lorden, Univ. of California–Berkeley

**On the Hegelian Spirit of Anglo-Saxon Literature: Why Becoming Matters**
Patricia Dailey, Columbia Univ.

**434 SCHNEIDER 2355**

**Teaching the Edda and Sagas in the Undergraduate Classroom: Strategies and Approaches (A Roundtable)**

Organizer: Ilse Schweitzer VanDonkelaar, Grand Valley State Univ.
Presider: Rachel S. Anderson, Grand Valley State Univ.

**Using Tolkien as a Gateway to the Edda and Sagas in the Undergraduate Classroom**
Lee Templeton, North Carolina Wesleyan College

**“I advise you, Loddfafnir, to take this council”: Teaching College Writing and Research Using the Eddas**
Gregory L. Laing, Harding Univ.

**Teaching Germanic Mythology 101**
Johanna Denzin, Columbia College

**Material Culture and Norse Mythology**
Ilse Schweitzer VanDonkelaar

**435 BERNHARD 106**

**In Honor of Constance H. Berman II: Medieval Women’s History: Past, Present, and Future**

Sponsor: Medieval Foremothers Society
Organizer: Erin L. Jordan, Old Dominion Univ.
Presider: Amy Livingstone, Wittenberg Univ.

**Challenging the Received Wisdom on Medieval Nuns**
Jane Tibbetts Schulenburg, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

---

Saturday 1:30 p.m.
Men's Houses, Women's Houses: Rethinking Sex Segregation in Monastic Life
Fiona J. Griffiths, Stanford Univ.

Digitizing the Medieval Woman: Towards a Feminist Edition of the Cartulary of Prémontré
Yvonne Seale, SUNY–Geneseo; Heather Wacha, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

436 BERNHARD 158
Space, Place, and Disability (A Panel Discussion)
Sponsor: Society for the Study of Disability in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Joshua Eyler, Rice Univ.
Presider: Tory V. Pearman, Miami Univ. Hamilton

“Foolos that Goon in Goddis Weys”: Mental Disability and Moral Personhood in Late Medieval Literature
Julie Paulson, San Francisco State Univ.

“Mobile as Wishes”: Disability, Intersubjectivity, and Community in the Liber confortatorius
Danielle Allor, Rutgers Univ.

The Grave’s a Fine and Private Place: Death and the Embodied Anglo-Saxon Subject
Leah Pope, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

Disability in the Village: Household Care in Late Medieval France
Aleksandra Pfau, Hendrix College

437 BERNHARD 204
Occult Capitals of Islam
Sponsor: Societas Magica
Organizer: Matthew Melvin-Koushki, Univ. of South Carolina–Columbia
Presider: Nicholas G. Harris, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Baghdad, the City of Jupiter
Liana Saïf, Univ. catholique de Louvain

What Did it Mean to Be a Magician in al-Baqillani’s Baghdad? The Social Implications of the Discourse on Magic
Mushegh Asatryan, Univ. of Calgary

Lettrism at Sultan Barquq’s Court and Beyond: Cairo as Occult Capital at the Turn of the Fifteenth Century
Noah D. Gardiner, Univ. of South Carolina–Columbia

“Here Art-Magick Was First Hatched”: Shiraz as Occult-Scientific Capital of the Persian Cosmopolis
Matthew Melvin-Koushki

438 BERNHARD 205
Exercising Authority and Exerting Influence I: “Seulete suy et seulete vueil estre” (Alone am I, and alone I wish to remain): The Perils and Promise of Medieval Widowhood
Sponsor: Royal Studies Network
Organizer: Zita Eva Rohr, Macquarie Univ.
Presider: Zita Eva Rohr

Widows Unite! Multigenerational Widowhood in Elite Families
Linda E. Mitchell, Univ. of Missouri–Kansas City

Navigating (Treacherous) Transitions: Joan of Navarre as a Case Study for the Opportunities and Challenges of Royal Widowhood
Elena Woodacre, Univ. of Winchester

A Dowager Gone Rogue: Isabel of Portugal, Queen of Castile (r. 1447–1454)
Núria Silleras-Fernández, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder
439 BERNHARD 208
Customary Law in the Fourteenth Century
Sponsor: 14th Century Society
Organizer: Elizabeth Papp Kamali, Harvard Law School
From Custom to Law and Back Again in Medieval Spain: Exploring the Emergence of the Observancias in Aragon
Jennifer Speed, Univ. of Dayton
Between Customs and Royal Law: Forest Administration in Fourteenth-Century Normandy
Danny Lake-Giguère, Univ. de Montréal
Mapping Customary Law in the Fourteenth Century
Ada Maria Kuskowski, Univ. of Pennsylvania

440 BERNHARD 209
Medievalism and Pedagogy
Sponsor: Medieval Association of the Midwest (MAM)
Organizer: Audrey Becker, Marygrove College
Presider: Audrey Becker
Play, Games, and the Medieval World: Teaching Sir Arthur Conan Doyle’s The White Company
Robert Sirabian, Univ. of Wisconsin–Stevens Point
Teaching Westeros: Medieval Studies, Medievalism, and George R. R. Martin
Carol Jamison, Armstrong State Univ.
“Medieval” Rhetoric, ISIS, and the Syrian Refugee Crisis: A Lesson for Teaching Political Medievalisms in the Undergraduate Classroom
Erin S. Lynch, Medieval Institute, Western Michigan Univ.
“Have you ever heard of Robin Longstride?”: Anachronism, Authenticity, and Teaching Robin Hood
Christian Sheridan, Bridgewater College

441 BERNHARD 210
The Annual Journal of Medieval Military History Lecture
Sponsor: De Re Militari: The Society for Medieval Military History
Organizer: Valerie Eads, School of Visual Arts
Presider: L. J. Andrew Villalon, Independent Scholar
Holy Warriors, Worldly War: Military Religious Orders and Secular Conflict
Helen J. Nicholson, Cardiff Univ.
Respondent: Theresa M. Vann, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

442 BERNHARD 211
Digital Medieval and Medieval Studies: How to Write for the Web (A Workshop)
Sponsor: Applied Research Centre in the Humanities
Organizer: Simon Forde, Medieval Institute Publications/Arc Humanities Press
Presider: Anne Nolan, Medieval Institute Publications/Arc Humanities Press
A workshop led by Peter Konieczny, Medievalists.net/Medieval Warfare.
443 BERNHARD 212
The Sidneys and the Sister Arts
Sponsor: International Sidney Society
Organizer: Nandra Perry, Texas A&M Univ.
Presider: Timothy D. Crowley, Northern Illinois Univ.
Familiar Sonnets? Astophil and Stella and the Ars Dictaminis
Andrew Strycharski, Florida International Univ.
Mary Wroth and the Female Baroque
Gary Waller, Purchase College
Desire, Artistic Representation, and the Limits of Agency in Sidney's Astophil and Stella
Kathleen Hines, Southern Methodist Univ.

444 BERNHARD 213
Reconsidering The Second Nun's Tale
Organizer: Emily McLemore, Oregon State Univ.
Presider: Tara Williams, Oregon State Univ.
Transforming Space in Chaucer’s Hagiographies
Gina Marie Hurley, Yale Univ.
A Marian Cecilia in Chaucer's Second Nun’s Tale
Mary Beth Long, Univ. of Arkansas–Fayetteville
Woman as Weapon: Wielding Cecilia in Chaucer's Second Nun's Tale
Emily McLemore
The Second Nun’s Tale: The Serious Capability and “Bisynesse” of Comedy
John Zedolik, Duquesne Univ./Chatham Univ.

445 BERNHARD BROWN & GOLD ROOM
Know(en), Biknow(en), Knowelich(en): Piers Plowman and the Poetics of Epistemology
Sponsor: International Piers Plowman Society
Organizer: Tekla Bude, Oregon State Univ.
Presider: Tekla Bude
Infinity and the Infinite: Temporality and the Measure of Faith in Piers Plowman
Stephanie L. Bartkie, Sewanee: The Univ. of the South
Piers Plowman and the End of Knowing
Jennifer Sisk, Univ. of Vermont
Lifetimes of Learning in Piers Plowman
Alastair Bennett, Royal Holloway, Univ. of London

—End of 1:30 p.m. Sessions—

3:00–4:00 p.m. COFFEE SERVICE

Fetzer Center
Bernhard Center
446 VALLEY III STINSON 306
The Medieval Reception of Augustine of Hippo II
Organizer: Thomas Clemmons, Catholic Univ. of America
Presider: Allison Zbicz Michael, Catholic Univ. of America
From Principium to Primitas: Bonaventure’s Reception of Augustine’s Trinitarian Doctrine
James Paul Krueger, Trinity School at Meadow View
Augustine and Aquinas on the Gifts of the Holy Spirit
Gregory M. Cruess, Univ. of Notre Dame
Exemplum and Sacramentum: Theology of the Word in Saints Augustine and Bonaventure
Shane M. Owens, Catholic Univ. of America

447 VALLEY III STINSON LOUNGE
The Versatile Marie de France
Sponsor: International Marie de France Society
Organizer: Tamara Bentley Caudill, Tulane Univ.
Presider: Ann McCullough, Middle Tennessee State Univ.
Misconceptions and Issues of Deception in Marie de France’s Lanval?
Anne Caillaud, Grand Valley State Univ.
The Birds and the Bees: Animals and Gender in Marie de France
Susan Hopkirk, Univ. of Toronto
Marie in English Verse: Challenges and Opportunities
Ron Cook, Independent Scholar

448 VALLEY III ELDRIDGE 309
Embedding Professional Skills in Medieval Graduate Programs (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Applied Research Centre in the Humanities
Organizer: Simon Forde, Medieval Institute Publications/Arc Humanities Press
Presider: Simon Forde
A roundtable discussion with Sarah Davis-Secord, Univ. of New Mexico; Kristina Markman, Univ. of California–Los Angeles; Lynn Ransom, Schoenberg Institute for Manuscript Studies, Univ. of Pennsylvania Libraries; and Laura Morreale, Fordham Univ.

449 VALLEY II LEFEVRE LOUNGE
The Gospels
Sponsor: Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages (SSBMA)
Organizer: James M. Matenaer, Franciscan Univ. of Steubenville
Presider: Bridget Riley, Univ. of Reading
Gospel Miracles in the Ethopoeiae of Nikephoros Basilakes
Craig A. Gibson, Univ. of Iowa
The Venerable Bede and the Gospel Writers
Paul Hilliard, Univ. of St. Mary of the Lake/Mundelein Seminary
The Resurrection of Jesus in Bonaventure’s Commentary on Luke
Aaron Canty, St. Xavier Univ.
450 VALLEY II GARNEAU LOUNGE
Thomas Aquinas III
Sponsor: Thomas Aquinas Society
Organizer: John F. Boyle, Univ. of St. Thomas, Minnesota
Presider: Paul Gondreau, Providence College

The Rationality of Faith: Aquinas and Bonaventure
Carl N. Still, St. Thomas More College, Univ. of Saskatchewan

Spiritual Beauty and Ugliness in Aquinas's Ethics
Michael J. Rubin, Univ. of Mary Washington

Aquinas on the Episcopacy as a State of Perfection
Michael G. Sirilla, Franciscan Univ. of Steubenville

451 VALLEY I HADLEY 102
Mediterraneanizing the North Atlantic: Transmission, Translation, and Textuality
(A Panel Discussion)
Organizer: Nahir I. Otaño Gracia, Univ. of Pennsylvania
Presider: Samantha Pious, Univ. of Pennsylvania

A panel discussion with Daniel Armenti, Univ. of Massachusetts–Amherst (“‘Mes or laissons lor loi ester’: Conflicting Legal Institutions in Chrétien de Troyes’s Philomena”); Georgia Henley, Harvard Univ.; and Nahir I. Otaño Gracia.

452 VALLEY I SHILLING LOUNGE
The Idea of the Garden in Medieval Literature
Sponsor: Medieval Studies Institute, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
Organizer: Shannon Gayk, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
Presider: Shannon Gayk

Paradise Not Lost or Longed-For: The Phoenix’s Garden as Heaven’s Earth
Evelyn Reynolds, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

An Apology for Medicine in Walahfrid Strabo’s De cultura hortorum
Jared Johnson, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto

On the Prettiness of Flowers, or, Ornamentation in the Medieval Garden
Isabel Stern, Rutgers Univ.
Response: Lynn Staley, Colgate Univ.

453 FETZER 1005
Academic Theft (A Roundtable)
Organizer: Lindy Brady, Univ. of Mississippi; Damian Fleming, Indiana Univ.–Purdue Univ.–Fort Wayne; Erica Weaver, Harvard Univ.
Presider: M. Breann Leake, Univ. of Connecticut

A roundtable discussion with Marjorie Harrington, Univ. of Notre Dame; Joey McMullen, Centenary Univ.; David F. Johnson, Florida State Univ.; M. Jane Toswell, Western Univ.; and Alexandra Reider, Yale Univ.
**454 FETZER 1010**

Asterisk Tolkien

Sponsor: Tolkien at Kalamazoo  
Organizer: Brad Eden, Valparaiso Univ.  
Presider: Kristine Larsen, Central Connecticut State Univ.

The “Third Spring”: New Discoveries and Connections  
Brad Eden

“He came alone, and in bear’s shape”: Tolkien’s Attempt at Correcting the Thwarting of Bodvar Bjarki  
Michael David Elam, Regent Univ.

Landscape as Character in *The Lord of the Rings*  
Robert Dobie, La Salle Univ.

Tolkien’s Monsters: An Asterisk in His Translation of *Beowulf*  
Yvette Kisor, Ramapo College

**455 FETZER 1040**

The Cistercian and Monastic Inspiration for the Reformation: On the Occasion of the Five-Hundredth Anniversary of Luther’s Theses

Sponsor: Center for Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.  
Organizer: Aage Rydstrom-Poulsen, Kalaallit Nunaata Univ.  
Presider: Marvin Döbler, Ev. -luth. Landeskirche Hannovers

“Bernhardus ist über alle Doctores in Ecclesia, wenn er predigt . . .” (Martin Luther)  
Aage Rydstrom-Poulsen

The Two Monasteries of Grimma and Their Impact on the Lutheran Reformation  
Rose Marie Tillisch, Strandmarkskirken

“I here but follow the holy Bernard of Clairvaux in his book *On Consideration*”  
Else Marie Wiberg Pedersen, Aarhus Univ.

The “Case” Fuerstenfeld (*Campus Principum*) and Luther’s Theses  
Klaus Wollenberg, Hochschule für angewandte Wissenschaften München

**456 FETZER 1045**

Monsters III: Monstrous Acts of Heroism (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: *Heroic Age: A Journal of Early Medieval Northwestern Europe,* Monsters: The Experimental Association for the Research of Cryptozoology through Scholarly Theory and Practical Application (MEARCSTAPA)

Organizer: Deanna Forsman, North Hennepin Community College; Asa Simon Mittman, California State Univ.–Chico

Presider: Deanna Forsman

A roundtable discussion with Ilan Mitchell-Smith, California State Univ.–Long Beach; David Michael Hennessy, San Francisco State Univ.; Tina Boyer, Wake Forest Univ.; Ana Grinberg, East Tennessee State Univ.; and Larissa Tracy, Longwood Univ.

**457 FETZER 1060**

Perspectives on Machaut’s First Book (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: International Machaut Society  
Organizer: Jared C. Hartt, Oberlin Conservatory of Music  
Presider: Anne-Hélène Miller, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

A roundtable discussion with Lawrence M. Earp, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison; Tamsyn Rose-Steel, Johns Hopkins Univ.; and Jared C. Hartt.

Respondent: Domenic Leo, Duquesne Univ.
458  FETZER 2016
Gower and Games (A Roundtable)
  Sponsor:  Gower Project
  Organizer:  Eve Salisbury, Western Michigan Univ.
  Presider:  Eve Salisbury

Gower’s Games: Making Play Serious Since 1381
  William Rogers, Univ. of Louisiana–Monroe

Love Games: Somnolence and Sex
  Jeffery G. Stoyanoff, Spring Hill College

Playing with the Text: Gower’s Games through Computer-Assisted Analysis
  Kara L. McShane, Ursinus College

Grammar, Game, and How to Read Gower’s Latin: A Modest Proposal
  Stephanie L. Batkie, Sewanee: The Univ. of the South

Morality Games in John Gower’s Confessio amantis
  Kim Zarins, California State Univ.–Sacramento

459  FETZER 2020
Medieval Form and Medieval Knowledge
  Sponsor:  Graduate Medievalists at Berkeley
  Organizer:  Evan Wilson, Univ. of California–Berkeley
  Presider:  Evan Wilson

Formal Iconicity and Rupture in the Late Medieval Stanza
  Jack Dragu, Univ. of Chicago

Multicursal Reading: Old English Poetry as Ergodic Literature
  Michael Matto, Adelphi Univ.

Language Hybridity and Mirabilia in the Middle English Letter of Alexander to Aristotle
  Verity Walsh, Stanford Univ.

460  FETZER 2030
Illuminated Manuscripts
  Presider:  Caroline D. Eckhardt, Pennsylvania State Univ.

Theories of Language and the Visual Presentation of the Text in Insular Manuscripts
  Eleanor Jackson, Univ. of York

Romance Made Holy: Integrating UCB 106 into the Codicological History of the Lancelot-Grail Cycles
  Louisa Kirk, Univ. of California–Berkeley

A Man of His Time: A Temporal Reading of the Zodiac Man in Two Surgical Manuscripts
  Sara Öberg Strådal, Univ. of Glasgow
461  FETZER 2040
Borders of Learning: Frontiers of Clerical Poetry in Medieval Iberia
Sponsor:  Center for Inter-American and Border Studies, Univ. of Texas–El Paso
Organizer:  Matthew V. Desing, Univ. of Texas–El Paso
Presider:  Matthew V. Desing

Entre clerecía y juglaría: la comicidad en algunos poemas de Gonzalo de Berceo
Rocío Rubio Moirón, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

El Poema de Fernán González: ¿en los márgenes del mester de clerecía?
Pablo Ancos, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

The Frontiers of the Body: A Method for Learning
Álvaro Garrote Pascual, Cornell Univ.

“Al cielo sin escalera”: anticlericalismo y sátira social en el cancionero cuatrocentista
Yoel Castillo Botello, Georgetown Univ.

462  SCHNEIDER 1120
Everybody’s (Gender) Hurts: Gendered Experiences of Pain
Sponsor:  Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship (SMFS)
Organizer:  Alicia Spencer-Hall, Univ. College London
Presider:  Alicia Spencer-Hall

“Siker ich”: Narrative Dominance as Assault in Sir Degaré
Hannah M. Christensen, Univ. of Chicago

Punishing Amazon Transgressions: Slander, Dismemberment, and Death in the Romans Antiques
Elizabeth S. Leet, Washington Univ. in St. Louis

Human and Trans-human Experiences of Pain in the Late Middle Ages
Jonah Coman, Univ. of St. Andrews

463  SCHNEIDER 1125
Memories of Medieval Drama in Shakespeare’s Plays
Organizer:  Rosemary O’Neill, Kenyon College; Kurt Schreyer, Univ. of Missouri–St. Louis
Presider:  Rosemary O’Neill

“At Feastials / On Ember Eues, and Holydayes”: Pericles and the Medieval Saint Play
Gina M. Di Salvo, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

Shakespeare’s Stage Commentators and Choric Devices: How Medieval, How Early Modern?
Michael Anthony Ingham, Lingnan Univ.

Horses and Harries: Medieval Depictions of Virtue and Vice in 1 Henry IV
Ann Hubert, St. Lawrence Univ.

“Spirits of peace, where are ye?”: Theatrical Recusancy in All Is True
Kurt Schreyer

464  SCHNEIDER 1130
Medieval Sidekicks II: Sidekicks in Medieval Romance
Sponsor:  Texas Medieval Association (TEMA)
Organizer:  Melissa Filbeck, Texas A&M Univ.
Presider:  Melissa Filbeck

Rereading Lunete: The Sidekick as Alternative Text
Kaitlin L. Browne, Eastern Michigan Univ.
Ideological Sh(r)ift in *The Tale of Gamelyn*: Adam as Sidekick, Confessor, and Enabler
Robert Shane Farris, Northeastern State Univ.–Tahlequah

Valorizing the “Fals” Steward in *Amis and Amiloun*
Maia Farrar, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

465 SCHNEIDER 1135
*Latinitas Viva II: Ars Docendi Viva*: Live Teaching Demonstrations of an Alive Medieval Latin (Performances)

Sponsor: Paideia Institute for Humanistic Study; SALVI (Septentrionale Americanum Latinitatis Vivae Institutum): North American Institute for Living Latin Studies
Organizer: Diane Warne Anderson, Univ. of Massachusetts–Boston
Presider: Diane Warne Anderson

*Elementa per Elementa: An Embodied Pedagogy Performance of Hildegard of Bingen’s Causae et Curae*
Justin Slocum Bailey, Indwelling Language

*Old Testament, New Tricks: Teaching Latin with the Vulgate*
Nancy Llewellyn, Wyoming Catholic College
Respondent: Gregory P. Stringer, Paideia Institute for Humanistic Study/Burlington High School

466 SCHNEIDER 1145
*Twelve Angry Carolingians III: Being Angry*

Sponsor: SFB Visions of Community (VISCOM), FWF F42
Organizer: Rutger Kramer, Institut für Mittelalterforschung, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften; Cullen Chandler, Lycoming College
Presider: Julie A. Hofmann, Shenandoah Univ.

*Heretical and Orthodox Emotions according to Claudius of Turin and Jonas of Orléans*
Kelly Gibson, Univ. of Dallas

*Upsetting Agobard’s Apple-Cart: Motivations for Writing the Adversum dogma Felicis*
Cullen Chandler

*False Hope and Real Fear in Nithard’s Libri historiarum*
Courtney M. Booker, Univ. of British Columbia

467 SCHNEIDER 1155
*Exploring the Early Medieval Economy: From Macro to Micro*

Sponsor: Framing the Late Antique and Early Medieval Economy (FLAME)
Organizer: Lee Mordechai, Princeton Univ.
Presider: Alan Stahl, Princeton Univ.

*The FLAME Project: Visualizing Transnational Medieval Economic Networks*
Lee Mordechai

*Fraternal Enemies Reconciled: History, Numismatics, and Archaeology*
Andrei Gandila, Univ. of Alabama–Huntsville

*The Monetary Economy of Early Medieval Syria in Its Mediterranean Context*
Jane Sancinito, Univ. of Pennsylvania

*The Monetary Economy of the Byzantine Islands between Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages*
Luca Zavagno, Bilkent Univ.
468 SCHNEIDER 1160
A Text by Any Other Name: Rewritings, Reworkings, and Manipulations of Medieval Iberian Texts
Sponsor: Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)
Organizer: David Arbesú, Univ. of South Florida
Presider: David Arbesú

From Great Muslim Warriors to Good Christian Subjects: Converting the Legend of the Infantes of Lara between the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries
Marcelo E. Fuentes, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

Libro de Troya, Estoria de Troya y General estoria: (Re)escrituras y recepción de la materia troyana alfonsí en los siglos XIII y XIV
Ricardo Pichel Gotérrez, Univ. de Alcalá/Univ. de Santiago de Compostela

Textual Alteration and Philosophical Appropriation: The Peculiar Case of Dominicus Gundissalinus in Toledo
Nicola Polloni, Durham Univ.

469 SCHNEIDER 1220
Persecution, Punishment, and Purgatory II: Methodological Considerations
Sponsor: Medieval Studies Certificate Program, Graduate Center, CUNY
Organizer: Steven Kruger, Queens College and Graduate Center, CUNY
Presider: Alexander Baldassano, Graduate Center, CUNY

Towards an Understanding of the Medieval Surveillant Imaginary
Sylvia Tomash, Hunter College, CUNY

Confessionals and Punishment Rituals in the Swiss Confederacy
Noah Shuster, New School

Ritual Violence/Theatrical Terminus
Christopher Swift, New York City College of Technology, CUNY

470 SCHNEIDER 1225
Law and Legal Culture in Anglo-Saxon England II
Sponsor: Medieval-Renaissance Faculty Workshop, Univ. of Louisville
Organizer: Andrew Rabin, Univ. of Louisville
Presider: Jay Gates, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Considering the Dialogue of Ecgberht as an Early Witness to Anglo-Saxon Legal History
Kristen Carella, Assumption College

Law and Lawlessness in the Case of the “Peterborough Witch”
Alexandra Bauer, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto

Sir Roger Twysden and the Editio Princeps of the Leges Henrici primi
Rebecca Brackmann, Lincoln Memorial Univ.

471 SCHNEIDER 1245
Gender in Anonymous Anglo-Saxon Saints’ Lives
Sponsor: Anglo-Saxon Hagiography Society (ASHS)
Organizer: Johanna Kramer, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia; Robin Norris, Carleton Univ.
Presider: Matthew T. Hussey, Simon Fraser Univ.

Undermining Masculine Authority: Reading Saint Christopher in the Beowulf Manuscript
S. C. Thomson, Ruhr-Univ. Bochum
Ambivalent Asceticism: Mary of Egypt and the Desert
Irina A. Dumitrescu, Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Univ. Bonn

Freudian Confessions: The History of Gender, Power, and Sex in the Old English
Life of Mary of Egypt
April Graham, Rutgers Univ.

472 SCHNEIDER 1255
Barbarians and Barbarian Kingdoms III: Byzantines Perspectives
Organizer: Jonathan J. Arnold, Univ. of Tulsa
Presider: Edward M. Schoolman, Univ. of Nevada–Reno

Novella 11: Memory and Imperial Propaganda in the Build Up to the Gothic War
Alexander Sarantis, Aberystwyth Univ.

The Fine Line between Fear and Courage in Book III of Procopius’s Vandalic Wars
Michael E. Stewart, Univ. of Queensland

Procopius’s Vandal Wars and the Limits of Autocracy
Danielle Reid, Cornell Univ.

473 SCHNEIDER 1265
Hoccleve at Play
Sponsor: International Hoccleve Society
Organizer: Danielle Bradley, Rutgers Univ.
Presider: Elon Lang, Univ. of Texas–Austin

Does This Stress Make Me Look Fat? Awkwardness in Thomas Hoccleve’s Verse
David Watt, Univ. of Manitoba

Funny Money in Hoccleve’s Begging Poems
Taylor Cowdery, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill

Play Wor(l)ds: Form, Style, Play at Work in the Ballades of Good Company
Travis Neel, Ohio State Univ.

Hoccleve Ludens: Playing with De ludo scaccorum in the Regiment of Princes
Amanda Walling, Univ. of Hartford

474 SCHNEIDER 1275
Style, Tragedy, Irony, and Death
Sponsor: Dante Society of America
Organizer: Alison Cornish, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor
Presider: Kathleen Verduin, Hope College

Dante’s Three Styles Revisited: Constructio
Wuming Chang, Brown Univ.

Dante’s Retrospective Illumination of Irony: The Inferno
James T. Chiampi, Univ. of California–Irvine

Dantean Contradictions: “Cangrande” on Tragedy, and Satan as Both Active and Inactive
Henry Ansgar Kelly, Univ. of California–Los Angeles

Studying Death with Dante: The Vita nuova and Chaucer’s Book of the Duchess
Aparna Chaudhuri, Harvard Univ.
475 SCHNEIDER 1280
Obscured by the Alps: Medieval Italian Architecture and the European Canon
  Sponsor: Italian Art Society
  Organizer: Erik Gustafson, George Mason Univ.
  Presider: Erik Gustafson

The Church of San Lorenzo in Verona: A “Hapax” in the Romanesque Architectural Context in Europe
  Angelo Passuello, Univ. Ca’ Foscari Venezia

Italian Octagonal Piers and Late Medieval Anti-Classical Modernism
  Evan W. Grey, Institute of Fine Arts, New York Univ.

Enlightened by the Alps: Reconsidering the Role of Northern Tradition on Frederick II’s Architecture in Southern Italy
  Francesco Gangemi, Bibliotheca Hertziana

Beyond the Gilded Frame: Connectivity of Sacred Space in Medieval Rome
  Catherine R. Carver, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

476 SCHNEIDER 1320
New Research in Medieval Germanic Studies II: Philology and Text
  Sponsor: Society for Medieval Germanic Studies (SMGS)
  Organizer: Adam Oberlin, Atlanta International School
  Presider: Adam Oberlin

Steganography, or, How to Hide the Act of Hiding
  Erik Born, Cornell Univ.

Reveling in Bodily Inabilities: The Beguine Mystics, the Cycle of *Imitatio Christi*, and the Imperfect Body
  Adrienne Noelle Merritt, Occidental College

Old Norse Ekphrasis and the Classical Tradition
  Jonas Wellendorf, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Evaluating English Translations of the Old Saxon *Héliand*
  Marc Pierce, Univ. of Texas–Austin; Collin Brown, Univ. of Texas–Austin

477 SCHNEIDER 1325
Medieval Medicine
  Presider: Albrecht Classen, Univ. of Arizona

Women’s Medicine in the Late Eleventh-Century MS Bodley 130
  Bethany Christiansen, Ohio State Univ.

Stones, Saints, and Friars: The Popular Transmission of Classical Pharmacology via Mendicant Texts
  Nichola Harris, SUNY–Ulster

Complex Cases: Mixed Diagnoses of Loss of Mind in Medieval Miracles
  Leigh Ann Craig, Virginia Commonwealth Univ.

Charms and Medicine in Medieval Wales: Their Social and Intellectual Context
  Katherine Leach, Harvard Univ.

478 SCHNEIDER 1330
Dwelling in the Anglo-Saxon Landscape III: Materiality and Image
  Sponsor: Dept. of Archaeology, Durham Univ.
  Organizer: Sarah J. Semple, Durham Univ.
  Presider: David Petts, Durham Univ.

Hidden Gems: Boxes and Their Contents in Seventh-Century Anglo-Saxon England
Katie Haworth, Durham Univ.

Deus ex Machina: Anglo-Saxon Male Beauty, Divine Bodies, and Machine Aesthetics
Tristan Lake, Durham Univ.

The Image of the Past: Reassembling Identities through Roman Objects in Early Anglo-Saxon Society
Indra Werthmann, Durham Univ.

479 SCHNEIDER 1335
Shifting Shape and Changing Form II
Sponsor: Medieval and Renaissance Studies Program, Purdue Univ.
Organizer: Jessica L. Auz, Purdue Univ.; Aidan M. Holtan, Purdue Univ.
Presider: Adrianna Radosti, Purdue Univ./Arthuriana

Metamorphosis and Difference in the Prose Merlin
Rachel Kapelle, Willamette Univ.

The Sorcerer in the Binary: A Bi-Gendered Merlin in Le Morte Darthur
Margaret Sheble, Purdue Univ.

Long, Cool Woman (with a Snake Tail): Jean d’Arras’s Manipulation of the Serpentine in the Roman de Melusine
Kirsten Lopez, Univ. of Edinburgh

480 SCHNEIDER 1340
Signs of Identity, Marks of Otherness: New Approaches to Visual Culture II
Sponsor: Centre d’études supérieures de civilisation médiévale
(CESCM); International Medieval Society, Paris
Organizer: Vincent Debiais, Centre d’études supérieures de civilisation médiévale
Presider: Steven Isaac, Longwood Univ.

Inscribed Capitals in French Romanesque Cloisters: Monastic Identity and Bounding Space
Kristine Tanton, Univ. of California–Los Angeles

Mitre, Crozier, and Ring: Representations of Benedictine Abbots in the Late Middle Ages
Anne Heath, Hope College

Think the Other through the Image: Anti-Jewish Discourse in the Medieval Manuscript
Pamela Nourrigeon, Univ. de Poitiers
Edwards Memorial Travel Award Winner

The Construction of the Identity of Islamic Societies throughout the Arts: Encounters and Confrontations in Late Medieval Mediterranean (Twelfth–Fifteenth Centuries)
María Marcos Cobaleda, Instituto de Estudios Medievais, Univ. Nova de Lisboa

481 SCHNEIDER 1345
Greater than the Sum of Our Arts: The Multitasking Life of the Lone Medievalist
(A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Lone Medievalist
Organizer: John P. Sexton, Bridgewater State Univ.
Presider: John P. Sexton
A roundtable discussion with Geoffrey B. Elliott, Independent Scholar; Megan E. Hartman, Univ. of Nebraska–Kearney; Leah Haught, Univ. of West Georgia; Andrew M. Pfrenger, Kent State Univ.–Salem; and Kisha G. Tracy, Fitchburg State Univ.
482 SCHNEIDER 1350
Speaking of Holy Women: Narratives, Interpretations, Traditions
Sponsor: Magistra: A Journal of Women’s Spirituality in History
Organizer: Judith Sutera, OSB, Magistra Publications
Presider: Judith Sutera, OSB
“Clamor Validus” versus “Feminae Fragilitas”: Hrotsvit of Gandersheim on the
Agency of Women
Caroline Jansen, Western Michigan Univ.
“As Others and Sparkling”: The Transmission of Pain, Desire, and Futurity in
Medieval and Early Modern Christian Mysticism
Stephanie Camacho-Van Dyke, California State Univ.–Fullerton
“Pe speche of God”: A Re-Assessment of the Double-Voicedness of Mystic Speech
in The Book of Margery Kempe
Jasmin Miller, Univ. of California–Berkeley
Univ. of California, Berkeley Graduate Student Prize Winner
Her Body is the Temple of the Holy Ghost: Why Margery Kempe is a Better “Virgin”
Katharine Beaulieu, Lakehead Univ.

483 SCHNEIDER 1355
Imitatio Mariae in the Meditationes vitae Christi Traditions across Europe
Sponsor: Vernacular Devotional Cultures Group
Organizer: Leah Buturain Schneider, Univ. of Southern California; Laura
Saetveit Miles, Univ. i Bergen
Presider: Laura Saetveit Miles
Responsive Imitation: Mary’s Suffering in Renaissance Castile
Jessica A. Boon, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill
“Take Ensaumple of Marye”: A Consideration of Nicholas Love’s Ave Maria Meditation
Joseph Morgan, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
Imitatio Mariae in the Book of Margery Kempe
James Noble, Univ. of New Brunswick
Enacting the “Devout Imagination” in Imitatio Mariae
Leah Buturain Schneider

484 SCHNEIDER 1360
Light and Darkness in Medieval Art, 1200–1450 II
Sponsor: International Center of Medieval Art (ICMA)
Organizer: Stefania Gerevini, Bocconi Univ.; Tom Nickson, Courtauld
Institute of Art
Presider: Nancy Thompson, St. Olaf College
“Swords Shining in the Ears of Virgins”: Light and Lighting in Muslim and
Christian Iberia
Tom Nickson
Deciphering the Axis Mundi: Light, Water, and Their Reflection on Pre- and
Early Ottoman Anatolia
Federica Broilo, Univ. degli Studi di Urbino “Carlo Bo”
Light Matters: The Cappella Portinari in Sant’ Eustorgio, Milan
Stefania Gerevini
485 SCHNEIDER 2345
Material Religion in the Crusading World II: Creating the Sacred
   Organizer: Siobhain Bly Calkin, Carleton Univ.; William J. Purkis, Univ. of Birmingham
   Presider: William J. Purkis

Possession: Symbolic Objects, Sacred Treasure, and the Material Foundations of Chivalric Knighthood
   Nicholas L. Paul, Fordham Univ.

Becoming One? Passion Relics, Human Bodies, and Christian Negotiations of Loss
   Siobhain Bly Calkin

Bodying Forth: Relics and the (Re)creation of the Absent Body in the Old French Miracles de Nostre Dame
   Jane Sinnett-Smith, Univ. of Warwick

Intimacy and Abundance: Textile Relics and Eastern Fabrications in European Collections after 1204
   Anne E. Lester, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder

486 SCHNEIDER 2355
Interoperable Manuscripts for Research and Teaching (A Workshop)
   Sponsor: International Image Interoperability Framework (IIIF)
   Organizer: Benjamin Albritton, Stanford Univ.
   Presider: Benjamin Albritton

This workshop—led by Laney McGlohon, Stanford Univ., and Alexandra Bolintineanu, Univ. of Toronto—focuses on discovery of interoperable resources, building collections of resources for teaching and research, and the use of tools that support these activities. No programming experience is expected or required.

487 BERNHARD 106
Topographies and Geographies of Anchoritism
   Sponsor: International Anchoritic Society
   Organizer: Michelle M. Sauer, Univ. of North Dakota
   Presider: Michelle M. Sauer

The Anchoritic Topography of Pearl: How the Poem’s Spaces Reveal the Dreamer as a Failed Anchoress
   Brittaney Claytor, Purdue Univ.

From Prison and Exile to Anchorhold: Liminality in the Lives of the Anchoress Sisters Loretta and Annora de Briouze
   Hilary Pearson, Univ. of Oxford

Topographical Reflections in The Book of Margery Kempe
   Fumiko Yoshikawa, Hiroshima Shudo Univ.
488 BERNHARD 158
Male Virginity
Sponsor: Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages (SSHMA)
Organizer: Graham N. Drake, SUNY-Geneseo
Presider: Graham N. Drake

Celibacy and Chastity: Exploring Male Virginity in Middle English Texts
Kelly Kennedy, Univ. of North Dakota

Heroic Male Virginity
Susannah Chewning, Union County College

Spanish Virgins: Saint Pelagius and His Brethren
Felipe Rojas, Univ. of Chicago

489 BERNHARD 204
Magic Circles: Material, Ritual, Social
Sponsor: Societas Magica
Organizer: David Porreca, Univ. of Waterloo
Presider: Frank Klaassen, Univ. of Saskatchewan

“Walk Like an Egyptian”: Magic Circles in Ancient Egypt from Mehen to Ouroboros
Mark Roblee, Univ. of Massachusetts-Amherst

David Porreca

John of Morigny and His Circle
Claire Fanger, Rice Univ.

490 BERNHARD 205
Exercising Authority and Exerting Influence II: Unleashing the Power Within:
Reassessing Royal and Elite Domestic Spaces
Sponsor: Royal Studies Network
Organizer: Zita Eva Rohr, Macquarie Univ.
Presider: Elena Woodacre, Univ. of Winchester

The Truth Is Rarely Pure and Never Simple: “Discreet Dissimulation” in Late Medieval Female Households and Courts
Zita Eva Rohr

Mary Stuart: Poor Princess, or Rock of Convictions?
James H. Dahlinger, SJ, Le Moyne College
Respondent: Lisa Benz, Independent Scholar

491 BERNHARD 208
Before and after 1348: Prelude and Consequences of the Black Death
Sponsor: 14th Century Society
Organizer: Monica H. Green, Arizona State Univ.
Presider: Monica H. Green

Mongolian Deportation Practices and the Demographic Impact of the Conquest of North China
Christopher P. Arwood, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Symptom-Addition as Theoretical Strategy: Evidences of Plague in Thirteenth-Century Chinese Medical Sources
Robert P. W. Hymes, Columbia Univ.

The Black Death in the Territory of the Ulus of Jochi and the Russian Principalities
Timur Khaydarov, Kazan National Research Univ.
492 BERNHARD 210
Medieval Military Technology
Sponsor: De Re Militari: The Society for Medieval Military History
Organizer: Valerie Eads, School of Visual Arts
Presider: Jay Roberts, Accelerated Schools of Overland Park
The Implications of Thom Richardson’s *The Tower Armoury in the Fourteenth Century* for the Study of Military Technology
Kelly DeVries, Loyola Univ. Maryland
War Rides a Red Horse: Changes in the Scale of Western European Warfare in the Late Medieval Period
John Lovett, Texas Christian Univ.
Full Iron Horses: The First Fifteenth-Century Metal Bards
Marina Viallon, Metropolitan Museum of Art
Spain’s Thirteenth-Century Law Code and (Incidental) Military Treatise, the *Siete Partidas*
L. J. Andrew Villalon, Independent Scholar

493 BERNHARD 211
Translation and Comparative Literature
Presider: Charles-Louis Morand Métivier, Univ. of Vermont
Trickstan, Some Marginal Tristan Texts as Catalysts for the Transgressive Traits of the Hero
María Cristina Azuela Bernal, Univ. Nacional Autónoma de México
Courtly Anger, Beasty Violence, and the Animal-Affective Prosthetic
Curtis Thomas, Hillcrest High School
Chaucer’s “Fets” *Rose and de Lorris’s French Inadequacy*
Maude Vachon-Roy, Simon Fraser Univ.
Fortune’s Scars: Jean de Meun and Dante’s Manfred(i)
Molly Bronstein, Univ. of California–Berkeley

494 BERNHARD 212
The Van Dorsten Lecture
Sponsor: International Sidney Society
Organizer: Nandra Perry, Texas A&M Univ.
Presider: Donald Stump, St. Louis Univ.
Playing, Singing, Speaking Things
Gavin Alexander, Univ. of Cambridge

495 BERNHARD 213
Boethius’s *De consolatione philosophiae*: Reception, Translations, and Influence
Sponsor: International Boethius Society
Organizer: Philip Edward Phillips, Middle Tennessee State Univ.
Presider: Philip Edward Phillips
Chancing Analogic Thought in Boethius’s *De consolatione philosophiae*
Lucia Treanor, FSE, Grand Valley State Univ.
Chaucer’s Boethian Humility: Escaping Celebrity in *Boece* and *The House of Fame*
Gillian Adler, Saint Peter’s Univ.
“Jewels in a Crown of Lead”: The Consolatory Structure of Coleridge’s Boethian *Biographia literaria*
Anthony G. Cirilla, Niagara Univ.
Respondent: Noel Harold Kaylor, Jr., Troy Univ.
Bernhard Brown & Gold Room

Langland’s Women
Sponsor: Gender and Medieval Studies Group; International Piers Plowman Society
Organizer: Sarah Wilma Watson, Univ. of Pennsylvania
Presider: Liz Herbert McAvoy, Swansea Univ.

Lady Mede’s Reading Lesson
Michelle Ripplinger, Univ. of California–Berkeley

“Yet hadde I levere wedde no wyf to-yeere”: Dame Studie as Shrew
Matthew W. Irvin, Sewanee: The Univ. of the South

Langland’s Working Women: The Disappearance of Women’s Labor from the A-Text
Katelyn Jaynes, Univ. of Connecticut
Respondent: Elizabeth Robertson, Univ. of Glasgow

Saturday, May 13
Evening Events

5:00 p.m. ALE AND MEAD TASTING
Reception with hosted bar
Valley III
Harrison 301
Eldridge 310

Sponsored by the Medieval Brewers Guild; AVISTA: The Association Villard de Honnecourt for the Interdisciplinary Study of Medieval Technology, Science, and Art; and the Medieval Institute, Western Michigan Univ.

5:00 p.m. International Boethius Society
Business Meeting and Reception with hosted bar
Bernhard 213

5:15 p.m. Lydgate Society
Business Meeting
Valley III
Stinson Lounge

5:15 p.m. Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship (SMFS)
Business Meeting and Reception with hosted bar
Fetzer 1045

5:15 p.m. A Feminist Renaissance in Anglo-Saxon Studies
Business Meeting with cash bar
Fetzer 1060

5:30 p.m. Society for Beneventan Studies
Business Meeting
Valley III
Stinson 306

5:30 p.m. Society for Medieval Languages and Linguistics
Business Meeting
Fetzer 2030

5:30 p.m. Monsters: The Experimental
Bernhard 211
Association for the Research of Cryptozoology through Scholarly Theory and Practical Application (MEARCSTAPA)
Business Meeting

5:30 p.m.  International Christine de Pizan Society, North American Branch  Bernhard 212
Business Meeting

5:30 p.m.  Beinecke Rare Book & Manuscript Library, Yale Univ.  Bernhard G10
Reception with hosted bar

6:00 p.m.  Italians and Italianists at Kalamazoo  Valley III
Eldridge 309
Business Meeting

6:30 p.m.  International Center of Medieval Art (ICMA)  Bernhard 159
Board Meeting

7:00 p.m.  Center for Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.  Bernhard
President’s Dining Room
Dinner with cash bar
(by invitation)

8:00 p.m.  Floris and Blancheflour  Gilmore Theatre
Pneuma Ensemble
Dulcitius, or Sex in the Kitchen  Complex
Poculi Ludique Societas (PLS)

$15.00 General Admission
$10.00 presale through online Congress registration
Shuttles leave Valley III (Eldridge-Fox) beginning at 7:15 p.m.

It’s “Toronto night” at the festival! Toronto’s Pneuma Ensemble shares a period musical presentation of the first extant romance in English, before the venerable PLS performs Colleen Butler’s new translation of Hrosvit’s tenth-century tragicomedy about the Roman emperor lured into carnal embrace with cookware.
8:00 p.m.  

*Annus Mirabilis*  
Fetzer 1005

Sponsor: Societas Fontibus Historiae Medii Aevi Inveniendis, vulgo dicta, “The Pseudo Society”
Organizer: Kavita Mudan Finn, Independent Scholar
Presider: Elizabeth J. Nielsen, Univ. of Massachusetts–Amherst

**Anchor-kitties: New Origins of Ancrene Wisse**  
Emily R. Huber, Franklin & Marshall College

**From Gongan to Gungan: The Surprising Medieval Roots of Star Wars**  
Nathan E. H. Fayard, Univ. of Arkansas–Fayetteville; Timothy J. Nelson, Univ. of Arkansas–Fayetteville

*A New Medieval Source for Shakespeare’s Greatest Tragedy*  
Mary Douglas Edwards, Pratt Institute

Remote broadcast in Fetzer 1010

8:00 p.m.  

*International Porlock Society*  
Fetzer 2016

Business Meeting with cash bar

10:00 p.m.  

**DANCE**  
Bernhard

with cash bar

Congress badge required

---

**Sunday, May 14**

**Morning Events**

7:00–9:00 a.m.  

**BREAKFAST**  
Valley Dining Center

8:00–10:30 a.m.  

**COFFEE SERVICE**  
Fetzer Center  
Bernhard Center

---

**497 VALLEY III STINSON 306**

**New Approaches to the Helfta Nuns and Their Contemporaries**

*Sponsor:* Vernacular Devotional Cultures Group  
*Organizer:* Catherine Annette Grisé, McMaster Univ.  
*Presider:* Barbara Zimbalist, Univ. of Texas–El Paso

**God in the Book: Rethinking Corporeality in the Helfta Mystics**  
Jessica Barr, Univ. of Massachusetts–Amherst

**Anselmian Atonement Theory and Bridal Mysticism: The Purgatorial Piety of the Nuns of Helfta**  
Anna Harrison, Loyola Marymount Univ.

**“Ir Heimlich Freunde”: Friendship among Women in Medieval German Convents**  
Robin K. Pokorski, Northwestern Univ.

*Respondent:* Barbara Newman, Northwestern Univ.


**498 VALLEY III STINSON LOUNGE**

Medieval Polytemporality: Pasts in the Present  
Organizer: Chris Africa, Univ. of Iowa Libraries  
Presider: Chris Africa

“For the ay-lastande life that lethe shalle neuer”: Allegories of Time in *Saint Erkenwald*  
Richard Bergen, Univ. of British Columbia

Malory’s Proto-Medievalism and Its Afterlives  
Gania Barlow, Oakland Univ.

From Tars to Targaryen: Re-Coding Medieval Race  
Thomas Blake, Austin College

Polytemporalities in Machiavelli’s *Prince* (1513–15)  
Alison K. Frazier, Univ. of Texas–Austin

---

**499 FRIDAY, MAY 12, 5:15 P.M. VALLEY II GARNEAU LOUNGE**

*The Manly Priest*: A Discussion of Jennifer Thibodeaux’s Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship Prize Winning Book (A Roundtable)  
Sponsor: Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship (SMFS)  
Organizer: Dorothy Kim, Vassar College  
Presider: Liz Herbert McAvoy, Swansea Univ.

A roundtable discussion with Hugh M. Thomas, Univ. of Miami; Marita von Weissenberg, Xavier Univ.; and Derek Neal, Nipissing Univ.

Session 499 takes place at 5:15 p.m. on Friday, May 12, in Valley II Garneau Lounge.

---

**500 FETZER 1005**

Old English Religious Texts after the Norman Conquest  
Sponsor: Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto  
Organizer: Dylan M. Wilkerson, Univ. of Toronto  
Presider: Roy M. Liuzza, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

The Afterlife of the Old English Homily: A *Poema Morale* for a New Audience  
Leslie Carpenter, Fordham Univ.

Twelfth-Century Glosses and Revisions in a Manuscript of Ælfric’s Homilies  
Stephen Pelle, Univ. of Toronto

Contemplating Connections: Old English in Twelfth-Century English Verse  
Carla Maria Thomas, New York Univ.

---

**501 FETZER 1010**

The Practical Medicine of Medieval Surgeons and Physicians  
Sponsor: Medica: The Society for the Study of Healing in the Middle Ages  
Organizer: William H. York, Portland State Univ.  
Presider: William H. York

Mineral Water Treatments in Late Medieval Italy  
Beth Petitjean, St. Louis Univ.

The Propriety of Practical Medicine  
Kira L. Robison, Univ. of Tennessee–Chattanooga

Hildegard’s Healing Landscape  
Helga Ruppe, Western Univ.
502 FETZER 1040
The Intersection of Material and Spiritual Culture in Medieval Monasticism
Sponsor: Center for Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: Daniel Marcel La Corte, St. Ambrose Univ.
Presider: Paul E. Lockey, St. Mary’s School of Theology, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston
Lessons from the Cloister? The Location of the Monastic School in Early Benedictine Monasticism
Matthew Ponesse, Ohio Dominican Univ.
Aquatic Spirituality: The Aqua-culture and Spirituality in the Thought of the Early Cistercians.
Daniel Marcel La Corte
Reading Aelred of Rievaulx’s Architectural Metaphors by the Letter
Jason Crow, Louisiana State Univ.

503 FETZER 1045
Alfonso al-Hakīm: Significance and Impact of Alfonso X of Castile’s Exchanges with the Islamic World
Sponsor: Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)
Organizer: Marcelo E. Fuentes, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities; Veronica Menaldi, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
Presider: Veronica Menaldi
Arabic Authority in Biblical History in the General estoria
Erik Ekman, Oklahoma State Univ.
Reading the Siete Partidas Transconfessionally
Gregory S. Hutcheson, Univ. of Louisville
Alfonso X’s Geographical Ideas: Arabic Sources and Castilian Legacy
Luis Miguel dos Santos, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor
Caliphs and Kingship: Calila e Dimna and the Transmission of Islamic Political Theory to Christian Kingdoms under Alfonso X
Robey Clark Patrick, Ohio Wesleyan Univ.

504 FETZER 1060
Layered Meanings, Layered Functions: Metalwork and Gems in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Laura J. Whatley, Auburn Univ.–Montgomery
Presider: Laura J. Whatley
Elite Jewelry in Central Europe around the Millennium and the Impact of Fatimid Egypt: The Montieri Brooch
John Mitchell, Univ. of East Anglia
Dressed to the Nines: Pearls and Spiritual Morality in Pearl, Cleanness, and Sir Gawain and the Green Knight
Dalicia K. Raymond, Univ. of New Mexico
Jeweled Objects and the Transference of Sovereign Power
Jennifer A. Ailles, Palm Beach State College
505 FETZER 2016
Body and Soul in Medieval Visual Culture I
Organizer: Judith Soria, “Orient et Méditerranée”, CNRS; Jennifer Lyons, Ithaca College
Presider: Judith Soria
Jesus and Lunatics in Early Christianity: Healing the Body and Soul
Bertrand Billot, Univ. de Paris I–Panthéon-Sorbonne
In Vasis Fictilibus: Gold and Clay in San Vittore Ciel d’Oro in Milan
Rachel Danford, Loyola Univ. Maryland
Depictions of Body and Soul as Mirror in the Visio Philiberti
Christine Kralik, OCAD University

506 FETZER 2020
Transformations in Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages I: Restructuring the World
Sponsor: Dept. of History, Durham Univ.
Organizer: Helen Foxhall Forbes, Durham Univ.
Presider: Sarah J. Semple, Durham Univ.
Restructuring Early Christianity: Chains of Succession and Epistolary Networks in Eusebius of Caesarea
James Corke-Webster, Durham Univ.
Creating Kingdoms: Burials and Landscape in Northeast England AD 300–800
Brian Buchanan, Durham Univ.
Riding the Currents of Power: The Patriarchate of Jerusalem from Antiquity to the Crusades
Daniel Reynolds, Univ. of Birmingham

507 FETZER 2030
Hagiography
Sponsor: Platinum Latin
Organizer: B. Gregory Hays, Univ. of Virginia; Danuta Shanzer, Univ. Wien
Presider: David T. Gura, Univ. of Notre Dame
The Silence of Saint Cassian
B. Gregory Hays
Eutropius of Orange at the Heavenly Bar
Graham Barrett, St. John’s College, Univ. of Oxford/Univ. of Lincoln
Female Friendship and the Rule of Caesarius of Arles
Hope D. Williard, Univ. of Leeds/Univ. of Lincoln

508 FETZER 2040
Scottish History: New Approaches, New Questions
Sponsor: Centre for Scottish Studies, Univ. of Guelph
Organizer: Marian Toledo Candelaria, Centre for Scottish Studies, Univ. of Guelph
Presider: Marian Toledo Candelaria
New Approaches to Early Medieval Scotland
Martin Goldberg, National Museums Scotland
All the Duke’s Daughters: Women and Marriage in the First Duke of Albany’s Political Agenda
Shayna Devlin, Univ. of Guelph
509 SCHNEIDER 1160
The Schematization of Time
Organizer: Arthur Hénaff, École Pratique des Hautes Études
Presider: Sarah Griffin, Kellogg College, Univ. of Oxford
Aging beyond Death: Reconciling Ages of Man and Ages of the World
Anna Fore Waymack, Cornell Univ.
Visualizing Time and Space in the Chronologia magna of Paolino Veneto: Use and Development of Tabular and Synoptic Forms in Medieval World Historiography
Nadine Holzmeier, FernUniv. in Hagen
The Visualization of Time in Fifteenth-Century Illustrated, Printed World Chronicles
Stephan Boll, Univ. Stuttgart

510 SCHNEIDER 1220
Medievalists in the Midwest: Promoting Resources, Collaboration, and Intercollegiality across Universities (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Indiana Medieval Consortium
Organizer: Andrea Whitacre, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
Presider: Arielle McKee, Purdue Univ.
Medieval Resources at the Lilly Library
Kristin Browning Leaman, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
Ricketts Fragments at the Lilly Library
Emerson Storm Fillman Richards, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
The Sublime and the Scruffy: Medieval Resources at the Newberry Library
Christopher D. Fletcher, Newberry Library
Virtually Local: Connecting Regional Scholars through the Digital Humanities
Amanda Visconti, Purdue Univ. Libraries
Programming and Resources at the Notre Dame Medieval Institute
Megan J. Hall, Univ. of Notre Dame

511 SCHNEIDER 1225
Settlement and Landscape I: Technological Approaches to the Medieval in the Modern
Organizer: Vicky McAlister, Southeast Missouri State Univ.; Jennifer L. Immich, Metropolitan State Univ. of Denver
Presider: Terry Barry, Trinity College Dublin, Univ. of Dublin
Socio-economic Changes in the Landscape of Early Medieval Ireland ca. 300–1000
John Tighe, Trinity College Dublin, Univ. of Dublin
Lordly Landscapes: Exploring Castle Siting in the Midlands of Ireland with GIS and Archaeological Survey
Jennifer L. Immich
Lines in the Landscape? The Expansion and Contraction of the Mac Carthaigh Riabhach
Margaret Smith, St. Louis Univ.
512 SCHNEIDER 1245

Purity: Early Medieval Perspectives I

- **Sponsor:** Institut für Mittelalterforschung, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften
- **Organizer:** Veronika Wieser, Institut für Mittelalterforschung, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften; Albrecht Diem, Syracuse Univ.
- **Presider:** Rutger Kramer, Institut für Mittelalterforschung, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften

**Resistance to Desire and Its Paradoxical Effect**
Inbar Graiver, Tel Aviv Univ.

**Hildemar’s Queer Anxieties**
Albrecht Diem

**The Double Lock within Monasteries, Tenth–Eleventh Centuries**
Isabelle Cochelin, Univ. of Toronto

513 SCHNEIDER 1255

**Alfred and His Circle**

- **Sponsor:** Sources of Anglo-Saxon Literary Culture
- **Organizer:** Benjamin Weber, Princeton Univ.; Jill M. Fitzgerald, United States Naval Academy
- **Presider:** Jill M. Fitzgerald

**The Alfredian Exemplar of Beowulf**
Craig Davis, Smith College

**Interacting with Alfred’s Soliloquies**
Michael Treschow, Univ. of British Columbia–Okanagan

**Alfred and the Liberal Arts**
Benjamin Weber

514 SCHNEIDER 1265

**Manuscript Context for Early Anglo-Saxon, Caroline, and Germanic Verse**

- **Organizer:** Bruce Gilchrist, Concordia Univ. Montréal
- **Presider:** Bruce Gilchrist

**What’s Hrabanus Got to Do with the Exeter Book Christ?**
Carolin Esser, Univ. of Winchester

**The Wisdom Tradition**
Tiffany Beechy, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder

**Healing Verse: Anglo-Saxon Metrical Remedies and Manuscript Evidence of Use**
Richard Scott Nokes, Troy Univ.
515 SCHNEIDER 1275
Islamic Magic: Texts and/as Objects
Sponsor: Research Group on Manuscript Evidence; Societas Magica
Organizer: Liana Saif, Univ. catholique de Louvain
Presider: Liana Saif

Books as Robots: Authorship and Agency in Islamicate Alchemical Manuscripts
Nicholas G. Harris, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Approaching Shams al-maʿārif al-kubrā through Early Manuscripts: MSS Arabe 2650–51 in the Bibliothèque nationale de France
Edgar Francis, IV, Univ. of Wisconsin–Stevens Point

Legible Signs? Cyphers, Talismans, and the Theologies of Early Islamic Sacred Writing
Travis Zadeh, Yale Univ.
Respondent: Noah D. Gardiner, Univ. of South Carolina–Columbia

516 SCHNEIDER 1280
Music and Liturgy I
Sponsor: Musicology at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Anna Kathryn Grau, DePaul Univ.; Cathy Ann Elias, DePaul Univ.; Daniel J. DiCenso, College of the Holy Cross
Presider: Daniel J. DiCenso

Clerics Sing up to Exaudi nos, and the Women to the End (with Cauda): Performance Practice at Nivelles in the Later Middle Ages
Margot E. Fassler, Univ. of Notre Dame

Exile, Preaching, and Prophecy in the ’s-Hertogenbosch Liturgy for John the Evangelist
Catherine Saucier, Arizona State Univ.

Song and Death: Late Medieval Rituals to Accompany Death and the Dying
Miriam Wendling, KU Leuven

517 SCHNEIDER 1320
Resplendent Pain
Sponsor: International Medieval Society, Paris
Organizer: Valerie M. Wilhite, Univ. of the Virgin Islands
Presider: Valerie M. Wilhite

Pain, Rapture, and Community in the Life of Saint Douceline
Meghan Nestel, Arizona State Univ.

Painful Demons: Performance and Embodiment in Medieval Drama
Andreec Marculescu, Univ. of Oklahoma

“Jo sui tols desnaturés!”: Pain and the Medicalization of Lovesickness in the Thirteenth-Century Roman de silence
Sarah Gillette, Western Michigan Univ.

518 SCHNEIDER 1325
Spectatorship and Observation in the Medieval Arts
Sponsor: Medieval Studies Workshop, Univ. of Chicago
Organizer: Carly B. Boxer, Univ. of Chicago; Samuel Lasman, Univ. of Chicago
Presider: Carly B. Boxer and Samuel Lasman

Spies Like Us: Tristan and Isolde’s Hidden Observers
Beth Woodward, Univ. of Chicago
Ceremony and the Beholders at Reims Cathedral (ca. 1230): Seeing and Participating in the Coronation of the King  
Gili Shalom, Tel-Aviv Univ.

To Be Seen: The Politics of Gaze and Observation  
Kathrin Gollwitzer-Oh, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Ad Orientem: Seeing Christ’s Back in the Early Medieval Ascension  
Nancy Thebaut, Univ. of Chicago/Institut national d’histoire de l’art

519 SCHNEIDER 1330  
Lucan and Medieval England: Writing War, ca. 1100—ca. 1500  
Organizer: Daniel Davies, Univ. of Pennsylvania  
Presider: Daniel Davies

War Worse than Civil? William the Conqueror’s Sons in Twelfth-Century Latin Historiography  
Jacqueline M. Burek, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Decapitation, Self-Reflection: The View from the Spheres in Lucan, Boccaccio, and Chaucer  
Kara Gaston, Univ. of Toronto

A Traitorous Lucan: Representing Dissent in Later Medieval Chronicles  
Leah Klement, California Institute of Technology/Huntington Library

Lucan, Lydgate, and Division: Rome, Thebes, and England  
R. D. Perry, Univ. of California–Berkeley

520 SCHNEIDER 1335  
Oathtaking and Oathbreaking in Middle and Early Modern English Literature  
Organizer: Laura Clark, Baylor Univ.  
Presider: Laura Clark

Camelot, Cornwall, and the Pentecostal Oath: Regenerating and Degenerating Words and Deeds in Malory’s Morte Darthur  
Elizabeh Fredericks, Valparaiso Univ.

“Here is my glove”: Introductory Speech Acts and Trial By Combat in Le Morte Darthur  
Aubrey Morris, Baylor Univ.

Murderous Brigands and Cannibal Jokes: Swearing and Equivocal Oaths in the Second Shepherds’ Play  
Mark Burde, Univ. of Michigan—Ann Arbor

Under the Grene Wode Tre: The Trystell Tree, the Truth Test, and Yeomen Profit in A Gest of Robin Hode  
Megan Woosley-Goodman, Francis Marion Univ.

521 SCHNEIDER 1340  
Rex timore perterritus: The Early Irish Saints with and against the Secular Authorities  
Organizer: Brian Ó Broin, William Paterson Univ.  
Presider: Bridgette Slavin, Medaille College

Marcher Saints: Territorial Claims across Medieval Borders  
Brian Ó Broin

Saint Adomnán, Iona, and the Political Nature of Cáin Adomnáin  
Courtney Selvage, Univ. of Toronto

Monastic Sites of Irish Saints in the Isle of Man: Suppressed and Revered  
Valerie Dawn Hampton, Western Michigan Univ.
522 SCHNEIDER 1345
The Idea of Luxury and the Role of the Object
Organizer: Andrew Sears, Univ. of California–Berkeley; Laura R. Tillery, Univ. of Pennsylvania
Presider: Andrew Sears
Economies of Luxury in the Mabinogi
Audrey Becker, Marygrove College
The Functional Role of Luxury: Considering Utility in the Grandes Heures of Philip the Bold
Maggie S. Crosland, Courtauld Institute of Art
Material Anxiety: Pendants and Sumptuary Law in the Late Middle Ages
Sophie Ong, Rutgers Univ.

523 SCHNEIDER 1350
Approaching Methods on How to Read Science in Medieval Literature
Organizer: Antje Wittstock, Univ. Siegen
Presider: Michaela Wiesinger, Univ. Wien
Historical Linguistics and the Digital Humanities: Digitally Reading Early New High German Medical Incunabula
Jenny Robins, Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. München
The Macer Floridus and Its German Adaptations
Beatrice von Lüpke, Eberhard Karls Univ. Tübingen
Reading Alchemical Knowledge in Medieval Literature
Antje Wittstock

524 SCHNEIDER 1355
Through a Medieval Looking Glass: Reading Eustache Deschamps’s Miroir de mariage
Organizer: Deborah M. Sinnreich-Levi, Stevens Institute of Technology
Presider: Deborah M. Sinnreich-Levi
The Miroir de mariage and the Vernacular Debate between the Vita Contemplativa and Vita Activa
Margriet Hoogvliet, Rijksuniv. Groningen
Reconstructing Female Voices to Speak about Women: A Comparison Between Eustache Deschamps’s Miroir de mariage and Geoffroy de la Tour Landry’s Livre pour l’enseignement de ses filles
Delphine Mercuzot, Bibliothèque nationale de France

525 SCHNEIDER 1360
The Five Senses in Premodern English Literature
Organizer: Angela Heeterks, Oberlin College
Presider: Julianne Sandberg, Wheaton College
Ocular Proof and Auricular Assurance: What Leads to the Failure of the Senses in Othello and King Lear?
Amrita Dhar, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor
Conscience, Rhetoric, Act: Donne and Aural Richness
Joshua Held, Trinity International Univ.
Seeing Saint Lucy: Eyesight and the Memory of the Sacred Virgin in William Shakespeare and John Donne
Susan Dunn-Hensley, Wheaton College
526 BERNHARD 106
The Medieval History of Attention (A Roundtable)
Organizer: Michael J. Raby, McGill Univ.
Presider: Michael J. Raby

Theaters of Distraction: (Lapsed) Attention in Late Anglo-Saxon England
Erica Weaver, Harvard Univ.

What Is Meant by “Hir Entente”?
Sarah Powrie, St. Thomas More College

“Vox in choro, mens in foro”: Attention, Distraction, and Prayer
Alastair Bennett, Royal Holloway, Univ. of London

“Reade this agayne”: British Library, Harley MS 2251 and Evidence of Systematized Attention
Alison Harper, Univ. of Rochester

527 BERNHARD 158
Medievalism and Disability (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Society for the Study of Disability in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Joshua Eyler, Rice Univ.
Presider: John P. Sexton, Bridgewater State Univ.

Urs Graf’s Daughter Courage: Violence and Disability in Late Medieval Europe
Jess Genevieve Bailey, Univ. of California–Berkeley

A Visual Database for Medieval Disability
Christopher Baswell, Barnard College

Impaired in Camelot: An Analysis of Ableism in Hal Foster’s Prince Valiant
Tirumular Narayanan, California State Univ.–Chico

Trope or Truth? Medievalism and the Ubiquity of Disability
Kisha G. Tracy, Fitchburg State Univ.

Life Was Like That: The Grotesque Medieval in the Modern Imagination
Elizabeth Wawrzyniak, Marquette Univ.

528 BERNHARD 204
Murder, Translation, and Translator: Elisha Kent Kane and the Libro de buen amor
Sponsor: Texas Medieval Association (TEMA)
Organizer: Paul E. Larson, Baylor Univ.
Presider: Donald J. Kagay, Univ. of Dallas

Meaning, Music, and Mirth in Elisha Kent Kane’s Rendering of the Libro de buen amor
Carlos Hawley, North Dakota State Univ.

Between Translatio and Betrayal: Meditations on Translating Medieval Literature
Emily C. Francomano, Georgetown Univ.

“Love’s truest troth’s fictitious”: On Value in the Libro de buen amor
Simone Pinet, Cornell Univ.

Sunday 8:30 a.m.
529 BERNHARD 205
Beguines and the Transformations of Urban Piety on the Eastern Periphery of Late Medieval Christendom
Sponsor: Lollard Society
Organizer: Michael Van Dussen, McGill Univ.
Presider: Julia Verkholantsev, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Henry Harrer’s Tractatus contra beghardos: The Polish and Czech Dominican Response to Early Fourteenth-Century Heresies
Tomasz Gałuszka, Univ. Papieski Jana Pawła II w Krakowie

The Bohemian Beguines Lost in Oblivion
Pavlína Cermanová, Centrum medievistických studií

The Inquisitor at Work: John of Schwenkenfeld, O.P., and His Inquiry into the Beguines in Świdnica
Paweł Kras, Katolicki Univ. Lubelski Jana Pawła II

530 BERNHARD 208
The Knightly Lifecycle
Sponsor: Cardiff School of History, Archaeology and Religion, Cardiff Univ.
Organizer: Helen J. Nicholson, Cardiff Univ.
Presider: Helen J. Nicholson

Exercises in Arms: The Physical and Mental Combat Training of Knights in the Late Middle Ages
Pierre Gaite, Cardiff Univ.

The Knights Hospitaller on Rhodes and Malta: The Pious Knight’s Slave
Nicholas McDermott, Cardiff Univ.

William Marshal and Don Pedro de Granada Venegas Compared: The “Flower” of English Chivalry and a Morisco Knight of Alcántara (d. 1643)
Elizabeth Ashcroft Terry, Austin College

531 BERNHARD 209
Voice, Song, and Silence in Medieval England (A Roundtable)
Organizer: Taylor Cowdery, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill; Spencer Strub, Univ. of California–Berkeley
Presider: Spencer Strub

Verging on Voice: Late Medieval Manuscripts and the Aural Horizon
Andrew Albin, Fordham Univ.

The Inner Touch: Medieval Music, Synaesthesis, and Interoception
Tekla Bude, Oregon State Univ.

Quantum Silence and Transvestite Metaphysics
M. W. Bychowski, George Washington Univ.

Rhetorical Virtue
Anna Kelner, Harvard Univ.

Speaking in Person
Fiona Somerset, Univ. of Connecticut

The Voice of the Sluggard: Impersonated Interiorities in Pastoral Literature
Claire M. Waters, Univ. of California–Davis
532 BERNHARD 210
Female Friendship in Medieval Literature I
Sponsor: Medieval Studies Institute, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
Organizer: Usha Vishnuvajjala, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
Presider: Usha Vishnuvajjala
Female Friendship and Female Audiences in Chaucer’s Legend of Good Women
Cynthia Turner Camp, Univ. of Georgia
Female Friendship in Middle English Romance
Melissa Ridley Elmes, Lindenwood Univ.
Female Friendships in the Medieval Alehouse: Obscenity, Peer Education, and Gendered Community in Alewife Poems
Carissa M. Harris, Temple Univ.
Response: Karma Lochrie, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

533 BERNHARD 211
Medieval Philosophy I: Scholastic Metaphysics and Epistemology
Sponsor: Society for Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy
Organizer: Jason Aleksander, National Univ.
Presider: Milo Crimi, Univ. of California–Los Angeles
The Debates on the Primacy of the Principle of Non-Contradiction in the Question-Commentaries on Aristotle’s Metaphysics, ca. 1273–ca. 1330
Danila Maslov, Lomonosov Moscow State Univ.
Pierre d’Ailly on Sine Quibus Non and Genuine Efficient Causes
Zita Toth, Fordham Univ.
Adam of Wodeham on the Introspective Cognition of One’s Mental States
Lydia Deni Gamboa, Univ. Nacional Autónoma de México

534 BERNHARD 212
Gendering Wisdom: Sex, Gender, and the Play of Proverbs in Early Wisdom Traditions (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Early Proverb Society (EPS)
Organizer: Karl Arthur Erik Persson, Signum Univ.
Presider: Karl Arthur Erik Persson
A roundtable discussion with Ilana Sasson, Sacred Heart Univ.; Nancy Mason Bradbury, Smith College; Brian O’Camb, Indiana Univ. Northwest; Stacy S. Klein, Rutgers Univ.; and Chase Padusniak, Princeton Univ.

535 BERNHARD 213
Boundaries and Borderlands
Sponsor: Brepols
Organizer: Eleanor Rosamund Barraclough, Durham Univ.
Presider: Elizabeth Archibald, Durham Univ.
“Hálogaland, Whose Inhabitants Often Live Together with the Finnar”: Norse-Sámi Relations in the Arctic Borderlands
Eleanor Rosamund Barraclough
Bishops, Revenants, and Walrus Skulls: Christianity on the Margins in Norse Greenland
Rosalind Bonté, Brepols Publishers
Borders and Boundaries in the Conversion of Germany under the Carolingians
John-Henry Clay, Durham Univ.
A Reassessment of the “Exile” Theme in Old English Poetry
Harriet Soper, Univ. of Cambridge
**536 BERNHARD BROWN & GOLD ROOM**  
**Assembling Arthur (A Roundtable)**
  
  Organizer: Leah Haught, Univ. of West Georgia; Leila K. Norako, Univ. of Washington–Seattle
  
  Presider: Leah Haught and Leila K. Norako

_The Effect of Caxton’s Modifications to the Morte Darthur on Listening Audiences_  
David Eugene Clark, Suffolk County Community College

_Beginning and Ending with Arthur: Compilation Practices of Arthurian Romance in Fifteenth-Century Manuscripts_  
Rebecca Pope, Centre for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Univ. of Kent

_Gawain’s Mythic Penis: Castration Anxiety and the Problems of Mastery in Sir Gawain and the Green Knight_  
James C. Staples, New York Univ.

_Assembling Malory’s Arthur: How Was/Is the “Text” of the Morte Darthur Assembled?_  
D. Thomas Hanks, Jr., Baylor Univ.

_Response: “Constellations” and Arthurian Assemblages_  
Sarah M. Anderson, Princeton Univ.

_Discussant: Arthur Bahr, Massachusetts Institute of Technology_

**Sunday, May 14**  
**10:30 a.m.–noon**  
**Sessions 537–574**

**537 VALLEY III STINSON LOUNGE**  
**Female Friendship in Medieval Literature II**

  _Sponsor:_ Medieval Studies Institute, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington  
  _Organizer:_ Usha Vishnuvajjala, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington  
  _Presider:_ Karma Lochrie, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

_Models of Female Friendship in the Lives of Saints_  
Andrea Boffa, York College, CUNY

_Love and Friendship in the Twelfth Century_  
Stella Wang, Harvard Univ.

_Sisters, Eroticism, and the Red Cat: Homosocial Female Bonds in Troubadour Poetry_  
Leslie Anderson, Tulane Univ.

**538 VALLEY III ELDRIDGE 309**  
**Thinking with Medieval Thought**

  _Sponsor:_ Program in Medieval Studies, Princeton Univ.  
  _Organizer:_ Sara S. Poor, Princeton Univ.  
  _Presider:_ Sara S. Poor

_Paganism, the Orient, and the West: Wolfram von Eschenbach against the Clash of Civilizations_  
Patric Di Dio Di Marco, Stanford Univ.

_Medieval Personifications as Engines of Thought_  
Katharine Breen, Northwestern Univ.

_Baptizing History: Fluid Historicity Medieval and Modern_  
Chase Padusniak, Princeton Univ.
539 FETZER 1005
Archaeology of Production and Power in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Pam J. Crabtree, New York Univ.
Presider: Pam J. Crabtree
How Are Economic Resources Transformed into Power?
David Yoon, American Numismatic Society
Rural Production and City-State Formation in Medieval Lucca
Taylor Zaneri, New York Univ.
Clay Pans and Pita Bread in Early Medieval Europe (Sixth to Seventh Century), from Spain to Eastern Europe
Florin Curta, Univ. of Florida
Cows versus Cod: Contextualizing a Medieval Commercial Fishery in Iceland
Frank J. Feeley, Graduate Center, CUNY

540 FETZER 1010
Materia Medica: Plants, Animals, and Minerals in Healing
Sponsor: Medica: The Society for the Study of Healing in the Middle Ages
Organizer: William H. York, Portland State Univ.
Presider: Linda Ehrsam Voigts, Univ. of Missouri–Kansas City
Origins and Ingredients: A Comparison of Early Medieval Remedies
Claire Burridge, Univ. of Cambridge
The Use of the Mandrake in the Early Middle Ages for the Gout, for the Conception, and as an Anesthetic
Arsenio Ferraces-Rodríguez, Univ. da Coruña
Memory and Materia Medica in Avicenna's Canon of Medicine: An Attempt at the Reconstruction of the Inner Logic of Application
Shahrzad Irannejad, Johannes Gutenberg-Univ. Mainz

541 FETZER 1040
Cistercian Abbeys of Brittany
Sponsor: Ancient Abbeys of Brittany Project; Center for Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: Claude L. Evans, Univ. of Toronto–Mississauga
Presider: K. Paul Evans, York Univ.
Les abbayes cisterciennes de Bretagne au XIIe siècle: Lieux de prières et sentinelles politiques
Joëlle Quaghebeur, Univ. de Bretagne Sud-Lorient
Acceptation et refus de la modernité stylistique dans l’architecture cistercienne: L’exemple de la Bretagne
Yves Gallet, Univ. Bordeaux Montaigne
542 FETZER 1045
Ibero-Medieval Studies Tomorrow: Developing New Materials and Pedagogical Approaches to Introduce the Rich Variety of Medieval Iberian Cultures (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA); North American Catalan Society
Organizer: John August Bollweg, College of DuPage
Presider: Emily C. Francomano, Georgetown Univ.
A roundtable discussion with Emily S. Beck, College of Charleston; Linde M. Brocato, Univ. of Memphis; Mark D. Johnston, DePaul Univ.; Gregory Kaplan, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville; Isidro J. Rivera, Univ. of Kansas; and Maureen Russo Rodriguez, Schreiner Univ.

543 FETZER 1060
No Entry: Impenetrable Architecture in Medieval Art
Organizer: Danny Smith, Stanford Univ.; Lora Webb, Stanford Univ.
Presider: Danny Smith and Lora Webb
One Does Not Simply Walk into the Heavenly Jerusalem: The Visualization of Access and Restriction on Early Christian Sarcophagi
Beatrice Leal, Univ. of East Anglia
Robert Forke, Stanford Univ.
Reading the Choir Stalls of Amiens Cathedral as an Enclosed Garden
Emogene S. Cataldo, Columbia Univ.

544 FETZER 2016
Body and Soul in Medieval Visual Culture II
Organizer: Judith Soria, “Orient et Méditerranée,” CNRS; Jennifer Lyons, Ithaca College
Presider: Jennifer Lyons
The Dialectic of Body and Soul in Medieval Funeral Art (1200–1500)
Robert Marcoux, Univ. Laval
Fleshy Books, Soulful Writing, and Medieval Identity in the Flemish Last Judgment Fresco at Albi
Elizabeth M. Sandoval, Ohio State Univ.
Mediators of Body and Soul: Representations of Plants as Physical and Spiritual Medicine
Sarah R. Kyle, Univ. of Central Oklahoma

545 FETZER 2020
Transformations in Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages II: New Methodologies and Approaches
Sponsor: Dept. of History, Durham Univ.
Organizer: Helen Foxhall Forbes, Durham Univ.
Presider: James Corke-Webster, Durham Univ.
From Group to Subject: Rethinking Identity in the Early Middle Ages
Guy Halsall, Univ. of York
Gregory of Tours, Religious Authority, and Modern Sociology
Christopher Guyol, SUNY–Geneseo
Calabria, AD 400–900: Early Medieval? Late Antique? Byzantine?
Helen Foxhall Forbes
546 FETZER 2030
Across Boundaries: Traditions, Texts, Ideas
Sponsor: Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection; Platinum Latin
Organizer: B. Gregory Hays, Univ. of Virginia; Danuta Shanzer, Univ. Wien
Presider: B. Gregory Hays
The Functions of Natural Description in the Poetry of Venantius Fortunatus
Michael Roberts, Wesleyan Univ.
When the Greeks Were Arabs: Genealogy and the Transfer of Knowledge in al-Kindi
Coleman Connelly, Ohio State Univ.
Arabica Exemplaria: William of Tyre’s Use of Christian Arabic Historiography
Julian Yolles, Harvard Univ.

547 FETZER 2040
The Matter of Ornament
Organizer: Ashley Jones, Univ. of Florida
Presider: Ashley Jones
Material Presence and Painted Ornament in Carolingian Gospel Books
Beth Fischer, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill
Mediating the Earthly and Sacred: The Play of Ornament in Liturgical Objects from Saint-Denis
Gerry Guest, John Carroll Univ.
Ornament as Interface: The Significance of Ornament in Intercultural Encounters
Johannes von Müller, Warburg Institute/Max Weber Stiftung, Bonn
Ornament’s Matter and Painting’s Fiction in the Chapels of Charles IV
Allison McCann, Univ. of Pittsburgh

548 SCHNEIDER 1220
Making History: Biographical Imperatives in Constructing “Robin Hood”
Sponsor: International Association for Robin Hood Studies (IARHS)
Organizer: Lorraine Kochanske Stock, Univ. of Houston
Presider: Lorraine Kochanske Stock
Vindicating Marian: The Influence of Mary Wollstonecraft in Thomas Love Peacock’s 1822 Maid Marian
Sadie Hash, Univ. of Houston
Robin Hood with Disney Stood: A New Biography of the Outlaw in 1950s Hollywood
Thomas Rowland, Wentworth Military Academy College
Robin Hood’s Postmodern Rhizomatic Biography
Mikee Delony, Abilene Christian Univ.
Rewriting History and Legend: Ridley Scott’s Robin Hood
Laura Blunk, Cuyahoga Community College
549 SCHNEIDER 1225
Settlement and Landscape II: Textual Approaches to the Medieval in the Modern
  Organizer: Vicky McAlister, Southeast Missouri State Univ.; Jennifer L. Immich, Metropolitan State Univ. of Denver
  Presider: Jennifer L. Immich
Approaching the Medieval in Comic: How the Adventures of an Arthurian Knight are Appropriated for a Contemporary Audience
  Annegret Oehme, Univ. of Washington–Seattle
Hive Minds: Interdisciplinarity in Research and Pedagogy
  Lahney Preston-Matto, Adelphi Univ.
America’s “Poisoned Landscape”: Medievalism and the Alt-right
  Mary A. Valante, Appalachian State Univ.

550 SCHNEIDER 1245
Purity: Early Medieval Perspectives II
  Sponsor: Institut für Mittelalterforschung, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften
  Organizer: Veronika Wieser, Institut für Mittelalterforschung, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften; Albrecht Diem, Syracuse Univ.
  Presider: Albrecht Diem
Ideologies of Death and Salvation at Early Medieval Saints’ Shrines
  Veronika Wieser
Make Carthage Great Again: The Council of Carthage of 525, Episcopal Authority, and Monastic Privileges
  Merle Eisenberg, Princeton Univ.
Liturgical Purity and Political Polemic in Ninth-Century Lyons
  Graeme Ward, Institut für Mittelalterforschung, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften

551 SCHNEIDER 1255
Hunting for the Animal Subject in Anglo-Saxon England (A Roundtable)
  Organizer: Matthew E. Spears, Cornell Univ.
  Presider: Matthew E. Spears

552 SCHNEIDER 1265
Bodies and Communities in Anglo-Saxon England
  Sponsor: Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Columbus State Univ.
  Organizer: Shannon Godlove, Columbus State Univ.
  Presider: Shannon Godlove
The Disembodied Patron in the Encomium Emmae reginae
  Emily Butler, John Carroll Univ.
Grief and the Grave: Change and Community Obligation to the Dead Body in Anglo-Saxon England
  A. Aversa Sheldon, Univ. of Oxford
553 SCHNEIDER 1275
Conflicting Forms: Europe 1300–1500
Organizer: Zachary E. Stone, Univ. of Virginia
Presider: Elizaveta Strakhov, Marquette Univ.

Political Posters in Late Medieval England: An Archaeology of Form
Sonja Drimmer, Univ. of Massachusetts–Amherst

Art under Siege in Fourteenth-Century France
Christina Normore, Northwestern Univ.

Semiotics on the Battlefield
Daniel Davies, Univ. of Pennsylvania

We Need to Talk about the Schism
Zachary E. Stone

554 SCHNEIDER 1280
Music and Liturgy II
Sponsor: Musicology at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Anna Kathryn Grau, DePaul Univ.; Cathy Ann Elias, DePaul Univ.; Daniel J. DiCenso, College of the Holy Cross
Presider: Joseph Dyer, Independent Scholar

Dynamic Parallelism in the Psalms and Gregorian Chant
William Peter Mahrt, Stanford Univ.

On the Notion of Hexachordal Function in Medieval Music Theory and Practice
Stefano Mengozzi, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

The Art of Psalm Paraphrase in Early Frankish Offices
Benjamin Brand, Univ. of North Texas

555 SCHNEIDER 1320
The Second Sex: Women and Power in Old Norse-Icelandic Literature
Sponsor: New England Saga Society (NESS)
Organizer: Andrew M. Pfrenger, Kent State Univ.–Salem
Presider: Marjorie Housley, Univ. of Notre Dame

Draumkonur as Dream Anima
Suzanne Valentine, Háskóli Íslands

Maðr þóttum ek menskr til þessa: Reclaiming Gender and Genealogy in The Waking of Angantyr
William Biel, Univ. of Connecticut

Með leyndilegri ást: Love, Marriage, and Authorial Agenda in The Saga of Viglund the Fair
Andrew M. Pfrenger
556 SCHNEIDER 1325
Gray Matter: Brains, Diseases, and Disorders
  Organizer: Deborah Thorpe, Univ. of York
  Presider: Aleksandra Pfau, Hendrix College
Treatment of Learning Disabilities and Other Mental Health Issues in Medieval English Medicine and Law
  Wendy J. Turner, Augusta Univ.
Madness, Nightmares, Melancholy: Exceptional Mental States in Medieval Commentaries on Aristotle’s De somno
  Agnes Karpinski, Univ. des Saarlandes
Attention and Distraction in Medieval Thought
  Eliza Buhrer, Loyola Univ. New Orleans

557 SCHNEIDER 1330
Math in Medieval Literature
  Organizer: Michaela Wiesinger, Univ. Wien
  Presider: Christine Cooper-Rompato, Utah State Univ.
Who Reads Mathematical Texts? The German Arithmetical Manuscripts in the Austrian National Library
  Christina Jackel, Univ. Wien
“Of a Certain Magnitude”: Aristotle and the Size of Sublimity
  Valerie Allen, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY
Logico-Mathematical Descriptions of Infinity in Sir Gawain and the Green Knight
  Selena Erkizan, Ege Univ.
The “Algorism” in Medieval German Literature
  Michaela Wiesinger

558 SCHNEIDER 1335
Technical Communication in the Middle Ages
  Organizer: M. Wendy Hennequin, Tennessee State Univ.
  Presider: M. Wendy Hennequin
Medical Maths, or, How I Learned to Love a Graph
  Elise Williams, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto
Restoring Continuity: How Readers and Writers Remedied Terminological Flaws in Constantine the African’s Translations
  Brian Long, Univ. of Pennsylvania
Begging Poems as Business Writing: From Chaucer to Hoccleve to the Poet Laureate
  Mary Frances Zambreno, Elmhurst College

559 SCHNEIDER 1340
Revisiting Alphonsine Historiography and Legislation
  Organizer: Yolanda Iglesias, Univ. of Toronto; David Navarro, Texas State Univ.—San Marcos
  Presider: Peter Mahoney, Stonehill College
New Approaches to Siete Partidas and the 1272 Revolt of the Nobles
  Yolanda Iglesias and David Navarro
“Los Sabios Antiguos”: The Sources of Alfonso X’s Las Siete Partidas
  Matthew Orsag, Univ. of Toronto
“Foolish Belief”: The Status of Muslims and Jews under the Reign of Alfonso X
  Sandra Fildes, Univ. of Toronto
560 SCHNEIDER 1345
Lettered Bodies: Theorizing Epistolarity in the Middle Ages
   Organizer:  Elise Broaddus, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia
   Presider:   Elise Broaddus
How Did Heloise Respond to Abelard’s Historia calamitatum in Her First Letter?
   Deborah Fraioli, Simmons College
Letter-Writing and Collecting as Performing and Shaping Sanctity in Late Medieval Italy
   Austin Powell, Catholic Univ. of America
Hypermediation and the Dictaminal Letter
   Jonathan M. Newman, Missouri State Univ.

561 SCHNEIDER 1350
Neighboring Languages and Cross-Cultural Exchange: Persian/Arabic, French/English
   Organizer:  Suzanne Conklin Akbari, Univ. of Toronto
   Presider:   Suzanne Conklin Akbari
Theater of Letters
   Karla Mallette, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor
Arabic in English and French
   Shokoofeh Rajabzadeh, Univ. of California–Berkeley
Middle English/Arabic
   Shazia Jagot, Syddansk Univ.

562 SCHNEIDER 1355
Speaking of Soth and Slaughter: Pragmatic Meaning in the Middle Ages
   Organizer:  Eric Bryan, Missouri Univ. of Science and Technology
   Presider:   Alexander Ames, Univ. of South Carolina–Columbia
Repetition, Class, and theUnnamed Speakers of Beowulf
   Michael R. Kightley, Univ. of Louisiana–Lafayette
Killing Each Other like Civilized People? Verbal Jousting in Tristrams saga
   Emily Reed, Univ. of Sheffield
Verbal Aggression and Pragmatic Meaning in Old Norse Sagas
   Eric Bryan

563 SCHNEIDER 1360
The Medieval University Today
   Organizer:  M. Jane Toswell, Western Univ.
   Presider:   Lindy Brady, Univ. of Mississippi
Who’s the Boss: Philology, Philosophy, or Theory?
   Haruko Momma, Institute for Advanced Study, Univ. of Notre Dame
The Politics of the Liberal Arts, Then and Now
   Edward L. Risden, St. Norbert College
Ed-Tech Abelard: Classroom Innovation and Medievalism
   Richard Utz, Georgia Institute of Technology
Respondent: M. Jane Toswell
564 BERNHARD 106
The End of Merlin
Sponsor: Société Internationale des Amis de Merlin
Organizer: Anne Berthelot, Univ. of Connecticut
Presider: Barbara Miller, Univ. at Buffalo
Merlin’s End in the Premiers faits du roi Arthur: A True Fairytale
Anne Berthelot
Merlin’s Triumphant End in the Middle English Romance Of Arthour and of Merlin
Kathryn Walton, York Univ.
Merlin’s Suspension in Graal Théâtre, by Florence Delay and Jacques Roubaud
Florence Marsal, Univ. of Connecticut
A Saint or a Devil: Maugis and Merlin’s Ends
Kathleen Jarchow, Univ. of Connecticut

565 BERNHARD 158
Victorian Medievalism: Translation and Adaptation
Organizer: Daniel C. Najork, Arizona State Univ.
Presider: Daniel C. Najork
“A Vision Rather Than a Dream”: Adaptation of Structure and Self in News from Nowhere
Amber Dunai, Texas A&M Univ.–Central Texas
Fixed Forms in the Kelmscott Penitential Psalms
Arthur J. Russell, Case Western Reserve Univ.
Translation and Adaptation from Medieval to Modern in a Victorian Illuminated Manuscript
William Diebold, Reed College
Women in the East: Exoticism and Healing in Sir Beues of Hamtoun and Ivanhoe
Sarah Star, Univ. of Toronto

566 BERNHARD 204
The Crusades through the Nexus of Text and Nonlinguistic Representations
Sponsor: Texas Medieval Association (TEMA)
Organizer: Paul E. Chevedden, Univ. of Texas–Austin
Presider: Donald J. Kagay, Univ. of Dallas
The Crusade’s East-West Nexus: Toledo-Tarragona-Rome-Antioch-Jerusalem
Lawrence J. McCrank, Independent Scholar
The Early Crusades Schematized: From Text to Image
Paul E. Chevedden
Beatus Manuscripts during the Reign of Alfonso VIII of Castile and Leonor of England: A Response to the Fall of Jerusalem?
Rose Walker, Independent Scholar

567 BERNHARD 205
(Reformation in Faith and [Feeling) Like Saints)
Sponsor: Lollard Society
Organizer: Michael Van Dussen, McGill Univ.
Presider: Michael Van Dussen
The Wordes of Poule
Michael Sargent, Queens College, CUNY
Hilton on Paul
Fiona Somerset, Univ. of Connecticut
“[H]o so hap clene affectioun in his soule”: Conservative Affectivity and the Middle English *Meditationes de passione Christi*
Ryan Perry, Univ. of Kent

**Love: Is It More than a Feeling?**
Robyn Malo, Purdue Univ.

**568 BERNHARD 208**

*Education and Society: Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in the Medieval World*

Organizer: Sarah B. Lynch, Angelo State Univ.
Presider: Sarah B. Lynch

**Fosterae versus Schooling and Social Dynamics of Education in Medieval Iceland**
Ryder Patzuk-Russell, Univ. of Birmingham

**System for Teaching: On the Pedagogical Project of Peter Lombard’s *Sentences***
Robert J. Porwoll, Univ. of Chicago

**The Devil’s School: Paradigms of Teaching in Cynewulf’s *Juliana***
Christina M. Heckman, Augusta Univ.

**Teachers, Students, and Schools in Visigothic Iberia**
Mark Lewis Tizzoni, Angelo State Univ.

**569 BERNHARD 209**

*Premodern Futurities: Speculative Objects and Prognostication in the Medieval World*

Organizer: Carly B. Boxer, Univ. of Chicago; Jack Dragu, Univ. of Chicago; Luke Fidler, Univ. of Chicago
Presider: Carly B. Boxer, Jack Dragu, and Luke Fidler

**Historical Fiction or Prose Fantasy? Arthurian Fantasies of Tomorrow**
Joseph Derosier, Northwestern Univ.

**Timekeeping in the Cloister: Teleologies of Sculpture and Water Clocks**
Matthew J. Westerby, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

**Material Temporality of Earth and Stone**
Laura Veneskey, Wake Forest Univ.

**The Shape of Reform**
Katherine C. Little, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder
Respondents: Roland Betancourt, Institute for Advanced Study/Univ. of California–Irvine, and Anne F. Harris, DePauw Univ.

**570 BERNHARD 210**

*Rape and Education, Medieval and Modern (A Roundtable)*

Sponsor: Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship (SMFS)
Organizer: Carissa M. Harris, Temple Univ.
Presider: Carissa M. Harris

**Rape, Hyer-vigilance, and the Making of an Honorable Woman**
Mary C. Flannery, Univ. de Lausanne

“Our Very Moder in Kynde, of Our First Makyng”: Bodily Sovereignty and the Problematics of Rape
Katharine W. Jager, Univ. of Houston–Downtown

**Teaching Rape in Chaucer and Gower**
Jennifer Garrison, Sr. Mary’s Univ.

**Teaching the Legend of Philomela from Ovid to Gower**
Shyama Rajendran, George Washington Univ.

---

181
571 BERNHARD 211
Medieval Philosophy II: Ethics and Political Thought
Sponsor: Society for Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy
Organizer: Jason Aleksander, National Univ.
Presider: Jason Aleksander
The Political Thought of Lisan al-Din Ibn al-Khatib
Josep Puig Montada, Univ. Complutense Madrid
The Problem of Self-Sacrifice in Thirteenth-Century Philosophy
Milo Crimi, Univ. of California–Los Angeles
Political Philosophy in the Scholastics: Peter of John Olivi and John Duns Scotus
Ryan Thornton, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales, Paris

572 BERNHARD 212
As Through a Proverb Darkly: Sentential Modes of Interpretation in Early Literature
Sponsor: Early Proverb Society (EPS)
Organizer: Karl Arthur Erik Persson, Signum Univ.
Presider: Sarah M. Anderson, Princeton Univ.
Syntax, Wisdom, and Aesthetics in Old English Poetry
Evan Wilson, Univ. of California–Berkeley
Proverbial Wisdom and Ways of Knowing in Chaucer’s Squire’s Tale
Johanna Kramer, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia
More Than Grammatically Feminine: Crashaw’s Epigrammata sacra
Emily A. Ransom, Univ. of Wisconsin–Green Bay
Reading between the First Two Lines: Al-Mutanabbi’s Poetics of the Proverb
Joshua Calvo, Princeton Univ.

573 BERNHARD 213
Syon Abbey and Its Associates
Sponsor: Syon Abbey Society; Vernacular Devotional Cultures Group
Organizer: Stephanie Morley, St. Mary’s Univ.; Brandon Alakas, Univ. of Alberta–Augustana
Presider: Stephanie Morley
Fifty Shades of Syon Abbey
Jennifer N. Brown, Marymount Manhattan College
Spiritual Exercises at Syon Abbey: Syon MS 18 and the Emergence of Ignatian Spirituality
Brandon Alakas
A New Syon Manuscript? The Carthusian Door Verses of Beinecke MS 317
Laura Saetveit Miles, Univ. i Bergen
574 BERNHARD BROWN & GOLD ROOM
Cities of Religion, Religions of the City: Religious Diversity and Urbanization in Medieval Europe
Sponsor: Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Bristol; Henri Pirenne Institute for Medieval Studies
Organizer: Benjamin Pohl, Univ. of Bristol
Presider: Robert F. Berkhofer III, Western Michigan Univ.

The Late Medieval English Cathedral in Its City: Structural Diversity and Local Relations at Hereford, Worcester, and Gloucester
Richard Fisher, Univ. of Bristol

Urban Identity as “Translatio”: The Development of Caen in the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries
Laura L. Gathagan, SUNY–Cortland

A “Scabby Goat”? Theology Students between the University and the City, Paris ca. 1200
Jan Vandeburie, Leverhulme Trust/Univ. degli Studi di Roma Tre

Nizhny Arkhyz: A Little-Known Holy City of Medieval Christianity
John Latham, School of Oriental and African Studies, Univ. of London

—End of 10:30 a.m. Sessions—

Noon–1:00 p.m.  LUNCH  Valley Dining Center

—End of the 52nd International Congress on Medieval Studies—
# Index of Sponsoring Organizations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academy of Jewish-Christian Studies</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Benedictine Academy</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Cusanus Society</td>
<td>65, 112, p. 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Society of Irish Medieval Studies (ASIMS)</td>
<td>213, p. 73, 271, p. 108, 388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient Abbeys of Brittany Project</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Norman Text Society</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Saxon Hagiography Society (ASHS)</td>
<td>419, 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Research Centre in the Humanities</td>
<td>442, 448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquinas and ‘the Arabs’ International Working Group</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthurian Literature</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Visions</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies</td>
<td>13, 60, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association for the Advancement of Scholarship and Teaching of the Medieval in Popular Culture</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Research Council Centre of Excellence for the History of Emotions</td>
<td>160, 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BABEL Working Group</td>
<td>105, p. 45, 340, p. 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BedeNet</td>
<td>63, 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beinecke Rare Book &amp; Manuscript Library, Yale Univ.</td>
<td>373, p. 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brepols</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brill Academic Publishers</td>
<td>p. 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Society of Medievalists/La Société canadienne des médiévistes</td>
<td>177, 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canterbury Tales Project</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantus: A Database for Latin Ecclesiastical Chant</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARA (Committee on Centers and Regional Associations, Medieval Academy of America)</td>
<td>182, p. 73, 404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiff School of History, Archaeology and Religion, Cardiff Univ.</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic Studies Association of North America</td>
<td>42, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Austrian Studies, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.</td>
<td>341, 352, 403, 455, p. 159, 502, 541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Inter-American and Border Studies, Univ. of Texas–El Paso</td>
<td>416, 461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Stanford Univ.</td>
<td>260, 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Univ. of Florida</td>
<td>23, 70, 262, 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, St. Louis Univ.</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Medieval Studies, Fordham Univ.</td>
<td>p. 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities</td>
<td>26, 186, 364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Teaching Excellence, Rice Univ.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for the Study of C. S. Lewis and Friends, Taylor Univ.</td>
<td>52, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Thomistic Studies, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston</td>
<td>6, 53, 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre d’études supérieures de civilisation médiévale (CESCM)</td>
<td>428, 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Catholic Studies, Durham Univ.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Univ. of Kent</td>
<td>p. 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Medieval Literature, Syddansk Univ. and Univ. of York</td>
<td>177, 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Bristol</td>
<td>46, 574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto</td>
<td>p. 54, 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of York</td>
<td>148, p. 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Publishing, Univ. College London</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Centre for Scandinavian Studies, Univ. of Aberdeen 289
Centre for Scottish Studies, Univ. of Guelph 508
Centre for the Study of Christianity and Culture, Univ. of York 14, 120
Centre for the Study of the Middle Ages (CeSMA), Univ. of Birmingham 256, 315
Chaucer MetaPage 144, 306
Chaucer Review 189, 237, 359
Christendom Graduate School 227, 285
Claremont Consortium for Medieval and Early Modern Studies 242, 301
Contagions: Society for Historic Infectious Disease Studies 214, p. 73, 272
Conversions: Medieval and Modern Working Group, Duke Univ. 400
La corónica: A Journal of Medieval Hispanic Languages, Literatures, and Cultures 169
Crusades in France and Occitania 238
CU Mediterranean Studies Group 269, 328
Dante Society of America 371, 422, 474
DARC Fibre Stitch and Bitch Team p. 72
Dark Ages Recreation Company 224
De Re Militari: The Society for Medieval Military History 351, p. 128, 441, 492
Dept. d’histoire, Univ. de Montréal 210
Dept. of Archaeology, Durham Univ. 417, 478
Dept. of Art History, Florida State Univ. 86, 133, p. 45
Dept. of English Studies, Durham Univ. 411
Dept. of English, Temple Univ. 350
Dept. of History, Durham Univ. 506, 545
Dept. of History, Western Michigan Univ. 217
Dept. of Medieval Studies, Central European Univ. 383
Dept. of Philosophy, Maynooth Univ. 50
Dept. of Religious Studies and Philosophy, The Hill School 348
Deutsches Historisches Institut Paris 259, 318
Digital Editing and the Medieval Manuscript: Rolls and Fragments (DEMMR/F) 291
Digital Medievalist p. 46
Digital Philology: A Journal of Medieval Cultures 197
DISTAFF (Discussion, Interpretation, and Study of Textile Arts, Fabrics, and Fashion) 41, 175, 233, 292, p. 109
Divinity School, Univ. of Chicago 7
Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection 546
Early Book Society 35, 92, 139, 191, p. 111
Early Medieval Europe 181, 248, 307, p. 111
Early Middle English Society 255, 314
Early Proverb Society (EPS) 534, 572
Episcopus: Society for the Study of Bishops and Secular Clergy in the Middle Ages 212, p. 72, 252, 311
EXARC 41, 155
Exemplaria: A Journal of Theory in Medieval and Renaissance Studies 29
A Feminist Renaissance in Anglo-Saxon Studies p. 158
Fifteenth-Century French Studies 235, p. 110
14th Century Society p. 109, 370, 439, 491
Framing the Late Antique and Early Medieval Economy (FLAME) 467
Franciscan Institute, St. Bonaventure Univ. 132, 167, 278, 332, p. 109
Game Cultures Society p. 72, 247, 290
Gender and Medieval Studies Group 496
Goliardic Society, Western Michigan Univ. p. 46, 392
Gower Project 406, 458
Graduate Medievalists at Berkeley 459
Great Lakes Adiban Society 149, 203
Hagiography Society 211, p. 72, 261, 320
Harvard English Dept. Medieval Colloquium 382, 433
Haskins Society 91, 138
Henri Pirenne Institute for Medieval Studies 574
*Heroic Age: A Journal of Early Medieval Northwestern Europe* 408, 456
Hill Museum & Manuscript Library (HMML) 8, p. 111
Hispanic Seminary of Medieval Studies (HSMS) 176, 365
Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA) p. 110, 409, 468, 503, 542
Imagines Maiestatis (IMAGMA) 9
Index of Christian Art, Princeton Univ. 280, 325, p. 108
Indiana Medieval Consortium 510
Institut de recherche et d’histoire des textes (IRHT) 191
Institut für Mittelalterforschung, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften 512, 550
Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds 71, 118, p. 54
Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of New Mexico 17, 64, 188
Institute of Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Durham Univ. 163, p. 54
Instituto de Estudios Medievales, Univ. de León 249, 308
Instituto de Estudios Medievais, Univ. Nova de Lisboa 249, 308
Interdisciplinary Graduate Medieval Colloquium, Univ. of Virginia 5
International Alain Chartier Society p. 110
International Anchoritic Society p. 46, 151, 487
International Association for Robin Hood Studies (IARHS) 548
International Boethius Society 495, p. 158
International Center of Medieval Art (ICMA) p. 111, 432, 484, p. 159
International Center of Medieval Art (ICMA) Student Committee p. 110, 366
International Christine de Pizan Society, North American Branch 369, 420, p. 159
International Courtly Literature Society (ICLS), North American Branch 106, 150, p. 54
International Hoccleve Society 401, 473
International Image Interoperability Framework (IIIF) 486
International Machaut Society 354, p. 128, 405, 457
International Marguerite Porete Society 230
International Marie de France Society 372, p. 128, 395, 447
International Medieval Sermon Studies Society 32, 79, 126, p. 128
International Medieval Society, Paris 428, 480, 517
International *Piers Plowman* Society 327, 345, 445, 496
International Porlock Society p. 160
International Sidney Society p. 111, 391, 443, 494
International Society for the Study of Medievalism 157, 218, 270, 329
International Society of Anglo-Saxonists 78, 134
International Society of Hildegard von Bingen Studies 338
Italian Art Society p. 109, 423, 475
Italians and Italianists at Kalamazoo 147, 192, p. 159
Jean Gerson Society 1
John Gower Society 69, 116, p. 54
Kaiserchronik Project, Dept. of German and Dutch, Univ. of Cambridge (AHRC Grant) 277
Kalamazoo Book Arts Center (KBAC)  p. 109
Kommission für Volksdichtung 346, 425
Lollard Society 82, 529, 567
Lone Medievalist p. 16, 481
Lydgate Society 39, 200, 384, p. 158
*Magistra: A Journal of Women’s Spirituality in History* 430, 482
Manuscript Technologies Forum Interest Group, The English Association 421
Mary Jaharis Center for Byzantine Art and Culture 246, 305
Material Collective 90, 137, p. 72, p. 108
*Mediaevalia: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Medieval Studies Worldwide* 121
Medieval Academy Graduate Student Committee 113, p. 46
Medieval Academy of America p. 55, 276, 335
Medieval and Early Modern Studies Institute (MEMSI), George Washington Univ. 232
Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society (MRDS) 195, p. 72, 253, 312, p. 108, 360
Medieval and Renaissance Research Seminar, Baylor Univ. 156
Medieval and Renaissance Studies Program, Purdue Univ. 427, 479
Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Christopher Newport Univ. 63, 110
Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Columbus State Univ. 552
Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia 81
Medieval Association for Rural Studies (MARS) 15, 72, p. 46
Medieval Association of Place and Space (MAPS) 302, p. 108
Medieval Association of the Midwest (MAM) 16, p. 16, p. 46, 284, 390, 440
Medieval Brewers Guild 293, p. 158
Medieval Central Europe Research Network (MECERN) 47
Medieval Ecocriticisms 135, 327
Medieval Electronic Scholarly Alliance (MESA) 342
Medieval Foremothers Society; Medieval Foremothers Society 344, 435
Medieval Institute Publications, Western Michigan University 84, 98
Medieval Institute, Univ. of Notre Dame 56, 103
Medieval Institute, Western Michigan Univ. p. 112, p. 158
*Medieval Prosopography* 279, 326
Medieval Romance Society 196, 254, 313
Medieval Studies Association, Florida State Univ. 18, p. 45
Medieval Studies Certificate Program, Graduate Center, CUNY 426, 469
Medieval Studies Institute, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington 452, 532, 537
Medieval Studies Program, Univ. of Texas–Austin 180
Medieval Studies Workshop, Univ. of Chicago 518
Medievalists@Penn 104
Medieval–Renaissance Faculty Workshop, Univ. of Louisville 343, 418, 470
*Mens et Mensa: Society for the Study of Food in the Middle Ages* 51, 334
Monsters: The Experimental Association for the Research of Cryptozoology 
through Scholarly Theory and Practical Application (MEARCSTAPA) 353, 
415, 456, p. 158
Musicology at Kalamazoo 21, p. 46, 183, 241, 300, 516, 554
Network for the Study of Late Antique and Early Medieval Monasticism 36, 83, 130
New England Saga Society (NESS) p. 73, 555
North American Catalan Society 542
Numismatists at Kalamazoo 205
Old English Forum, Modern Language Association 161
Oswald-von-Wolkenstein-Gesellschaft 193
Paideia Institute for Humanistic Study 413, 465
Pearl-Poet Society 234, 304, p. 128
Piers Plowman Electronic Archive 172
Pilgrim Libraries (Leverhulme International Research Network, Birkbeck, Univ. of London) 275
Platinum Latin 507, 546
Politica: The Society for the Study of Political Thought in the Middle Ages 127
Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies p. 54
postmedieval: a journal of medieval cultural studies 389
Program in Medieval Studies, Princeton Univ. 538
Program in Medieval Studies, Rutgers Univ. 201
Program in Medieval Studies, Univ. of California–Berkeley 258, 317
Program in Medieval Studies, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign 256, 315
Pseudo Society p. 160
Rare Book Dept., The Free Library of Philadelphia 266
Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research 43, p. 16, 178, 240, 299
Romanian Institute of Orthodox Theology and Spirituality of New York 330
Royal Studies Journal 368
Royal Studies Network 438, 490
SALVI (Septentrionale Americanum Latinitatis Vivae Institutum): North American Institute for Living Latin Studies p. 128, 413, 465
Schoenberg Database of Manuscripts Project, Schoenberg Institute for Manuscript Studies 44
Schoenberg Institute for Manuscript Studies 95, 142, p. 46
Scottish Text Society 331
Seigneurie: The International Society for the Study of the Nobility, Lordship, and Knighthood 263, 322
Selden Society 220
SFB Visions of Community (VISCOM), FWF F42 363, 414, 466
Shakespeare at Kalamazoo 20, 67, 114
Societas Daemonetica 337, 353
Societas Johannis Higginsis 76, 129
Societas Magica 41, 131, p. 110, p. 111, 355, p. 128, 437, 489, 515
Societas Ovidiana 26
Société d’Études Interdisciplinaires sur les Femmes au Moyen Âge et à la Renaissance (SEIFMAR) 375
Société Guilhem IX p. 16, 88, 125, p. 46
Société Internationale des Amis de Merlin 564
Société Rencesvalls, American-Canadian Branch 40, p. 16, 87
Society for Beneventan Studies 61, 108, p. 158
Society for Early English and Norse Electronic Texts (SEENET) 172
Society for Emblem Studies 281
Society for Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy 533, 571
Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship (SMFS) p. 72, 410, 462, p. 158, 499, 570
Society for Medieval Germanic Studies (SMGS) 153, 424, 476
Society for Medieval Languages and Linguistics 336, p. 158
Society for Medieval Logic and Metaphysics 187
Society for Reformation Research 199, 257, 316
Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Studies 222
Society for the Study of Disability in the Middle Ages p. 108, 436, 527
Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages (SSHMA) p. 73, 268, 283, 488
Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages (SSBMA) p. 16, 380, 431, 449
Society of the White Hart 11, 58, 119, 146
Sources of Anglo-Saxon Literary Culture p. 2, 513
Southeastern Medieval Association (SEMA) 145
Spenser at Kalamazoo 216, 225, 333
Summer Program “The Birth of Medieval Europe,” Central European Univ. (CEU) 166, 273
Syon Abbey Society 573
Taiwan Association of Classical, Medieval, and Renaissance Studies (TACMRS) 309
Tales after Tolkien Society 190
TEAMS (Teaching Association for Medieval Studies) p. 1, 4, 123, p. 45, p. 46, 223
Texas Medieval Association (TEMA) 361, 412, 464, 528, 566
Thomas Aquinas Society 347, 398, 450
Tolkien at Kalamazoo p. 128, 402, 454
UNICORN Virtual Museum of Medieval Studies and Medievalism 55, p. 109, p. 128
Univ. Autónoma de Madrid 381
Univ. of Aberdeen p. 108
Univ. of Pennsylvania Press p. 111
Univ. of Toronto Press p. 54
Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison 259, 318
Vagantes Graduate Student Conference p. 109
Vernacular Devotional Cultures Group 483, 497, 573
Women in the Franciscan Intellectual Tradition (WIFIT) 85, 132, p. 72
Index of Participants

Aaron, Dustin 366
Abbott, Jeanie 134
Abed, Sally 64, 107, 251, 310
Abel, Mickey 77, 140
Abraham, Erin 271
Achi, Andrea Myers 269
Acker, Paul 161
Ackerman, Felicia Nimue 2, 59, 168
Ackley, Joseph Salvatore 45
Adair, Anya 418
Adams, Ana 102
Adams, Claire 408
Adamson, Christopher 367
Adkins, G. Matthew 80
Adler, Gillian 495
Adoyo, Catherine 371, 422
Africa, Chris 498
Africa, Dorothy 101
Agostini, Caterina 10
Ahlgren, Justin 301
Ahmed, Raihan 5
Ailles, Jennifer A. 504,
Akbari, Suzanne Conklin 105, 369, 561
Alakas, Brandon 573
Albert, Mandy L. 253
Albertini, Tamara 65
Albin, Andrew 531,
Albertson, Benjamin 354, 421, 486
Alden, Jane 300
Alessandro, Jason 533, 571
Alexander, Gavyn 494
Allbritton, Jillian Marie 151
Allen, Elizabeth 196
Allen, Valerie 557
Allés, Susanna 19
Allor, Danielle 436
Almasy, Rudolph P. 199, 316
Alte de Veiga, Diogo 308
Altstatt, Alison 291
Ambler, Benjamin Joy 223
Ambrose, Shannon O. 164
Ames, Alexander 562
Amsel, Stephanie 3
Amsler, Mark 219
Amspacher, Jordan 238
Ananth, Priya 416
Ancos, Pablo 461
Anderlini, Tina 428
Anderson, Diane Warne 413, 465
Anderson, Kimberly Tate 18, 410
Anderson, Leslie 537
Anderson, Rachel S. 434
Anderson, Sarah M. 168, 536, 572
Anderson, Wendy Love 1, 112
Andyshak, Sarah 380
Angelova, Diliana 154
Anghel, Daniela 330
Arbesú, David 468
Archibald, Elizabeth (Durham Univ.) 57,
236, 295, 535
Archibald, Elizabeth (Univ. of Pittsburgh) 206
Ard, Devan 5
Arias, Joseph 100
Arias, Pablo Poveda 248
Armenti, Daniel 451
Armstrong, Dorveda 393, 407
Armstrong-Partida, Michelle 344
Arnold, Jonathan J. 273, 386, 396, 472
Arnott, Megan 357
Aronstein, Susan 157, 218
Arvanigian, Mark 11, 58, 119, 146
Asatryan, Mushegh 437
Ashley, Kathleen 165, 383
Astell, Ann W. 403
Atkinson, Stephen 168
Attar, Karina F. 318
Atwood, Christopher P. 272, 491
Auslander, Diane P. 101
Auz, Jessica L. 427, 479
Ayris, Alex 257
Azuela Bernal, María Cristina 493
Badamo, Heather 246, 305
Baddar, Maha 107, 251, 310
Badir, Patricia L. 232
Baechle, Sarah 56, 103, 160, 350
Bahr, Arthur 536
Bailey, Jess Genevieve 527
Bailey, Justin Slocum 413, 465
Baker, Austin C. 51
Baker, Christine D. 98
Baker, Katherine 339
Baker, Kathleen M. 302
Baldassano, Alexander 469
Bale, Anthony 120, 275
Balensuela, C. Matthew 183
Ball, Jennifer 246
Bamford, Heather 19
Index of Participants

Banister, Mustafa 377
Baragona, Alan 145
Barlow, Gania 358, 498
Barnes, Aneilya 212
Barnhouse, Rebecca 49
Barootes, B. S. W. 30, 304
Barr, Beth Allison 126
Barr, Jessica 274, 497
Barraclough, Eleanor Rosamund 535
Barrett, Catherine 77
Barrett, Graham 507
Barrett, Robert W. Jr. 29
Barrientos Guajardo, Javiera 281
Barron, Caroline 279, 326
Barry, Kristin 24
Barry, Robert 398
Barry, Terry 511
Barton, Allan 239
Bartos, Sebastian P. 250
Bartosh, Brooke 263
Battis, Jes 297
Battes, Paul 96
Bauer, Alexandra 470
Bawden, Tina 240
Beal, Jane 143, 234, 380
Bealke, Devon R. 364
Beaulieu, Katharine 482
Beck, Emily S. 542
Becker, Alexis Kellner 327
Becker, Audrey 440, 522
Becker, Berkeley 369
Beckers, Jamie 375
Beebe, Kathy 411
Beebe, Kathyrne 302
Beechy, Tiffany 514
Beeny, Toby R. 80
Beer, Jeanette 228, 286
Behrend, Megan 373
Bell, Ilona 391
Bell, Jack H. 258
Bell, Kimberly 156
Bellitto, Christopher M. 112, 230
Beltrami, Costanza 366
Benati, Chiara 193
Bennett, Alastair 445, 526
Bennett, Angela R. 302
Bentick, Eoin 228
Benz, Lisa 148, 490
Berg, Dianne 67
Bergen, Richard 498
Berkhofer, Robert F. III 91, 138, 574
Berman, Constance H. 41
Bernhardt-House, Phillip 131
Bernstein, Esther 426
Berthelot, Anne 564
Bertolet, Anna Riehl 114
Bertolet, Craig E. 406
Best, Debra E. 49
Betancourt, Roland 152, 569
Bevevino, Lisa 323
Bevington, David 86
Beynen, Bert 17, 266
Bezio, Kristin 199, 257
Biel, William 555
Bielinski, Maureen 53
Biggs, Douglas L. 11
Biggs, Frederick M. 237
Billot, Bertrand 505
Bjerke, Jillian M. 250
Blackwell, Alice 178
Blake, Thomas 498
Blanton, Virginia 63, 341
Blaschak, Jan 115
Bledsoe, Jenny C. 122, 382
Bleeeke, Marian 90, 105
Blennemann, Gordon 36
Blick, Gail 380
Blick, Sarah 239, 296
Bloomer, W. Martin 206, 379
Blue, Walter A. 395
Blumenfeld-Kosinski, Renate 56
Blunk, Laura 548
Bo, Ragnhild M. 319
Bobier, Christopher 53
Bobrycki, Shane 138
Boffa, Andrea 537
Boharski, Morgan 303
Bolintineanu, Alexandra 197, 486
Boll, Stephan 509
Bollweg, John August 13, 51, 334, 542
Bond, Melanie Schuessler 175
Bonde, Sheila 24
Bonté, Rosalind 535
Bontea, Cornel 210
Booker, Courtney M. 466
Boomer, Megan 180
Boon, Jessica A. 102, 483
Boone, Graeme 241
Bordalejo, Barbara 22
Borders, James 301
Born, Erik 476
Borýsek, Martin 177
Bosselmann-Ruickbie, Antje 246
Boulton, D’Arcy Jonathan D. 263, 322, 399
Boulton, Maureen B. M. 208, 399
Boulton, Meg 240
Boumans, Etienne 111
Bourassa, Kristin 177, 243
Bovaird-Abbo, Kristin 231
Bowden, Betsy 39
Bower, Robin M. 60
Bowman, Jeffrey A. 344
Boxer, Carly B. 518, 569
Boyadjian, Tamar M. 93
Boyer, Arlynda 253
Boyer, Tina 153, 387, 424, 456
Boyle, John F. 347, 398, 450
Boyle, Louis J. 2, 168
Brackmann, Rebecca 470
Bradbury, Nancy Mason 534
Bradley, Danielle 118, 401, 473
Brady, Lindy 63, 288, 453, 563
Branco, Maria João 249
Brand, Benjamin 554
Brantley, Jessica 382
Brasington, Bruce 361
Bray, Dorothy Ann 101
Bredehoft, Thomas A. 105, 421
Breeden, Francesca 265
Breen, Katharine 538
Bremmer, Rolf H. Jr. 418
Brenner, Caitlin Rose 369
Brewer, Charles E. 300
Brient, Katherine 274
Britt, Joshua 72
Broaddus, Elise 560
Brocato, Linde M. 60, 102, 542
Broilo, Federica 484
Bronstein, Molly 493
Brooks, Michelle 242
Brooks Hedstrom, Darlene L. 83
Brott, LauraLee 267
Brown, Collin 476
Brown, Harvey 229, 287
Brown, Jennifer N. 74, 573
Brown, Matthew 327
Brownlee, Kaitlin L. 464
Brownlee, Kevin 62
Broyles, Paul A. 254, 290
Brubaker, Jeff 376
Bruce, Scott G. 36, 98
Brumit, Matthew 156, 234
Bryan, Eric 562
Bryant, Brantley L. 389
Buchanan, Brian 506
Buchanan, Peter 433
Bude, Tekla 445, 531
Budny, Mildred 131, 262, 321
Buffet, Rodrigue 210
Buhrer, Eliza 556
Bulman, Jan K. 311
Bupp, Alaina 39, 200, 384
Burde, Mark 520
Burek, Jacqueline M. 519
Burger, Michael 212, 252, 311
Burgoine, Jonathan 169
Burke, Linda 420
Burningham, Bruce R. 16
Burr, Kristin L. 162
Burridge, Claire 540
Burris, Catherine 364
Burrows, Toby 44
Bursche, Aleksander 9
Buschebeck, Björn Klaus 197
Butler, Emily 552
Butterfield, Ardis 103
Buturain Schneider, Leah 483
Butz, Magdalena 374
Bychowski, M. W. 531
Byrne, Philippa 138
Byttebier, Pieter 174
Cadden, Joan 283
Caillaud, Anne 447
Calabrese, Michael 172, 327
Calin, William C. 270
Calkin, Siobhain Bly 378, 401, 485
Callahan, Christopher 150
Callan, Maeve 101
Calvo, Joshua 572
Camacho-Van Dyke, Stephanie 482
Camp, Cynthia Turner 532
Campa, Pedro F. 281
Campbell, Harley Joyce 297
Campbell, William H. 212
Cañigueral Batllosera, Pau 328
Canon, Elizabeth 314
Cantor-Echols, David 102
Canby, Aaron 449
Cappelletti, Irene 121
Carella, Kristen 164, 470
Carlin, Martha 326
Carlson, Erik A. 38
Index of Participants

Carlson, Traver Scott 115
Carlton, David 64
Carnell, Jennifer Schmitt 186
Carpenter, Leslie 314, 500
Carter, Deirdre 86, 133
Carver, Catherine R. 475
Casarella, Peter J. 242
Casazza, Roberto 422
Cases, Laurent J. 273
Cassell, Sarah 239
Castellanos, Rebeca 40
Castilho Ribeiro Santos, Paulo Eduardo 18
Castillo Botello, Yoel 461
Cataldo, Emogene S. 543
Caudill, Tamara Bentley 54, 113, 150, 372, 395, 447
Cavagna, Mattia 109
Germanová, Pavlína 529
Chachanidze, Irene 266
Chadwick, Collin 44
Chaganti, Seeta 317
Chambers, Mark C. 411
Chandler, Cullen 363, 414, 466
Chang, Wuming 474
Chapman, Katie 300
Charzyńska-Wójcik, Magdalena 73
Chaudhuri, Aparna 474
Chen, Hasting G. 309
Cheney, Evan 343
Chesters, Samantha 412
Cheung Salisbury, Matthew 286
Chevedden, Paul E. 566
Chewning, Susannah 151, 488
Chiampi, James T. 474
Chiarantini, Leonardo 422
Christensen, Hannah M. 152, 462
Christiansen, Bethany 477
Christian-Weir, Cameron 204
Christie, Edward J. 389
Cirilla, Anthony G. 495
Clark, Amy W. 78
Clark, David Eugene 96, 536
Clark, Laura 520
Clark, Robert 360
Classen, Albrecht 193, 374, 477
Claussen, Martin A. 181, 414
Claussen, Samuel A. 17
Clay, John-Henry 535
Claytor, Brittany 487
Clegg Hyer, Maren 245
Clemens, Raymond 373
Clements, Jill Hamilton 43, 78
Clements, Pamela J. 55, 270
Clemmons, Thomas 394, 446
Clifton, Nicole 208, 231, 399
Clifton, Zac 115
Cline, Ruth 77
Clough, Nathan L. 129
Coch, Christine 216
Cochezlin, Isabelle 512
Cochis, Simonetta 54, 395
Cohen, Jeffrey Jerome 29, 232
Cohen, Samuel 166, 273, 396
Colby-Hall, Alice M. 399
Cole, Andrew 172
Cole, Chera A. 128
Coletti, Theresa 133
Coley, David K. 237
Coll-Smith, Melissa 261
Coman, Jonah 462
Comuzzi, Elizabeth 370
Congdon, Eleanor A. 205, 339
Connelly, Coleman 546
Connolly, Serena 379
Connors, Aubrey 115
Conrad, Michael Allman 259
Conter, David 287
Cook, Adele 46
Cook, Alexandra 157
Cook, Brian 28, 139
Cook, Karen M. 182, 354
Cook, Lindsay S. 209, 296
Cook, Megan 48, 111, 232
Cook, Ron 447
Cooper, Dylan 107
Cooper, Lisa H. 384
Cooper, Rachel 190
Cooper-Rompato, Christine 126, 557
Corke-Webster, James 506, 545
Cormier, David 202
Cornelius, Ian 81, 172
Cornish, Alison 371, 422, 474
Cornish, Archie 216
Cornish, Paul J. 229
Corrigan, Nicole 154
Corrigan, Nora L. 20, 67, 114, 290
Cory, Therese Scarpelli 285
Couch, Julie Nelson 156
Courts, Jennifer 127
Couturiaux, Jacob 189
Cowdery, Taylor 473, 531
Crabtree, Pam J. 539
Craig, Kalani 113, 248, 311

Clemens, Raymond 373
Clements, Jill Hamilton 43, 78
Clements, Pamela J. 55, 270
Clemmons, Thomas 394, 446
Clifton, Nicole 208, 231, 399
Clifton, Zac 115
Cline, Ruth 77
Clough, Nathan L. 129
Coch, Christine 216
Cochezlin, Isabelle 512
Cochis, Simonetta 54, 395
Cohen, Jeffrey Jerome 29, 232
Cohen, Samuel 166, 273, 396
Colby-Hall, Alice M. 399
Cole, Andrew 172
Cole, Chera A. 128
Coletti, Theresa 133
Coley, David K. 237
Coll-Smith, Melissa 261
Coman, Jonah 462
Comuzzi, Elizabeth 370
Congdon, Eleanor A. 205, 339
Connelly, Coleman 546
Connolly, Serena 379
Connors, Aubrey 115
Conrad, Michael Allman 259
Conter, David 287
Cook, Adele 46
Cook, Alexandra 157
Cook, Brian 28, 139
Cook, Karen M. 182, 354
Cook, Lindsay S. 209, 296
Cook, Megan 48, 111, 232
Cook, Ron 447
Cooper, Dylan 107
Cooper, Lisa H. 384
Cooper, Rachel 190
Cooper-Rompato, Christine 126, 557
Corke-Webster, James 506, 545
Cormier, David 202
Cornelius, Ian 81, 172
Cornish, Alison 371, 422, 474
Cornish, Archie 216
Cornish, Paul J. 229
Corrigan, Nicole 154
Corrigan, Nora L. 20, 67, 114, 290
Cory, Therese Scarpelli 285
Couch, Julie Nelson 156
Courts, Jennifer 127
Couturiaux, Jacob 189
Cowdery, Taylor 473, 531
Crabtree, Pam J. 539
Craig, Kalani 113, 248, 311
Craig, Leigh Ann 477
Cramer, Michael A. 76, 129
Crespo, Fabian 214
Crimi, Milo 533, 571
Critten, Rory G. 208
Crosland, Maggie S. 522
Cross, Cameron 149, 203
Crosson, Chad 237
Crow, Jason 502
Crowley, Timothy D. 443
Cross, Gregory M. 446
Cunningham, Sean B. 398
Curta, Florin 23, 70, 262, 321, 539
Cusato, Michael F. OFM 167
Cushman, Helen 382
Daa, Martha M. 334
Dahlinger, James H. SJ 12490
Daigle-Williamson, Marsha 52
Dailey, Patricia 200
Dale, Sharon 351
Dalewski, Zbigniew 262
Daly, Peter M. 281
Damian, Theodor 330
Danford, Rachel 505
Darby, Peter 307
Dase, Kyle 22
Davies, Daniel 519, 553
Davies, Helen 28
Davis, Craig 513
Davis, Glenn 218
Davis, Joshua 424
Davis, Matthew Evan 200, 253
Davis, Michael T. 207
Davis, Rebecca 29
Davis-Secord, Sarah 17, 182, 404, 448
de Brestian, Scott 25
De Luca, Elsa 183
De Temmerman, Koen 211
Debiais, Vincent 428, 480
Decker, Michael 23
Decker, Sarah Iff 370
Defries, David 261
Dekker, Kees 419
Delcourt, Steffi p. 110
Deliyannis, Deborah M. 181, 248, 307
Delogu, Daisy 184, 235, 385
Delony, Mikee 548
Dempsey, John A. 76, 212
Denny-Brown, Andrea 384
Denzin, Johanna 323, 434
Depairon, Philippe 68
Derosier, Joseph 569
Deschamps, Bernard 281
Desing, Matthew V. 416, 461
D’Errico, Domenic 6, 100
Devaney, Hollie 311
Devlin, Rebecca 25
Devlin, Shauna 508
DeVries, Kelly 123, 407, 492
DeWitt, Allison 147
Dhar, Amrita 525
Di Iorio, Aniello 318
Di Marco, Patric Di Dio 538
Di Salvo, Gina M. 463
Dias, Ana Oliveira 163
DiCenso, Daniel J. 21, 183, 241, 300, 516, 554
Diebold, William 565
Diehl, Jay 163, 215
Diem, Albrecht 36, 83, 130, 512, 550
Dietz, Elias OCSO 352, 403
DiMartino, Caitlin 353
Dines, Ilya 73
Disscnza, Nicole Guenther 244
Djordjevic, Ivana 196
Djuth, Marianne 124
Djuve, Heidi Synnove 289
Dobie, Robert 454
Dobler, Marvin 352, 455
Doyle, Maev 325
Dracke, Isabelle 191
Dragu, Jack 459 569
Drake, Graham N. 268, 283, 488
Dressler, Rachel 221, 267
Drimmer, Sonja 553
Driver, Martha W. 35, 92, 139, 191
Duch, Anna 119
Dulson, Fred 258, 317, 385
Dumitrescu, Irina A. 105, 471
Dunai, Amber 27, 565
Dunne, Michael W. 50
Dunn-Hensley, Susan 525
Dupont, Anthony 124
Dupont, Gaetan 267
Dutton, Elisabeth 286
Dutton, Marsha L. 352
Dyas, Dec 14, 120, 275
Dyer, Joseph 554
Dyson, Gerald 78
Dzon, Mary 359
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eads, Valerie</td>
<td>351, 441, 492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earp, Lawrence M.</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easton, Dean</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easton, Martha</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eby, Regan</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echard, Sián</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eckhardt, Caroline D.</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eckholst, Christine</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eddy, Nicole</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eden, Brad</td>
<td>402, 454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Mary Douglas</td>
<td>p. 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effros, Bonnie</td>
<td>386, 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggers, Will</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eisenberg, Merle</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eitenmiller, Melissa</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekman, Erik</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elam, Michael David</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elias, Cathy Ann</td>
<td>21, 183, 241, 300, 516, 554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellard, Donna Beth</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Andrew B. R.</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Dyan</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Geoffrey B.</td>
<td>190, 367, 481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmes, Melissa Ridley</td>
<td>66, 353, 532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elortza, Beñat</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elphick, Kevin</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enders, Jody</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endres, William F.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engelhart, Hillary</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enslay, James Eric</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ensley, Mimi</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eriksen, Sarah Bienko</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erkizan, Selena</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erwin, Bonnie J.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escher, Margaret</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escot, Pozzi</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esser, Carolin</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esswein, Benjamin</td>
<td>199, 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estes, Darrell</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estes, Heide</td>
<td>64, 135, 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Christine</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Claude L.</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, K. Paul</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Kelly</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Lisa</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Michael</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Ruth</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evitt, Regula M.</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyler, Joshua</td>
<td>113, 340, 436, 527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabbro, Eduardo</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabian, Seth</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagin Davis, Lisa</td>
<td>44, 291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falk, Oren</td>
<td>221, 267, 364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanger, Claire</td>
<td>p. 110, 355, 489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farhat, Lillian</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer, Sharon</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrar, Maia</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrell, Elaine Pereira</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrell, Thomas J.</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farris, Robert Shane</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fassler, Margot E.</td>
<td>21, 174, 516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faulhaber, Charles B.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fay, Jacqueline A.</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayard, Nathan E. H.</td>
<td>52, p. 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fazioli, K. Patrick</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee, Francesca</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feeley, Frank J.</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fein, Susanna</td>
<td>189, 237, 295, 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feingold, Francis E.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feiss, Hugh Bernard OSB</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feld, Alina N.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feltman, Jennifer M.</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenster, Thelma</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, Christopher</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fernández, Damián</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferraces-Rodríguez, Arsenio</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferreira, Manuel Pedro</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferreiro, Alberto</td>
<td>32, 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferro, Luis</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferzoco, George</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fidler, Luke</td>
<td>185, 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figurski, Pawel</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filbeck, Melissa</td>
<td>264, 412, 464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fildes, Sandra</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filios, Denise K.</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fillman Richards, Emerson</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finch, Julia</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finke, Laurie A.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finn, Kavita Mudan</td>
<td>368, p. 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Beth</td>
<td>113, 547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Richard</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgerald, Christina M.</td>
<td>253, 389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgerald, Jill M.</td>
<td>356, 513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgibbons, Moira</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzpatrick, KellyAnn</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flannery, Mary C.</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavin, Christopher</td>
<td>33, 247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleming, Damian</td>
<td>105, 161, 373, 453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleming, Donald</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, Christopher D.</td>
<td>215, 510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florschuetz, Angela</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers, Heather M.</td>
<td>408, 551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluke, Meredith</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foat, Brandon</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Foerster, Thomas 277
Follett, Westley 130
Forbes, Helen Foxhall 417, 506, 545
Ford, Judy Ann 73, 324
Ford Burley, Nicole 337, 415
Ford Burley, Richard 75, 337, 415
Forde, Simon 84, 98, 442, 448
Forke, Robert 543
Forsman, Deanna 408, 456
Foster, Elisa A. 432
Fox, Hilary E. 64, 245, 418
Fox, Rebecca D. p. 110
Fraioli, Deborah 560
Frame, Heidi 359
Francalanci, Leonardo 328
Francis, Edgar IV 515
Francomano, Emily C. 528, 542
Franke, Thomas 34
Frankki, James 424
Franklin-Brown, Mary 26, 88, 125
Franklin-Lyons, Adam 15, 72
Frazer-Simser, Benjamin 127
Frazier, Alison K. 169, 498
Fredericks, Elizabeth 520
Freedman, Sara 274
Fresco, Karen 73
Friedman, John Block 233
Friedman, Richard B. 229
Friedrich, Jennie 194, 426
Frisch, Paul 58
Frizzell, Lawrence 31
Frolov, Alexey 267
Frost, Michael 252, 289
Frucoco, Jonathan 251
Fry, John 162
Fuentes, Marcelo E. 468, 503
Fuller, Jeff 33
Gaffney, Phillis 254
Gaffuri, Laura 32
Gago-Jover, Francisco 19, 176
Gaité, Pierre 530
Gallagher, Suzann K. 404
Galle, Christoph 374
Gallet, Yves 541
Galuszka, Tomasz 529
Gamboa, Lydia Deni 533
Gandila, Andrei 467
Gangemi, Francesco 475
Garceu, Ben 228
Garcia Losquiño, Irene 289
Gardiner, Noah D. 437, 515
Garrison, Eliza 45
Garrison, Jennifer 570
Garrote Pascual, Álvaro 461
Garver, Valerie L. 414
Gast, Brian 69, 116
Gaston, Kara 519
Gates, Jay 470
Gathagan, Laura L. 138, 574
Gatti, Evan A. 252
Gayk, Shannon 29, 232, 452
Geaman, Kristen 260
Geck, John A. 111, 312
Geer, Gretchen 427
Geer, Rachel 294
Gelfand, Laura D. 165
Gerber, Amanda 221
Gerevini, Stefania 432, 484
Gerson, Paula L. 86
Gertsman, Elina 133, 259
Geymonat, Ludovico V. 139
Gibson, Craig A. 449
Gibson, Kelly 466
Gilbert, Adam Knight 65, 183
Gilbert, Dorothy 372, 395
Gilbert, Mary 68
Gilchrist, Bruce 264, 323, 514
Gildow, Jason 67
Giles, Lucas 423
Giles-Watson, Maura 173
Gilge, Megan 419
Gillespie, Alexandra 22
Gillette, Amy 239, 423
Gillette, Sarah 517
Ginsberg, Warren 121
Gobel, Eric 158, 392
Godden, Richard H. 135, 340, 345
Godet-Calogeris, Jean-François 132
Godfrey, Laura 345
Godlove, Shannon 552
Goehring, Margaret 405
Goggin, Cheryl 185
Goldberg, Jessica 335
Goldberg, Martin 508
Golden, Judith 280, 325
Golden, Rachel May 184
Goldie, Matthew Boyd 302
Goldstein, Kathryn P. 234
Goldy, Charlotte Newman 326
Gollwitzer-Oh, Kathrin 518
Gondreau, Paul 450
Gonzales, Mary Anne 332
González de la Cal, Jose Ramón 381
González Gutiérrez, Carmen 381

197
Index of Participants

Goodfellow, Adam  417
Goodling, Anna E.  p. 110
Goodman, Jack  217
Goodmann, Thomas  4, 172
Goodrich, Micah  135, 268
Goodwin, Amy  3
Gordon, Parker  67
Gossiaux, Mark D.  170
Gortloeb, Susan  50
Gower, Margaret M.  420
Goyette, Stefanie  415
Grabau, Joseph  124
Grabowski, Rachel Elizabeth  136
Graham, April  471
Graham, Elyse  159
Graber, Inbar  512
Grau, Anna Kathryn  21, 183, 241, 300, 516, 554
Green, Monica H.  491
Green, Richard Firth  346, 425
Greene, Thomas A.  363
Gregory, Meg  18, 113
Gregory, Rabia  341
Grey, Evan W.  475
Grieco, Holly J.  278
Griffin, Miranda  109
Griffin, Sarah  509
Griffith, Karlyn  86, 133
Griffiths, Fiona J.  260, 319, 375, 435
Griggs, Kaitlin  551
Grimm, Kevin T.  2
Grinberg, Ana  87, 353, 456
Grinnell, Natalie  116
Grisé, Catherine Annette  74, 497
Gross-Diaz, Theresa  207
Grout, Robert  196, 254, 313
Grow Allen, Kathryn  70
Grub, Valentina S.  194
Gruenler, Curtis  345
Grussenmeyer, Jon-Mark  119
Gubels, Katherine  334
Guchua, Tamar  266
Guest, Gerry  152, 547
Gura, David T.  26, 507
Gustafson, Erik  85, 475
Gutgarts, Anna  378
Gutiérrez, César  365
Gutierrez-Dennehy, Christina  67
Guyen-Croquez, Valérie  87
Guynn, Noah D.  360
Guyol, Christopher  123, 545
Guzman, Cristal  179
Gwara, Joseph J.  35
Haessler, Taiko M.  269
Hagedorn, Suzanne  275
Halevi, Leor  p. 55, 276, 335
Hall, Alexander W.  187
Hall, Kelly E.  158, 429
Hall, Megan J.  510
Hall, Ryan  80
Halsall, Guy  545
Hamilton, Jeffrey S.  119, 146
Hamlin, Amy K.  137
Hamman, Grace  400
Hampson, Louise  14, 239, 296
Hampton, Valerie Dawn  521
Hanawalt, Barbara A.  344
Händl, Claudia  193
Hanks, D. Thomas Jr.  145, 536
Hanks, Rachel  357
Hannan, Sean  1
Hanuschkin, Katharina  153
Hardie, Rebecca  357
Hardwick, Paul  259
Harkins, Franklin T.  431
Harper, Alexander  77
Harper, Alison  p. 110, 526
Harper, Elizabeth  126, 198
Harrill, Claire  315
Harrington, Marjorie  255, p. 110, 453
Harris, Anne E.  569
Harris, Carissa M.  350, 532, 570
Harris, Nichola  250, 477
Harris, Nicholas G.  437, 515
Harris, Patrick  217
Harris, Stephen J.  110
Harrison, Anna  497
Harrison, Perry Neil  96
Harrison, Sunny  118
Hart, Timothy C.  386
Hartman, Megan E.  222, 481
Hartnett, Daniel  60
Harrr, Jared C.  354, 405, 457
Harty, Kevin J.  218, 393
Hash, Sadie  548
Haskell, Merrie  97
Hastings, Justin  26, 206
Haught, Leah  481, 536
Hawley, Carlos  16, 528
Hawley, Kenneth C.  96
Haworth, Katie  478
Haydon, Nathan John  226
Hayes, Mary  195
Hays, B. Gregory  507, 546
Heath, Anne 480
Hebbard, Elizabeth K. 125, 291
Heckman, Christina M. 568
Heetderks, Angela 525
Heidgerken, Benjamin E. 83
Heinrichs, Erik 257, 316
Heintzelman, Matthew Z. 8
Held, Joshua 525
Heller, Kaitlin 340
Heller, Sarah-Grace 175
Helsen, Kate 282
Hénaff, Arthur 509
Henderson, Jessica 373
Hendrianto, Stefanus SJ 220
Hendrikson, Amy 338
Henkel, Nikolaus 206
Henley, Georgia 421, 451
Hennequin, M. Wendy 223, 558
Hennessy, David Michael 456
Henry, Sean 216, 225
Herbert, Lynley Anne 430
Hermann, Robin 372
Hernando, Julio 40
Hernandez, monuments 40
Herold, Conrad 338
Herráez Ortega, María Victoria 308
Herrold, Megan 333
Herron, Thomas 216
Hersman, Ronald 133
Heyne, Jon Paul 85
Hicks-Bartlett, Alani 104, 201
Higgins, Andrew 402
Higgins, John 408
Hildebrandt, Christina 20
Hile, Rachel E. 216, 333
Hill, Thomas D. 425
Hilliard, Paul 63, 110, 449
Hinds, Kathryn 143
Hines, Jessica 400
Hines, Kathleen 443
Hinojosa, Bernardo S. 27
Hintz, Ernst Ralf 153
Hiser, Rachel 140
Hochner, Nicole 177
Hoel, Nikolas O. 181
Hoffmann, Alexandra 149
Hofmann, Julie A. 466
Hofrichter, Sarah 289
Holladay, Joan A. 133, 180
Holmes, John R. 348
Holmes, Olivia 121
Holt, Andrew 23, 321
Holtan, Aidan M. 427, 479
Holtz Wodzak, Victoria 4, 348
Holzer, Irene 21
Holzmeier, Nadine 509
Homans-Turnbull, Marian 255
Hoofnagle, Wendy Marie 38
Hoogvliet, Margriet 524
Hooper, Laurence E. 371, 422
Hopkins, Stephen 134
Hopkirk, Susan 303, 447
Hopwood, Mahlika 274
Horrocks, Rachel 20
Hostetler, Margaret 336
Houck, Daniel W. 1
Houghton, John Wm. 348
Houliik-Ritchey, Emily 29
Houlsley, Marjorie 297, 350, 555
Hovland, Deborah 51
Howard, James 290
Howden, Sam 252
Howe, John 307
Howes, Hetta 104
Hren, Joshua 348
Hrynick, Tobias 302
Huang, Alexa 105
Huber, Emily R. p. 160
Hubert, Ann 463
Hughes, Shaun F. D. 141, 222
Hult, David F. 317
Hultgren, Robert 416
Human, Julie 372
Huneycutt, Lois L. 211
Hupin, Éric 210
Hurley, Gina Marie 104, 373, 444
Hurley, Mary Kate 78, 134, 232
Huskin, Kyle p. 110
Hussey, Matthew T. 161, 421, 471
Hutcheson, Gregory S. 13, 503
Hutchison, Caitlin 113
Hutterer, Maile S. 185
Hyams, Paul R. 326
Hymes, Robert P. W. 491
Hynes, Karen 358
Iglesias, Yolanda 559
Ilko, Kristztina 362
Immich, Jennifer L. 511, 549
Ingham, Michael Anthony 463
Insley, Charles 91
Irannejad, Shahrzad 540
Ireland, Casey 382
Irvin, Matthew W. 385, 496
Irving, Andrew J. M. 61, 108, 379
Isaac, Steven 428, 480
Ito, Marie D’Aguanno 77, 370
Izbicki, Thomas M. 112
Izzo, Jesse W. 377
Jack, Kimberly p. 110
Jackel, Christina 557
Jackson, Eleanor 460
Jackson, Justin A. 227
Jackson, Sarah-Nelle 265
Jacobs, Lesley 42
Jacobsen, Jeanette 336
Jaeger, Vanessa 128
Jager, Katharine W. 570
Jagot, Shazia 561
Jakobsson, Ármann 94, 141
Jamison, Carol 440
Jamroziak, Emilia 118
János, István 70
Jansen, Caroline 482
Jansen, Virginia 140
Jarchow, Kathleen 564
Jaritz, Gerhard 47, 383
Jarrett, Jonathan 71
Jaynes, Katelyn 496
Jefferis, Sibylle 193
Jenkins, John 120
Jensen, Christopher 18, 104
Jensen, Steven J. 6, 53, 100
Jestice, Phyllis G. 217
Jewell, Kaelin 423
Johnson, David F. 57, 453
Johnson, Holly 32, 79, 126
Johnson, Jared 452
Johnson, Junius C. 227
Johnson, Sherri Franks 344
Johnston, Alexandra 411
Johnston, Elva 388
Johnston, Eric M. 347
Johnston, Hope 247
Johnston, Mark D. 169, 542
Johnston, Michael 139
Johnston, Paul A. Jr. 336
Jónatansdóttir, Kolfinna 94, 141
Jones, Allen E. 396
Jones, Ashley 547
Jones, Christopher A. 307
Jones, Claire Taylor 424
Jones, Gilbert 362
Jones, Linda G. 32
Jordan, Erin L. 344, 435
Jordan, Timothy R. 39, 200, 384
Jost, Jean E. 313
Joyner, Danielle B. 223

Jurasinski, Stefan 418
Jürgensen, Martin Wangsgaard 383
Kaempfer, Lucie 219
Kagay, Donald J. 528, 566
Kalas, Gregor 423
Kamali, Elizabeth Papp 439
Kandzha, Iliana 248
Kapelle, Rachel 479
Kaplan, Gregory 542
Kaplan, S. C. 92
Karbic, Damir 47
Karkov, Catherine E. 43, 178, 240, 299
Karpinski, Agnes 556
Katz Seal, Samantha 350, 410
Kaufman, Amy S. 59, 157, 270, 329
Kaylor, Noel Harold Jr. 495
Kearney, Eileen F. 32, 431
Keck, Russell L. 231
Keene, Bryan 423
Keene, Catherine 430
Kelber, Nathan 318
Kelen, Sarah A. 270
Keller, Paul Jerome OP 347
Kelly, Henry Ansar 474
Kelly, Thomas Forrest 61
Kellner, Anna 382, 531
Kemmis, Deva F. 128
Kemna, Anessa 340
Kennard, Mitchell 37
Kennedy, Kathleen 11, 82
Kennedy, Kelly 488
Kennett, David H. 296
Kenney, Theresa 117
Kertz, Lydia Yaitisky 93
Khan, Abdurrafiy 68
Khaydarov, Timur 272, 491
Kightley, Michael R. 562
Kim, Dorothy 255, 314, 350, 421, 499
Kim, Il 209
Kinney, Shirley 89
Kipling, Gordon 312
Kirgiss, Crystal 99
Kirk, Louisa 460
Kisor, Yvette 454
Klaassen, Frank 41, p. 110, 489
Klaniczay, Gabor 332
Klein, Stacy S. 179, 534
Klein, Thomas P. 387
Kleiman, Scott 314, 412
Klement, Leah 519
Klepper, Deean Copeland 31
Kline, Daniel T. 3, 196, 290
Index of Participants

Klingebiel, Kathryn 88
Knight, Dayanna 404
Knobel, Angela 187
Knoll, Paul W. 262
Knowles, James 172
Knox, Lexlie 278, 332
Koenig, Bernie 287
Kohli, Candace L. 397
Kolenda, Margo 33
Komnick, Holger 9
Kong, Katherine 184
Konieczny, Peter 351, 442
Konshuh, Courtnay 244
Kopp, Vanina 259, 318
Koproski, Seth Hunter 298
Kordecki, Lesly 66
Kouroitatikis, Antonios 220
Kralik, Christine 505
Kramer, Johanna 134, 419, 471, 572
Kramer, Rutger 36, 363, 414, 466, 512
Kras, Pawel 529
Kritsch, Kevin R. 419
Kroemer, James 316
Krueger, James Paul 446
Kruger, Steven 426, 469
Krummel, Miriamne Ara 135
Kubiski, Joyce 233
Kuczynski, Michael P. 82
Kuegeler-Race, Simone 274
Kuin, Roger 391
Kumar, Akash 10, 147, 318
Kumhera, Glenn 192
Kümmeier, Fabian Benedikt 72
Kurzová, Irena 288
Kuskowski, Ada Maria 439
Kveberg, Jean 292
Kyle, Sarah R. 544
La Corte, Daniel Marcel 502
La Porta, Sergio 266
Labatt, Annie Montgomery 246, 305
LaBrecque, Claire 296
Lacoste, Debra 282
Ladd, Roger 116
Lafferty, Maura 73
Lahey, Stephen E. 50, 112
Laidlaw, Martin 374
Laing, Gregory L. 434
Lake, Tristan 478
Lake-Giguère, Danny 439
Lakaya, Christopher R. 432
Lamb, Mary Ellen 391
Landon, Christopher 166
Lang, Elon 291, 401, 473
Langdon, Alison 66, 202, 390
Lange, Marjory 352
Langmead, Alison 137
Lapina, Elizabeth 259, 318
Larkin, Peter 123
Larsen, Kristine 111, 402, 454
Larson, Paul E. 16, 412, 528
Lasman, Samuel 203, 518
Latham, John 574
Latta, Corey 99
Latteri, Natalie E. 334, 380
Laverock, Ashley 353
Lavin, Gerard 150
Lavinsky, David 82
Law, Stephen C. 111, 293
Leaman, Kristin Browning 510
Leafos, Jaime 16
LeBlanc, Lisa 186
LeBlanc, Yvonne 54, 395
Lecaque, Thomas 238 428
Lee, Alexandra 192
Leech, Mary 171
Leek, Thomas R. 64 277
Leet, Elizabeth S. 462
Lehman, Patricia V. p.110
Leighton, Gregory 321
Leland, John Lowell 279, p.110
Lellock, Jasmine 195
Lemeni, Daniel 83
Leneghan, Francis 244
Leo, Domenic 457
Lester, Anne E. 45, 223, 485
Lester, Molly 25
LEstrange, Elizabeth 315
Leung, Maybelle 430
Leverett, Emily Lavin 49
Levin, Carole 20
Levinson-Emley, Rachel 162
Levitsky, Anne 184
Levy, Ian Christopher 167
Lewis, Bernard 306, p. 110
Lewis, Carenza 214, 272
Lewis, Franklin 149, 203
Lewis, Katherine J. 148
Lewis, Molly 389
Libbon, Marisa 373
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Licheli, Vakhtang</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lidova, Maria</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lim, Joshua</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln, Kyle C.</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindeman, Katherine</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linder-Spohn, Verena</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipton, Sara</td>
<td>31, 276, 335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little, Katherine C.</td>
<td>232, 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liuza, Roy M.</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livingston, Michael</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livingstone, Amy</td>
<td>279, 326, 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lledó-Guillem, Vicente</td>
<td>13, 365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Llewellyn, Nancy</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloret, Albert</td>
<td>19, 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lochrie, Karma</td>
<td>283, 532, 537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockey, Paul E.</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loewenstein, Joseph</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lombard, Jacqueline M.</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lomuto, Sierra</td>
<td>34, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long, Brian</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long, Mary Beth</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longo, Ruggero</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longtin, Mario B.</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lopez, Kirsten</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lopez-Jantzten, Nicole</td>
<td>182, 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorden, Jennifer</td>
<td>324, 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love, Paul</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovett, John</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowman, Emily</td>
<td>p. 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucey, Stephen J.</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumbley, Coral</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutton, Rob</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luyster, Amanda</td>
<td>154, 305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Erin S.</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Matthew B.</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Reginald M. OP</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Sarah B.</td>
<td>568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyons, Jennifer</td>
<td>90, 505, 544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyons, Rebecca</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyons-Penner, Mae</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyttletoon, James</td>
<td>213, 271, 388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacCarron, Máirín</td>
<td>63, 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machan, Tim</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machulak, Erica</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macierzowski, Edward M.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacMaster, Thomas J.</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magni, Isabella</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahoney, Peter</td>
<td>40, 559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahrt, William Peter</td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maines, Clark</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Makuja, Darius O.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallette, Karla</td>
<td>561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallin, Eric S.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malo, Robyn</td>
<td>567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malone, S. Michael</td>
<td>257, 316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maloney, Kara Larson</td>
<td>175, 234, 304, p. 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manion, Lee</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marchi, Lucia</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marocci, Giuseppe</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcos Cobaleda, María</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcos-Marín, Francisco A.</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcoux, Robert</td>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marculescu, Andreea</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marino, Nancy F.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markewitz, Darrell</td>
<td>41, 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markman, Kristina</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marron, Asher</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrone, Steven P.</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsal, Florence</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Jonathan Seelye</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Michael</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Molly</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martínez, Pedro</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvin, Julia</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marzec, Marcia Smith</td>
<td>68, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maslov, Danila</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matava, Robert Joseph</td>
<td>227, 285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matenaer, James M.</td>
<td>380, 431, 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matlock, Wendy A.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthews, Ricardo</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mattison, William C. III</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matteo, Michael</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maurer, Thomas</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayburd, Miriam</td>
<td>94, 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayer, Lauryn S.</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayus, Melissa</td>
<td>298, 357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mazour-Matusevich, Yelena</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAlistier, Vicky</td>
<td>15, 213, 511, 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCavoy, Liz Herbert</td>
<td>151, 496, 499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCall, Taylor</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCandless, Jamie</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCann, Allison</td>
<td>547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarter, Christy</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, Lucas J.</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, T. J. H.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCartney, Elizabeth</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCleery, Iona</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCloskey, Laura</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McComb, Maximilian</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConnell, Matthew</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormick, Betsy</td>
<td>247, 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormick, Stephen P.</td>
<td>40, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCracken, Peggy</td>
<td>62, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCrank, Lawrence J.</td>
<td>566</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
McCullough, Ann  372, 447
McDermott, Nicholas  530
McDonald, Nicola  254
McDonald, Roderick  201
McDowell, Jesse  244
McElrath Panasenco, Brianna  299
McEwan, John  279
McFadden, Brian  80
McGee, Ted  411
McGillivray, Andrew  141
McGinn, Bernard  7, 133, 167
McGlohon, Laney  486
McGowan, Matthew M.  413
McGrane, Colleen Maura OSB  226, 341
McGregor, Francine  116
McGuire, Brian Patrick  344
McHardy, Alison  11
McKee, Arielle  510
McLaughlin, A. E. T.  396
McLean, Nicole  350
McLemore, Emily  444
McLoughlin, Caitlyn  410
McMichael, Alice Lynn  90
McMichael, Steven J. OFM Conv.  74, 167
McMullen, Joey  28, 453
McNabb, Cameron Hunt  195
McNellis, Rachel  65
McPherson, Clair  330
McRae, Joan E.  235
McShane, Kara L.  69, 458
Mees, Kate  417
Megna, Paul  160, 350
Meigs, Samantha A.  51
Melick, Elizabeth  390
Melvin-Koushki, Matthew  437
Menaldi, Veronica  355, 503
Mendola, Tara  350
Mengozzi, Stefano  554
Mercuzot, Delphine  524
Merritt, Adrienne Noelle  476
Mertes, Kat  404
Metzger, Stephen  285
Meyer, Evelyn  128
Meyer-Lee, Robert J.  189
Michael, Allison Zbicz  394, 446
Middleton, Blake  289
Miguel dos Santos, Luis  503
Miguel Prendes, Sol  409
Migüeléz Cavero, Alicia  249, 308
Miles, Laura Saetveit  483, 573
Miljan, Suzana  47
Miljkovic, Ema  98
Millan, Andres  265
Miller, Anne-Hélène  405, 457
Miller, Barbara  564
Miller, David Lee  216, 333
Miller, Jasmin  258, 482
Miller, Lynoth J.  122
Miller, Maureen C.  258, 317
Million, Tucker  263
Mills, Kristen  425
Milmine, Alexis M.  337
Min, Mariah Junglan  104
Mioni, Lino  147
Miranda, Jim  415
Mitchell, John  504
Mitchell, Linda E.  58, 279, 438
Mitchell-Smith, Ilan  162, 456
Mittman, Asa Simon  78, 295, 353, 415, 456
Mize, Britt  145
Moberly, Brent Addison  309
Modarelli, Michael  367
Moedersheim, Sabine  281
Mogk, Kathryn  117
Molstad, Caleb  392
Momma, Haruko  563
Mondschein, Kenneth  76, 129
Monta, Susannah B.  216, 333
Montero, Ana Isabel  60
Montero, Ana M.  243
Montgomery, Andrea  4
Montgomery, Scott B.  45
Montgomery, Tom  4
Montroso, Alan S.  135
Moody, Elizabeth J.  165
Mooney, Catherine  278, 332
Moore, Eileen Marie  402
Moore, Michael Edward  394
Moore, Stephen G.  30
Moore-Jumonville, Robert  52, 99
Morand Métivier, Charles-Louis  294, 420, 493
Mordechai, Lee  467
Morgan, Joseph  483
Morin de Pablos, Jorge  381
Morley, Stephanie  573
Morreale, Laura  448
Morrel, Joseph  226
Morrell, John  349
Morris, Aubrey  520
Morrison, Clint  156, 247
Morse, Douglas  173
Morse-Gagné, Elise E.  144, 306
Index of Participants

Moskal, Kelsey 57
Moss, Rachel E. 148, 313
Múcska, Vincent 262
Mudd, Katharine 231
Muehlbauer, Mikael 24
Muesig, Carolyn 79, 332
Mui, Sian 78
Mula, Stefano 341
Müller, Francesca 258
Murphy, Patrick J. 194
Murphy, Ronald G. SJ 12
Murrell, William S. 377
Myers, Ariana 71
Myers, Maggie 392
Myklebust, Nicholas 39, 401
Myzgin, Kiril 9
Nachtwey, Gerald 157
Nadhir, Aman 5
Naismith, Rory 178
Najork, Daniel C. 261, 565
Nakley, Susan 34
Napolitano, David P. H. 243
Napolitano, Frank 113
Narayanan, Tirumular 527
Nardini, Luisa 61
Nate, Andrea 416
Naughton, Ryan 393
Navalesi, Kent E. 12
Navarro, David 559
Nayyar, Alyssa 404
Neal, Derek 499
Neel, Travis 265, 473
Nelson, Amy C. 39
Nelson, Ingrid 81
Nelson, Max 293
Nelson, Timothy J. p. 160
Nephew, Julia A. 369
Nestel, Meghan 517
Netherton, Robin 175, 233, 292
Newby, Rebecca 180
Newhauser, Richard 389
Newman, Barbara 320, 497
Newman, Jack 72
Newman, Jonathan M. 560
Newman, Sharan 49
Newton, Lloyd 187
Nicholas, Richard A. 37, 68, 115
Nicholson, Helen J. 441, 530
Nickel, Breanna J. 403
Nickson, Tom 432, 484
Nielsen, Elizabeth J. 67, 159, p. 160

Njus, Jesse 195
Nobili, Mauro 256
Noble, James 483
Nokes, Richard Scott 514
Nolan, Anne 84, 442
Nolan, Maura 160
Nolan, Simon F. 50
Noll, Frank Jasper 186
Noonan, Sarah 139
Noone, Kristin 159
Norako, Leila K. 93 536
Norcross, Kate 38
Nordtorp-Madson, M. A. 233
Normore, Christina 5, 553
Norris, Robin 105, 161, 179, 340, 356, 419, 471
Norton, Michael L. 21
Nourrigeon, Pamela 480
Novak, Mario 70
Novikoff, Alex J. 207
Nowlin, Steele 69, 189
Nyffenegger, Nicole 75
O’Broin, Brian 388, 521
Oberlin, Adam 64, 107, 153, 387, 476
O’Brien O’Keeffe, Katherine 324
O’Camb, Brian 245, 534
Odasso, A. J. 143
O’Dell, Kaylin 38
O’Donnell, Matthew 390
Oehme, Annegret 549
Olayoku, Philip Ademola 76
Oldman, Ruth M. E. 201
Oliver, Judith H. 280, 291
Olver, Jordan 53, 100
O’Malley, Austin 203
O’Malley, Denise 429
O’Mara, Philip F. 371
Omran, Doaa 64, 107, 310
O’Neill, Rosemary 111, 463
Ong, Sophie 522
Oram, William A. 333
Organ, Claire 289
Orgelfinger, Gail 407
Orlemanski, Julie 81, 137, 389
Orozco-Vela, Isabel 102
Orsag, Matthew 559
Orsbon, David Allison 7
Oschman, Nicholas A. 170
Otaño Gracia, Nahir I. 288, 451
O’Toole, Graham 357
Otten, Willemien 7, 242
Otter, Monika 171
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ouellette, Ed</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overbey, Karen Eileen</td>
<td>45, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen-Crocker, Gale R.</td>
<td>175, 233, 292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owens, Judith</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owens, Shane M.</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owings, Daniel</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pace, Matteo</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paden, William D.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padusniak, Chase</td>
<td>534, 538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pagan, Heather</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pagens, Carrie</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, Caroline</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paolella, Christopher</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park, Dabney</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park, Justin G.</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkin, Gabrielle</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks, Robert N.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons-Powell, Michelle E.</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partridge, Joy</td>
<td>90, 137, 366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partridge, Stephen</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passuello, Angelo</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastan, Elizabeth Carson</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastrana-Pérez, Pablo</td>
<td>176, 365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patch, Jillian</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick, Robey Clark</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattenzaude, Annika</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, Jeanette</td>
<td>197, 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattwell, Niamh</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patzuk-Russell, Ryder</td>
<td>568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul, Nicholas L.</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paulson, Julie</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauw, Andrea</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavlac, Brian A.</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavlincich, Elan Justice</td>
<td>250, 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearmain, Torry V.</td>
<td>393, 436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearsall, Derek A.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearsall, Mark</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson, Hilary</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson, Jeremy D.</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peattie, Matthew</td>
<td>61, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peck, Mackenzie</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peck, Russell A.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedersen, Else Marie Wiberg</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peixoto, Michael</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelle, Stephen</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pellissa Prades, Gemma</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentz, Stephanie</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pérez Vidal, Mercedes</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry, Nandra</td>
<td>391, 443, 494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry, R. D. (Univ. of California–Berkeley)</td>
<td>258, 317, 385, 519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry, Ryan (Univ. of Kent)</td>
<td>567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persson, Karl Arthur Erik</td>
<td>534, 572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, Catherine</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Neil</td>
<td>155, 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Noah</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petitjean, Beth</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrosillo, Sara</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrosyan, Ester</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettit, Kent</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petts, David</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pfau, Aleksandra</td>
<td>436, 556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pfeffer, Wendy</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pfrenger, Andrew M.</td>
<td>481, 555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Nöelle</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Philip Edward</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillis, Bradley</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piavaux, Mathieu</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pichel Gotérraz, Ricardo</td>
<td>176, 468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pick, Lucy K.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce, Ingrid</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce, Marc</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piercy, Jeremy</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigeon, Geneviève</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinet, Simone</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinto, Karen</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pious, Samantha</td>
<td>104, 451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planchart, Alejandro</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platte, Katie</td>
<td>p. 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pohl, Benjamin</td>
<td>46, 261, 574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poinar, Hendrik</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pokorski, Robin K.</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polcrack, Julie</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollington, Stephen</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polloni, Nicola</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ponesse, Matthew</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor, Sara S.</td>
<td>320, 538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pope, Leah</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pope, Rebecca</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porreca, David</td>
<td>p. 110, 489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, Dorothy Carr</td>
<td>95, 142, 188, 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porwoll, Robert J.</td>
<td>7, 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posth, Carlotta Lea</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postlewate, Laurie</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pow, Stephen</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, Austin</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers, Ashley</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powrie, Sarah</td>
<td>62, 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preston-Matto, Lahnley</td>
<td>213, 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pretzer, Christoph</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, Patricia</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pritula, Anton</td>
<td>8, 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pryds, Darleen</td>
<td>85, 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pugh, Tison</td>
<td>156, 218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index of Participants

Rubin, Michael J. 450
Rubio Moirón, Rocío 461
Rude, Sarah B. 2, 156
Rudolph, Joseph 33
Ruether-Wu, Danielle 433, 551
Ruether-Wu, Marybeth 346
Ruiter, Keith 289
Runstedler, Curtis 163
Ruppel, Daniel 158
Russakoff, Anna D. 276
Russell, Arthur J. 17, 182, 404
Ryan, Michael A. 172
Rydel, Courtney E. 122
Rydstrom-Poulsen, Aage 455
Sabbaghi, Maryam 149
Saif, Liana 131, 437, 515
Salata, Debra A. 370
Salisbury, Eve 196, 313, 406, 458
Saltzman, Benjamin A. 317
Salzberg, Kenneth 106
Salzillo, Raphael Mary OP 285
Salzmann, Andrew Benjamin 37
Samples, Susann Therese 168
Samuelson, Charlie 405
San Martín, Israel 249
Sánchez Ramos, Isabel 381
Sánchez-Reyes, María 125
Sancinito, Jane 467
Sand, Alexa 90, 137, 152
Sandberg, Julianne 525
Sandoval, Elizabeth M. 544
Sarantis, Alexander 472
Saretto, Gianmarco E. 27
Sargent, Michael 567
Sasson, Ilana 251, 534
Saucier, Catherine 516
Sauer, Michelle M. 151, 268, 487
Savage, Jessica 280, 325
Savo, Anita 13
Sawyer, Thomas 27
Schachenmayr, Alcuin 341
Schadler, Peter 376
Scheck, Helene 110
Schendel, Isaac S. 186
Schiaventta, Lorenzo 339
Schiff, Randy 121
Schmid, Boris Valentin 272
Schmidt, William 12
Schmieder, Felicitas 221
Schmitz-Esser, Romedio 374
Schneider, Julia A. 206, 379
Schoolman, Edward M. 166, 273, 472
Schorn, Brittany 387
Schreyer, Kurt 463
Schryver, James G. 213, 321, 388
Schulenburg, Jane Tibbetts 435
Schulman, Jana K. p. 55, p. 112
Schutte, Valerie 92, 368
Schutz, Andrea 69
Schwartz, Nicholas 64
Schwarz, Martin 207, 432
Scott, Carolyn F. 309, p. 110
Scott, Karen 74
Scott, Lisa 397
Scott, Rachel E. 271
Scotia, Matteo 287
Scruggs, Donald G. 43
Seale, Yvonne 435
Seaman, Myra 389
Sears, Andrew 522
Seeberg, Stefanie 319
Segol, Marla 131, p. 110
Selavage, Courtney 521
Semple, Benjamin M. 369, 420
Semple, Sarah J. 43, 417, 478, 506
Senocak, Neslihan 320
Sepp, Tiina 120
Sergent, F. Tyler 198
Sergi, Matthew 312
Sévère, Richard 59
Sexton, Sophie 278
Sexton, John P. 349, 481, 527
Shalom, Gili 518
Shank, Derek 234, p. 110
Shanzer, Danuta 507, 546
Shaw, Richard 63
Sheble, Margaret 479
Sheldon, A. Aversa 552
Shepard, Laurie 121
Shepard, Mary B. 239
Sheridan, Christian 440
Sherman, Heidi 175
Shichtman, Martin B. 218
Shimabukuro, Karra 75
Shimomura, Sachi 110
Shortell, Ellen M. 165
Shuey, Nathan 48
Shuster, Noah 469
Shutters, Lynn 359
Siebach-Larsen, Anna 56, 103
Index of Participants

Siek, Thomas 70
Sigal, Gale 184
Sikarskie, Amanda 97
Silverman, Lauren 225
Silleras-Fernández, Núria 269, 328, 438
Simon, Larry J. 217
Sims, Holly 409
Sims, Taylor A. 202
Singer, Julie 354
Singerman, Jerome E. 236
Sinnreich-Smith, Jane 485
Sinnreich-Levi, Deborah M. 524
Sirabian, Robert 440
Sirilla, Michael G. 450
Sisk, Jennifer 445
Slaven, Amber N. 216
Slavin, Bridgette 213, 250, 521
Slavin, Philip 15, 214, 272
Slefinger, John 263
Smigen-Rothkopf, David 358
Smit, Laura 99
Smith, Danny 543
Smith, Eileen 8
Smith, James L. 28
Smith, Joshua Byron 57
Smith, Katherine Allen 238
Smith, Kathryn 86
Smith, Leigh 2
Smith, Margaret 511
Smith, Marie-Anne 194
Smith, Matthew (Univ. of Alabama) 106
Smith, Matthew (Univ. of Florida) 23
Smith, Trevor Russell 118
Smith, Wendell P. 16
Smoller, Laura Ackerman 169
Smyth, Marina 164
Sneddon, Clive R. 228
Snow, Joseph T. 18
Snowden, Emma 364
Snyder, Christopher A. 393
Snyder, Janet 140
So, Francis K. H. 309
Sobehrad, Lane J. 361, 407
Solopova, Elizabeth 82
Solway, Susan 24
Somenzi, Laura Maria 122
Somerset, Fiona 265, 531, 567
Songstad, Nicole 38
Sonnensyn, Sigbjorn 215
Soper, Harriet 535
Sorenson, David 205, 339
Soria, Judith 505, 544
Soto, Karen 392
Spears, Matthew E. 551
Speed, Jennifer 439
Speilman, Charlotte 323
Spence, Sarah 236
Spencer, Mark K. 398
Spencer-Hall, Alicia 462
Spiering, Jamie Anne 53
Sposato, Peter W. 279, 322
Sprouse, Sarah Jane 156, 361
Stahl, Alan 9, 205, 467
Staley, Lynn 452
Stamati, Iurie 23
Stanavage, Liberty S. 20, 66
Stankovitsová, Zuzana 94
Stanley, Matthew A. 68
Stantchev, Stefan 335
Stanton, Anne Rudloff 180
Stanton, Robert 107, 264, 551
Staples, James C. 536
Star, Sarah 283, 565
Starkey, Kathryn 260, 319
Stauffer, Robert 230
Stavroulias, Stavros 247
Stenbrenden, Gjertrud F. 336
 Stephenson, Joe 52
Stephenson, Rebecca 179, 324, 356
Ster, Isabel 201, 452
Sterringer, Shanon 338
Steuer, Susan M. B. 341
Stevens, Ian 84
Stevens, Travis 278
Stevenson, Max 136
Stewart, Michael E. 472
Stewart, Vaughn 306
Stewart, Zachary 209, 239
Stiles, Jennifer 192
Still, Carl N. 450
Stinson, Timothy 172, 342
Stirm, Jan 20
Stirnemann, Patricia 191
Stock, Lorraine Kochanske 218, 548
Stockson, Gilbert 37
Stokes, Daniel 199
Stokes, James 312
Stone, Kara M. 426
Stone, Robert S. 16
Stone, Zachary E. 5, 553
Stones, M. Alison 325
Stoppino, Eleonora 256, 315
Storm, William M. 304
Stoyanoff, Jeffery G. 116, 458
Strådal, Sara Öberg 460
Strakhov, Elizaveta 384, 410, 553
Straple, Rebecca E. 122, 171
Straubhaar, Sandra B. 425
Stringer, Gregory P. 413, 465
Strohschneider, Anna-Katharina 170
Strub, Spencer 265, 385, 531
Strycharski, Andrew 443
Stump, Donald 494
Sturgeon, Justin 177, 243
Sullivan, Joseph M. 393
Suppe, Frederick 42, 89
Sutera, Judith OSB 341, 430, 482
Sutor, Sarah 417
Swain, Brian 386
Swain, Larry J. 76, 96, 145
Swallow, Rachel E. 91
Swanson, Matthew 61, 108
Sweeney, Mickey 304
Sweeten, David 48
Sweetenham, Carol 286
Swift, Christopher 469
Swift, Helen J. 235, 385
Symes, Carol 315
Szarmach, Paul E. 279
Szende, Katalin 47, 98
Szitty, Penn 86
Tabor, Nathan L. M. 149, 203
Tan, Jenny 303
Tanaseanu-Döbler, Ilinca 352
Tanton, Kristine 480
Tarver, Charles 338
Taylor, Craig 148, 243
Taylor, Karen 198
Taylor, Mark 88
Teijeira Pablos, María Dolores 249, 308
Templeton, Lee 434
Tepper, Bradley D. 134
Terkla, Dan 221, 267
Terry, David D. 217
Terry, Elizabeth Ashcroft 530
Terry, Wendy 230
Tether, Leah 46
Teiwodtale, Elizabeth C. 178, p. 109
Thebaut, Nancy 518
Thengs, Kjetil V. 202
Thomas, Carla María 255, 314, 500
Thomas, Curtis 493
Thomas, Hugh M. 499
Thomas, Paul R. p. 110
Thomas, Sarah 252
Thompson, Cassidy 353
Thompson, Dylan 93
Thompson, Nancy 432, 484
Thompson, Sarah 41, 77, 140
Thomson, S. C. 471
Thornton, Ryan 571
Thorpe, Deborah 556
Thum, Maureen 199, 257, 316
Thunø, Erik 301
Tica, Cristina 70
Tichenor, Morris 26, 343
Tiffany, Grace 97
Tighe, John 511
Tilghman, Benjamin C. 137, 280
Tilghman, Carla 41
Tillery, Laura R. 522
Tillisch, Rose Marie 455
Tirado Salazar, Rodrigo O. 381
Tirosh, Yoav 94
Tizzoni, Mark Lewis 568
Toledo Candelaria, Marian 508
Tomash, Sylvia 469
Tomkinson, Diane V. OSF 85, 132
Torregrossa, Michael A. 194
Torres, Lis 176
Toswell, M. Jane 98, 453, 563
Toth, Zita 533
Tracy, Kisha G. 481, 527
Tracy, Larissa 145, 456
Traxler, Janina P. 168
Treanor, Lucia FSE 495
Treharne, Elaine M. 86, 188, 421
Tremblay, Vincent 210
Treschow, Michael 513
Trigg, Stephanie 160, 219, 401
Trilling, Renée R. 179, 356
Trokhimenko, Olga V. 424
Troup, Andrew C. 336
Troy, Jessica 304
Troyan, Scott 234
Trynoski, Danielle 4
Tuggle, Brad 333, 391
Tuley, K. A. 364
Tung, Toy-Fung 229, 284
Turner, James 163
Turner, Joseph 343
Turner, Wendy J. 272, 439, 556
Twomey, Carolyn 240
Twomey, Michael W. 92, 117, 231
Ukropen, Alex 298
Ureni, Paola 10
Utz, Richard 98, 563
Vaccaro, Christopher T. 283, 348
Vachon-Roy, Maude  493
Valante, Mary A.  213, 549
Valdés Fernández, Fernando  381
Valentine, Suzanne  555
Valles, Margot B.  334
van der Meer, Matthieu  36, 83, 130
van Deusen, Nancy  65, 242, 301, 361
Van Dussen, Michael  82, 529, 567
Van Dyke, Carolyn  66
van Liere, Franz  380
van Renswoude, Irene  363
van Rhijn, Carine  414
Vandeburie, Jan  574
Vander Elst, Stefan  210
Vanderpoel, Matthew  1, 294
VanDonkelaar, Curtis  97
VanDonkelaar, Ilse Schweitzer  434
Vann, Theresa M.  441
Vanderpoel, Matthew  1, 294
Van Donkelaar, Curtis  97
Van Donkelaar, Ilse Schweitzer  434
Vann, Theresa M.  441
Vaquero, Mercedes  40, 87
Vaughan, Theresa A.  293
Vaught, Jennifer  225, 333
Vázquez Corbal, Margarita  249
Vázquez Cruz, Adam Alberto  22, 409
Velasco, Jesús R.  19
Velázquez-Mendoza, Omar  365
Venessky, Laura  569
Verardi, Andrea Antonio  130
Verduin, Kathleen  371, 474
Verini, Alexandra  198
Verkholantsev, Julia  529
Viallon, Marina  492
Villalon, L. J. Andrew  441, 492
Vines, Amy N.  145, 400
Violette, Stephanie Victoria  415
Visconti, Amanda  510
Vise, Melissa E.  426
Vishnukajal, Usha  162, 532, 537
Vitale, Lisa  74
Vitz, Evelyn Birge  150, 372
Voight, Valerie  39
Voigts, Linda Ehrams  41, 540
Volek, Jan  397
Volokh, Alexander  220
von Lüpke, Beatrice  523
von Müller, Johannes  547
von Weissenberg, Marita  499
Voss, Elizabeth  197
Vrieland, Sean D.  387
Vukovich, Alexandra  177
Wachta, Heather  435
Wadden, Patrick  388
Wade, Erik  201, 356
Wagner, Erin K.  50
Wakeman, Rob  232
Walden, Justine  44
Waldstein, Susan  398
Waleff, Marci Lyn  155
Waleff, Stevan E.  155
Walker, Rose  566
Wallace-Hare, David  89
Wall, Gary  443
Walling, Amanda  473
Walsh, Martin  173
Walsh, Verity  459
Walters, John  225
Walters, Lori  197
Walther, Sabine Heidi  222
Walton, Kathryn  564
Wang, Stella  537
Wangerin, Laura  220
Wanninger, Jane  349
Ward, Aengus  19
Ward, Graeme  550
Ward, Jessica D.  400
Ward, Patricia H.  49
Ward, Renée  264
Warren, Nancy Bradley  270
Waters, Claire M.  103, 531
Watson, Rachel  122
Watson, Sarah Wilma  410, 496
Watson, Stephen  362
Watt, David  401, 473
Wawrzyniak, Elizabeth  329, 527
Waymack, Anna Fore  509
Weaver, Erica  161, 324, 382, 433, 453, 526
Webb, Karen  242
Webb, Lora  90, 543
Weber, Benjamin  513, 551
Weijer, Neil  35
Wellendorf, Jonas  476
Wells, Courtney Joseph  13
Welton, Andrew  63
Welzenbach, Rebecca A.  84
Wenckling, Miriam  516
Werthmann, Indra  478
Werde, Katherine  366
Westcoat, Eirik  143, 222
Westby, Matthew J.  569
Westfall, Suzanne  411
Weston, Lisa M. C.  268, 356
Wetmore, Amanda  27
Index of Honorees

Berman, Constance H. 344, 435
Boulton, Maureen B. M. 56, 103
Emerick, Judson 301
Emmerson, Richard K. 86, 133
Hagens, Adelaide Bennett 280, 325

Lapidge, Michael 324
Palmer, Caroline 236, 295
Renna, Thomas J. 167
Rosenthal, Joel T. 279, 326
CORRIGENDA

52nd International Congress on Medieval Studies
May 11–14, 2017
YOUR ACTION

If you want to organize a session or sessions: work through the appropriate organization and its representatives for a place as a Sponsored Session, OR propose a Special Session or Sessions. The deadline for session proposals—including sessions of papers, demonstrations, panel discussions, performances, poster sessions, practica, roundtables, and workshops—is June 1. By the end of June the Committee will have chosen its slate for inclusion in the call for papers posted on the Congress website in July.

If you want to give a paper: consult the call for papers published in the Congress website and determine whether a Sponsored or a Special Session may be hospitable to a proposal. Send a paper proposal to the contact person as soon as you can, but no later than September 15, OR submit your proposal directly to the Congress Committee for consideration for inclusion in a General Session.

TIMING, EFFICIENCY, FAIRNESS

Planning for sessions at the next year's Congress should be well under way at each Congress as attendees interact and exchange ideas. The efficient organizer generally tries to line up speakers as soon as possible. Sessions that are “open” on June 2 may be closing or closed at any point along the timeline to the September 15 deadline. The organizer or the person proposing a paper who waits until the last minute may be very disappointed, failing to build a promising session or to place a paper, respectively.

ABSOLUTE DEADLINES

For organizers of Sponsored and Special Sessions:
June 1, 2017: organizers propose sessions—including sessions of papers, panel discussions, roundtables, poster sessions, workshops, demonstrations, and performances—to the Congress Committee
October 1, 2017: organizers submit session information online through WMU’s Digital Commons (ScholarWorks at WMU), with revisions permitted until October 15

For General Sessions:
September 15, 2017: individuals who wish to present papers send proposals to the Congress Committee at the Medieval Institute

Find the online session proposal form at wmich.edu/medievalcongress/submissions.
52nd International Congress on Medieval Studies  
May 11–14, 2017

Corrigenda

All events originally scheduled in Valley II LeFevre Lounge will take place in LeFevre 201.

THURSDAY, MAY 11

Thursday, May 11, 10:00–11:30 a.m. Sessions

7  *Natura in the Twelfth Century.* Willemien Otten will not participate.

28  *Deep Mapping and the Middle Ages.* The paper by James L. Smith has been withdrawn.

30  *Ihesu Dulcis: Devotion to the Holy Name in Medieval Europe.* Laura Godfrey, Univ. of Connecticut, will preside.

33  *Matters of Literary Genre.* The paper by Jeff Fuller has been withdrawn.

35  *Mind the Gaps: Spaces in Manuscripts and Printed Books.* Valerie Schutte, Independent Scholar, will preside.

38  *Anglo-Saxon Affect and Spirituality.* The paper by Kaylin O’Dell has been withdrawn.

47  *Central European Medieval Networks.* This session includes “Networks on the Move: Emigrés from the Balkan Peninsula in Fifteenth-Century Kingdom of Hungary” by Nada Zecevic.

    Thursday, May 11, 1:30–3:00 p.m. Sessions

50  *Late Medieval Perspectives on Tolerance.* The paper by Michael W. Dunne has been withdrawn.

57  *Arthurian Books and Readers.* The paper by Robert Rouse has been withdrawn.
The Music of the Beneventan Rite I (A Roundtable). Thomas Forrest Kelly will not participate.

Dead Poet Flying Karaoke (Performances). Abigail G. Robertson, Univ. of New Mexico, will preside.

Constructing the Wycliffite Bible. The paper by Michael P. Kuczynski has been withdrawn.

Thursday, May 11, 3:30–5:00 p.m. Sessions

Medievalists Writing Provocative and Edgy Short-Form Publications: The Past Imperfect Series (A Roundtable). Richard Utz will not participate.

C. S. Lewis and the Middle Ages II: Lewis and Eros (In Memory of Joy Davidman). The paper by Crystal Kirgiss has been withdrawn.

Despair in the Middle Ages (A Roundtable). The title of Gina Marie Hurley's contribution is “Despair and Confession in Robert the Dewyll and Sir Gowther.”

Stages of Power: Shakespeare and Marlowe, 1592: A Reacting to the Past Game and Teaching Workshop. Nora L. Corrigan and Anna Riehl Bartelot will preside.

Augustine’s Correspondence: Networking from North Africa. The paper by Anthony Dupont has been withdrawn.

Buildings, Planning, and Networks of Medieval Cities II. Erik Gustafson, George Mason Univ., will preside.

Thursday, May 11, Early Evening Events

5:30 p.m. The reception hosted by the Medieval Academy Graduate Student Committee will take place in Fetzer 2016.

Thursday, May 11, 7:30–9:00 p.m. Sessions


Thursday, May 11, Late Evening Events

8:00 p.m. The performance of the Mostly Medieval Theatre Festival will not include “It’s a Miracle!”
Friday, May 12

Friday, May 12, 10:00–11:30 a.m. Sessions

**167** Ranging across Time, Space, and Topic: Papers in Honor of Dr. Tom Renna. The title of Michael F. Cusato’s paper is now “The Role of Bologna in the Early Clericalization of the Order of Friars Minor.”

**172** *Piers Plowman* and Langland Studies: Where Are We Now? (A Roundtable). Timothy Stinson will not participate.

**181** Early Medieval Europe I: Monasticism and Memory. The paper by Sukanya Raisharma has been withdrawn.

**186** Tricksters in Medieval and Early Modern Culture. The paper by Frank Jasper Noll has been withdrawn.

**193** *Rolandslied, Willehalm, Stricker’s Karl, Karlmeinet, and Other Medieval German Chansons de Geste: Interpretations, Reception, Adaptations, Sources*. Antje Wittstock, Univ. Siegen, will preside.

**196** The Child in Medieval Romance I: The Theorized Child. The paper by Ivana Djordjević has been withdrawn.

**201** Cultural and Literary Transmission in the Global Middle Ages. The paper by Roderick McDonald has been withdrawn.

**209** The Stones Cry Out: Modes of Citation in Medieval Architecture. The paper by Mathieu Piavaux has been withdrawn.

**218** The United States of Medievalism. The paper by Glenn Davis has been withdrawn.

Friday, May 12, 1:30–3:00 p.m. Sessions

**233** Dress and Textiles II: Real and Unreal. The title of John Block Friedman’s paper is “Dressing the Monstrous Men of Fashion: *Landsknecht* Clothing in Some Early Modern Danish Church Wall Paintings.”


**242** Negativity and Emptiness in the Intellectual Culture of the Middle Ages. The paper by Willemien Otten has been withdrawn.
248 Early Medieval Europe II: Strategies of Power. The paper by Iliana Kandzha has been withdrawn.

262 Rulership in Medieval Central Europe (Bohemia, Hungary, and Poland): Ideal and Practice. The name of the first speaker is Martin Wihoda. The paper by Zbigniew Dalewski has been withdrawn.

266 The Cultures of Georgia and Armenia. The papers by Ester Petrosyan, Irine Chachanidze, Tamar Guchua, and Vakhtang Licheli have been withdrawn.

277 Othering Texts in Medieval Literature and Historiography. There will be a substitute presider.

Friday, May 12, 3:30–5:00 p.m. Sessions


289 Criminals, Kings, and Colors: The Study and Reception of Medieval Scandinavian Culture (A Roundtable. Tiffany White, Univ. of California–Berkeley, will preside. Heidi Synnove Djuve, Beñat Elortza, and Keith Ruiter will not participate.

290 Medieval Games and Pedagogy (A Roundtable). Carol L. Robinson will not participate.

294 Writing Trouble: Emotional French Literary Reaction to the Reigns of Charles VI and Charles VII. The paper by Christine Eckholst has been withdrawn.

308 The Western Iberian Kingdoms after 1143 II. Alicia Miguélez Cavero will preside.

342 Medieval Electronic Scholarly Alliance (MESA): A Hands-On Workshop. This session is canceled.

SATURDAY, MAY 13

Saturday, May 13, 10:00–11:30 a.m. Sessions

348 “Eald enta geweore”: Tolkien and the Classical Tradition. The paper by Christopher T. Vaccaro has been withdrawn.

357 Texts of the Exeter and Vercelli Books. The paper by Rebecca Hardie has been withdrawn.

358 Malory’s Morte Darthur II. The paper by Karen Hynes has been withdrawn.

367 The Medieval Past. The paper by Haythem Bastawy has been withdrawn.
Making the English Book. The title of Marisa Libbon’s paper is “Twelfth-Century Form and the Autograph Manuscript of Richard of Devizes.”

Art and Liturgical Performance in Medieval and Early Modern Nunneries. The paper by Julie Beckers has been withdrawn.

Barbarians and Barbarian Kingdoms I: Defining Barbarians. The paper by Bonnie Effros has been withdrawn.

Saturday, May 13, Lunchtime Events

11:30 a.m.–12:30 p.m. A reception hosted by Palgrave Macmillan will take place in Valley III Harrison 302.

Saturday, May 13, 1:30–3:00 p.m. Sessions


Literary, Artistic, and Cultural Approaches to Friendship in Late Medieval Iberia. The paper by Gemma Pellissa Prades has been withdrawn.

Law and Legal Culture in Anglo-Saxon England I. Andrew Rabin will preside.

Signs of Identity, Marks of Otherness: New Approaches to Visual Culture I. The paper by Thomas Lecaque has been withdrawn.

Customary Law in the Fourteenth Century. This session is canceled.

Saturday, May 13, 3:30–5:00 p.m. Sessions

Perspectives on Machaut’s First Book (A Roundtable). Domenic Leo will not participate.

Everybody’s (Gender) Hurts: Gendered Experiences of Pain. Janine Larmon Peterson, Marist College, will preside.

Dwelling in the Anglo-Saxon Landscape III: Materiality and Image. The title of Tristan Lake’s paper is now “Undressing the Body: Nakedness in Anglo-Saxon Visual Culture (Fifth to Seventh Centuries).”

Interoperable Manuscripts for Research and Teaching (A Workshop). Laney McGlohon will not participate.

Male Virginity. The paper by Kelly Kennedy has been withdrawn.
Boethius’s *De consolatione philosophiae*: Reception, Translations, and Influence. The paper by Gillian Adler has been withdrawn. Noel Harold Kaylor, Jr., will not participate.

**Saturday, May 13, Evening Events**

5:00 p.m. The *Ale and Mead Tasting* sponsored by the Medieval Brewers Guild; AVISTA: The Association Villard de Honnecourt for the Interdisciplinary Study of Medieval Technology, Science, and Art; and the Medieval Institute, Western Michigan Univ. will take place in Harrison 302.

**SUNDAY, MAY 14**

**Sunday, May 14, 8:30–10:00 a.m. Sessions**

504 Layered Meanings, Layered Functions: Metalwork and Gems in the Middle Ages. The papers by John Mitchell and Jennifer A. Ailles have been withdrawn.

506 Transformations in Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages I: Restructuring the World. The paper by Brian Buchanan has been withdrawn.

512 Purity: Early Medieval Perspectives I. The paper by Inbar Graiver has been withdrawn.

514 Manuscript Context for Early Anglo-Saxon, Caroline, and Germanic Verse. The paper by Carolin Esser has been withdrawn.

523 Approaching Methods on How to Read Science in Medieval Literature. Stephen Mark Carey, Univ. of Minnesota–Morris, will preside.

526 The Medieval History of Attention (A Roundtable). Amanda Wetmore, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto, will preside.

**Sunday, May 14, 10:30 a.m.–12:00 noon Sessions**

538 Thinking with Medieval Thought. Jonathan Seelye Martin, Princeton Univ., will preside.

540 *Materia Medica*: Plants, Animals, and Minerals in Healing. The paper by Shahrzad Irannejad has been withdrawn.

543 No Entry: Impenetrable Architecture in Medieval Art. The paper by Beatrice Leal has been withdrawn.

552 Bodies and Communities in Anglo-Saxon England. This session is canceled.

556 Gray Matter: Brains, Diseases, and Disorders. The paper by Eliza Buhrer has been withdrawn.
Math in Medieval Literature. The papers by Christina Jackel and Michaela Wiesinger have been withdrawn.

The Medieval University Today. The paper by Richard Utz has been withdrawn.

Syon Abbey and Its Associates. Catherine Annette Grisé, McMaster Univ., will preside.

EXHIBITORS

Exhibiting but not listed in the program:

- Ada Books
- Alan Scafuri Design
- De Gruyter
- Emmaus Academic
- Mail Room
- Nodens Books
- Spiritus Gallery
The 2018 Otto Gründler Book Prize

Western Michigan University announces the twenty-second Otto Gründler Book Prize to be awarded in May 2018 at the 53rd International Congress on Medieval Studies.

The Prize, instituted by Dr. Diether H. Haenicke, then President of Western Michigan University, honored and now memorializes Professor Gründler for his distinguished service to the University and his lifelong dedication to the international community of medievalists. It consists of an award of $1,000.00 to the author of a book or monograph in any area of medieval studies that is judged by the selection committee to be an outstanding contribution to its field.

ELIGIBILITY

Authors from any country are eligible. The book or monograph may be in any of the standard scholarly languages. To be eligible for the 2018 prize the book or monograph must have been published in 2016.

NOMINATIONS

Readers or publishers may nominate books. Letters of nomination, 2–4 pages in length, should include sufficient detail and rationale so as to assist the committee in its deliberations. Supporting materials should make the case for the award. Readers’ reports, if appropriate, and other letters attesting to the significance of the work would be helpful.

SUBMISSION

Send letters of nomination and any supporting material by Nov. 1, 2017, to:

Secretary, Gründler Book Prize Committee
The Medieval Institute
Western Michigan University
1903 W. Michigan Avenue
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5432

See the Institute’s website for further information about eligibility and nominations.
wmich.edu/medieval/research/book-prize
The Mostly Medieval Theatre Festival
D. Terry Williams Theatre
Gilmore Theatre Complex
WMU Campus

General admission tickets at the door: $15

WEDNESDAY, MAY 10, 8:00 p.m.

Cosmic Dance (Early Music Michigan)
A music and dance performance based on the life and music of the twelfth-century mystic and visionary Hildegard of Bingen.

THURSDAY, MAY 11, 8:00 p.m.

Leaf-by-Niggle (Univ. of Maryland)
Cooch E. Whippet (Farce of Martin of Cambray) (Radford Univ.)
This triple bill features a Tolkien fairy tale staged in a medieval style, a florilegium of fakery from the Harlotry Players, and a filthy French farce.

FRIDAY, MAY 12, 8:00 p.m.

Esmoreit & Lippijn (Western Michigan Univ.)
A contemporary reimagining of a pair of plays in Middle Dutch. In Esmoreit, an evil villain and a dreadful prophecy lead to a baby’s kidnap and a happy ending. In Lippijn, someone gets a happy ending, but it’s not the husband. Additional performance at 3:30 p.m. on Saturday, May 12.

SATURDAY, MAY 13, 8:00 p.m.

Floris and Blancheflour (Pneuma Ensemble)
Dulcitius, or Sex in the Kitchen (Poculi Ludique Societas)
A period musical presentation of the first extant romance in English and a performance of a new translation of Hrosvit’s tenth-century tragicomedy about a Roman emperor lured into carnal embrace with cookware.

Shuttles leave Valley III (Eldridge-Fox) for evening performances beginning at 7:15 p.m., with return transportation after the performances.
NOTICE

The Bernhard-Fetzer Express stops at the Metro Transit shelters (not at the Valley Dining Center as pictured in the program)